

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

126

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 126

Fifth State Militia, Cavalry (2d Organization), Br - Ca



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

237 or John
 Bracher John R
 Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant | Captain
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 F159506	2 F161346
2 F159598	3 F167112
3 F159690	4 R.P. 510545
4 F159781	5 R.P. 510545
5 F159872	6 R.P. 510545
6 F159963	7
7 F160050	8
8 F160137	9
9 F160219	10
10 F160323	11
11 F1607098	12
12 F146178	13
13 F160416	14
14 F160504	15
15 F160595	16
16 F160682	17
17 F147116	18
18 F146179	19
19 F160770	20
20 F160862	21
21 F160948	22
22 F161033	23
23 F161114	24
24 F161195	25
25 F161276	26

Book Mark: R.P. 510545
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

By 1 within Mo.

John C. Brachey
Cap, Co. G, 8 Reg't Missouri 100

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. April 13th, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 13th, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
of company. Muster Out
to take effect April 13th 1865.
This Officer is not indebted
(over)

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

MAR. 20

8147112

018913

to the U. S. Govt. on any
account whatever as
sworn to before me. but
to receive no final payment
until he has satisfied the
pay Dept. of his non-
indebtedness to the
Government.

B. 5 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John R. Bracher
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 510545

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mich.* 8, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

captain
Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

to take effect from Feb. 4, 1864,

vice J. Thomas, discharged.

B. 5 A.M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Bracher
1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. A.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 510545

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 8, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

Lieutenant
Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri A.M.
Cav.

to take effect from June 8, 1863,
vice J. Thomas, promoted.

B. 54 M. Cav. | Mo.

John R. Bracher
2^d Lt., Co. B., 13 Reg't Mo. A. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 510545

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mich. 8, 1898.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

2^d Lieutenant
Co. B., 13 Reg't Missouri S. M.
Cavalry

to take effect from

July 27, 1862,
vice J. M. Barrett, discharged.

9/6

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

John B. Wacker
Capt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *2 months from 1*

Serg: to 2^d Lieut: June 24

1862 Promoted to 1. Lieut.

from 5. 1863, Promoted to

Captain February 4. 1864.

Book mark:.....

J. W. Wacker

93

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John B. Wheeler

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan 3*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fry

29

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John E. Tracher

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 21st to 22nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prov't Marshal
Willia Dick Co. Secial
Adm'r of the State
Sept 1. 24 King's Dept
of the State.

Book mark:

J. W. Tracher

25
10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Fisher

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was present at the muster at Fort Scott, Mo. Sept 8, 1867. He was present at the muster at Fort Scott, Mo. Sept 8, 1867. He was present at the muster at Fort Scott, Mo. Sept 8, 1867.*

Book mark:

Fisher

93

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John R. Eacker

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On General Court

Martial Roll as per
Special order of 29 dated
Ad Gen Dist Tolla August
15. 64.

Book mark:

J. R. Eacker
Sergeant

21
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Baker
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In official act in
Talia military service
since June 8, 64.*

Book mark:

93

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Teacher
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teacher
Signed

93

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Bracher
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Capt Feb
4. 64 from 1. Lieut.

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyright.

B

5 S M. Cav.
209

Mo.

John R. Bracher
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 1, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 20, 1864.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period years. During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lieut. to Capt.
& Reg't. Mustered in by order of a
Commission from the Gov. of Missouri
dated St. Louis February 17 1864 to

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 20

8146179

018913

Full vacancy since Thos Thomas
dismissed Master in the take
effect July 20 1864 re having
Complied with Rule 4 Par 8.
by O. No 48 Nov Sept. 1863 he
was last paid by Chas Larned
& include November 30. 1863

Paul H. King Mo.

William P. Pearson
Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo. Feb. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 20, 1864.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out to make

him to accept a commission

as Capt of Co. G. 5th Cavalry

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147116

01891*

M. S. M.

Muster out to take effect

Feb. 20 1864

not paid by Maj. General
to include November 30 1863.

93

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John P. Baker

L. H., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 3*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John P. Bracher
~~James~~

1st., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted 1st
from 8.63. from 2nd

Corrected by Worley

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

52

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John D. Dineen

145

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
with the Surgeon General
of Kolla Sir

Book mark:

J. B. White

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Frazer

Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Electd? first rank
from second rank on
detaching service*

Book mark:

Spilio

Mo.

Age 27 years.

Individual Muster-in Roll

Rolla, Mo., Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 15*, 1863.

When Oct 9, 1867.

Where Rolla Mo

Period years. *During the War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2^d Lieut. Rank
by Regt. and Mustered in by notice
of a Commission from the Gov of New
dated St Louis June 13 1863 to fill
(over)

Book mark :

(206)

Copyright

MAR. 20

8146178

018910

Vacancy vice Thomas promoted
Muster in to take effect Jan 13.
1863 he having complied with
Rule 4 Par 8 G. O. No 48 War-
Dept. 1863. He was last paid
by Maj Wilson to include Feb
28 1863

P. J. McCar | **Mo.**

John P. Brunker
2nd Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rolla Mo. Oct 9, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out & unable

him to accept Provisional

He having received a

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147098

CL8913

Commission as 1st Lieut
of 2nd Cav Co. & Regt vice
Thomas Thomas promoted
March out to take effect
June 15th 1863.

He was last paid by
M^r Wilson to include
February 28th 1863 and is
not indebted to the U. S. on
account of Money or public
property in any particular
as sworn to before me.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John R. Bracher
2^d Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

13

5th Mcan
(2 org)

Mo.

John R Bracher

2^d Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri Mcan

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19th, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. J. Miller

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Maier

2^d Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. K. Miles

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Bracher

2^d Lt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

18

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John C. Bracher

224, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiller

73

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

John Bracher

2nd Lt. Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Promoted 2nd LieutJuly 27, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

H. J. Bracher

20 5th Inf Art Mo.

John Bracher
2nd Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Serg't to July 26, 62
Promoted to 2nd Lieut since
July 27, 62

Became a 1st Lt. in Mo. Inf
No M. S. Roll as 2nd Lt.

Book mark:

Leifers
Copyright

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

John E. Bracher

13 **Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Bras. Jr

1st Regt. Co. 13, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 14 5 90, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark:

W. J. Jones

33

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Brasier

Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry. (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Bracher, John R.

Lt. Col.
Capt.

5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

30 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

2

18

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1

6

1

1

501.

St Bracken

5. lev. M. S. M.

Head Quarters Disch of Polla
Wolla Jan^y 1st 1864

Special Orders
No. 1

Special Order No ~~20~~ from ~~Head~~
Head Disch is so far modified as to allow St Brachen
from 2 to 4 O'clock each day for exercise within the limits
of the post of Polla

By Order Brig Genl

Thomas A Davis

(Signed)

J. Lorell
Capt and A. A. G

Officially

J. Ramsford
Major and A. A. G

[illegible]

11

Head Quarters 5th Regt Cal M. M.
Keller Mo March 1st 1864
First Lieut John H. Bracher Company
5th Regt Cal M. M. having been
promoted by election and commissioned as
Captain to fill vacancy in said Company
I think him competent to fill said position
and recommend that he be mustered as
such.

Jos. A. Epstein
Lieut Col 5th Regt Cal

Roller
Sept. 10, 1864

Bracher Sept 10th
5 Co. 1st Regt
5. no. 1. M. Co.

Reports for instructions
on Recty. Service by
Dependent

W. H. H.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Mass.
in the Archives Division, M. B. O.

R. H.

10 Sept 64

Delivered

Office Dist. Pro Marshal
Rolla Mo Sep 10. 1864.

E. D. Alexander
Col, & Superintendent - Col
Recruiting Service for the State of Mo.

Col

I have the honor
to report - that in compliance with Special-
Order No 135 - dated 4th Mo Dist of Rolla
Sep 10. 1864. I have been detailed on Recruiting
Service for the 14th Mo Cavalry and
would most respectfully ask for instruction

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant
John A. Bracher
Capt Co "G" 5. Cav. R. I.
& Pro Marshal

Wm. F. Felt
Squad Chief of Police
Rolla Mo. Dec. 9/13.

Special orders
No. 113

By order of Lt. John Pracker Com.
"B" 5th M. F. Co. is hereby placed under arrest
and will confine himself to his room until
further orders.

By order Brig. General
J. H. Davis
J. Howell
Capt and W. A. G.

P. 21

Sanit Series July 31/1862

C. H. Marsh A. A. G.

In Regard to John
~~Pracker~~ ~~Commission~~
as 2nd. Lieut. of Co. G.
1862,

57mo. S. M. Cur

Recd. Aug. 2nd. 1862

Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 31 July 1862

Sir.

I have the honor to hand you hereville
Commission for John Brocher as 2^d Lieut of
Company C according to your Certificate of
Election dated 27 July 1862.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,
Your Obedt Servt

M. Marsh

Acting Adjutant Genl.

Colonel Albert Sigel
Waynesville. Mo.

100
Wm. C. Wells
Wells W. Dec 1/13
Special order
No 19513
Respectfully for
the approval of the Dept
Commander

Thos. A. Davis
Sgt. Phil. C. Davis

Ordering Lt. Bracker
to his company for
duty

5. Carey M. S. M

Head Quarters District of Alaska,

Rolla Mo., Dec 11th 1863

Special Orders
No 1403

1st Lt. John Brackley
Co B 5th Cavalry Regt. M. is relieved from duty
as sent to Major H. B. Cairns and will
report to his Company for duty immediately

By order Brig General
B. H. Cairns
J. H. Smith
Capt and Quartermaster

Wm. M. Dec 14. 1863

Pracher, St John

Comd'g 5th M. M.

Yours reasons for not going
to Company when ordered to do so
enclosed order from Colonel
Epstein directing you to remain
in town

H3

5 mo. S. M. C.

"On Order"

St Louis Post of Rolla
Dec 13th 1863

Lieut 1 Grachen
Co 4 5th Regt Cal. Inf.

Will not go to
Houston. but will remain at Rolla till
further orders - This in compliance with
instructions received from Brig Genl Tho^s. A.
Davis

By Order J.
J. A. E. Post
Lt Col Comd Post
H. K. North
Post Adjutant

Copy.

Kolla mo Dec. 9th 1863

Xovell
Cap A. A. V.
Kolla Dist

Sir

My reasons
for not joining my Regt. as ordered by
Special Order No 895 Dec 6th 1863 from
H^q Quarters Dist Kolla. The escort that
came from Stovator with Capt. Thomas
returned without me after receiving orders
from Capt Thomas to wait for me
I reported it to Commander of Fort
I then mailed the train from Stovator
which started 13 inst. when I rec^d
the enclosed Orders

Respectfully
R. Bracken
1st Lt Co
5th Mysore Can

Edw. J. Johnson 2nd

Rolla Mo. Sept. 9th 1864.

Capt. Major E. B. 1249

8th M. S. M.

By Telegraph:

Says two companies can be
raised there - Detail Capt.
Brookman Co. "ly" 5th M. S. M.
set him at work, at once,
will be at Lebanon this noon
Sunday 12

Fill

By Telegraph and Cable
The 1st of September

Dear Sir

I have the pleasure to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 28th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir, very
respectfully,
Yours,
J. B. Smith

16751 Par 3. Sept 10/64

By Telegraph from

Raila

Sept 9th 1867

Mo 9" 186

To Cal. O. O. O. O. O.

a. a. g.

Two Companies can be raised
here - Detail Capt. Borchers
Company "A" 5th M. S. M.
Borchers to him at work at
once. Will be at Lebanon
till noon. Sunday. Leave
there for Springfield

E. B. E. E.

May 8th 1867

3356

S. O.

Send order by
telegraph to Genl M. C. Mill

S.O. 217
H. E. Quar. Dist. of Ark.
Ark. Mo Dec 29/18

Special order
207, 1
Recd. Genl
In the approval of the
Dept. Commander
This is giving
Brig. Genl. [Signature]

Baehner John
In 5. m. 1 m. leave

Head Quarters District of Kolla

Kolla No.,

188

Special order
No 207. 13.

Special order, No 206, is hereby
reversed: Lt John Crocker, Company "B" 5th Regt. M.
will be continued in arrest as heretofore ordered

By order Brig. General
Thomas A. Davis
J. G. Goull
Capt and a. adj.

Adj. Gen. 206
Adj. Gen. Dist. of N.H.
N.H. M. Dec 28/13

Special Order
No. 1

Respectfully
for the approval of the
Dept. Commander

W. J. Adams
Brig. Gen. Caidg

Baerden John
Lt. 5. m. 5 m. bar,

Head Quarters District of Rolla,

Rolla Mo., Dec 28th 1863

Special order
No 200.

Let John Prasher, Co. B 5th
regt. Mo. is released from arrest, and will proceed to
St. Louis Mo in company with train, bound hence
to morning of 29th inst, and report to his
Company for duty.

Ordered by Genl
Chas. F. Davis
J. A. Wells
Capt and A. A. J.

H # 4

Miss. H. H. H. H. H.
19/4

Sim. H. B.
M. H. H. H. H.

On. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Rec. H. H. H. H. H.
Feb. 21. 1854

HEAD QUARTERS, STATE OF MISSOURI,

Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis, February 19th 1864

Sir,

I have the honor herewith to transmit
commissions of Henry T. Deane 1st Lieut & John
R. Bracher Captain Co G. 5th Cavalry M & M. in
obedience to certificate of election of the 4th inst.

I remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John B. Ha.

Adjutant General M & M

Comdr^g Officer

5th Cavalry M & M

Rolla Mo

Rolla Mo May 27 1864
C. 559 agd DR. 1864
Proachur Capt. J. R.
C. 65 - Ind. M. Car. Regt -

B. 105. Co. D. 90. Dep. M.
Asks leave of absence
for three days to visit
the N. C. Fair at Raleigh

N. C. Fair at Raleigh
Rolla Mo May 28 1864

Recommended & respectfully
forwarded to Brig Genl
Quintan Andy Rolla
Dist -
atb it sigly
L. C. L. L. L. Regt

S. O. # 141. Per. 4. May 30. 64
3 days
N. C. Fair 5. d. Car. M. M.
May 27/64

Recd at D. D. Rolla Mo May 28 1864

Head Quar Dist Rolla
Rolla May 28 1864
approved and respectfully
forwarded in
the absence of the
District Commander

By order of
Brig Genl Quintan
J. R. R. R.
a. u. g.

S. O. 3

Stolla Mo May 27th 1864

Old Greene
Adjutant General
Dept of the Missouri

Sir

I most respectfully
ask leave of absence for five days to
visit the M.V.S. Fair at St. Louis
My services for that time can well be
spared.

Very respectfully
Your Obedt-Servant
J.R. Brachin
Capt Co "G" 8th Cav Ind. Inf.

Ct # 18

Houston, Tex
Circuit 95 & 3

Murphy, Richard
Capt. United States Army

Including date of service
and Capt. Thomas and other
Com & Co.

Brachers, John

Rev. J. H. Lins & Co. Messrs
Chas. 28th 1863

Hd Qrs. 5th Cav. Md. Ar.

Houston Mo. Dec. 20th 1863

Col.

I have the honor to enclose you a
Statement showing the date of Muster and
by whom Mustered, of Capt. Thomas
St. Hillier, and St. Wright.

The date of St. Bracher's Muster
can be ascertained by inquiry of him.

He has not reported to his Company since
his muster, and hence ^{the date of} his muster is not
known here.

I am Very Respectfully
Yours O. Sergeant
Richard Murphy
Capt. Co.

To
Joseph D. Epstein
St. Louis Mo. 5th Cav. Md. Ar.

Names	When	By whom	
Thos Thomas	Octob. 3 rd 1863	Lt. Allen	The son of Lt. Brachus' Master
John Brachus		"	" not known as
Adam Kellum	October, 13 '63	"	he has not been
Thos B. Wright	Nov. 20 th 63	"	with his Company
			since his mustering in.

D#64

Official copy.
M. Gen. District Rolla
June 21 - 1863

Respectfully return
Lt. Brasher will accom-
pany Major Kaiser
on his inspection tour
By Alt. Brig. G. S.
F. W. Davis
J. Lovell
Asst. Ad. G. S.

Detailing Lt. Brasher
Comp. G. S. Capt. M. S. L. as
assistant of Major Kaiser
assistant Inspector General
Rolla district

Recd. Ad. Gen. 5 Capt. M. S. L. June 21/63

Gen. H. H. District Rolla
June 21 - 63
P. 5. O. N. 498 / page 78

Official Copy.

Polla May June 21 - 1863

Genl. I would most respectfully request that
an order be issued detailing Lieut
John Brasher Compr. G. 5th Regt
Car. M. S. M. as my assistant
I am Genl
Very Respectt.

Your Obedient Servant
J. B. Kaiser
Major & Assistant Inspector Genl
Polla District

To
Brig Genl F. B. Davis
Comd'g Polla District

I # 31

Missouri H. R. (C. H. R.)
Cincinnati Mo May 30/64

Greene O. D.
A. A. G.

J. C. 3
N. 1483

Post - granting three days
leave of absence to Capt. D.
J. R. Brainerd A. G.
5th Cav. M. M.

R. H. R. 5th Cav. M. M.
June 1/64

R. H. R. Post of Rolla
June 1/64
P. T. C. from 190 A. 7/41

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. May 3rd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 148.

(EXTRACT.)

1. Leave of Absence is hereby granted Capt. J. C. Bracher,
Co. 4th Regt. Mo. Inf. for three (3) days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

1st Regiment.

W. G. Guiney
Assistant Adjutant General.

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)

Cc #60

Rolla H. C. Int of
Rolla Mo May 20/64

Howell J. Cost
S. May 20/64

Requesting to return to
Rolla H. C. Int of
No. 1 Current series promulga-
ting the case of ~~the~~ ~~Brother~~
C. J. & Co. May 20/64

Rev. H. J. 5th May 20-1864

H. D. Dear Sir of Water
Wm. W. Janney M. W. H.

To (H. A. Coffey)
Care of the W. S. W.
Sir.

I am directed by H. A. Coffey
the District to request of you the return to the Office
of Jail Order No. 1. Current Series from getting the case
of St. John Baker's Company A. S. the County of
S. M. for correction.

Yours Very Truly
Thomas A. H. and
J. L. Well
Captain and A. C. J.

R# 70
No 2 are Cemetery Service
J. Davis Dec 15/64

Hamilton Capt John
3rd Art

NO 283 Par 3
Abigail Capt John
R. Brachman's Regular
on Cemetery Service at
Rolla Mo

G.

No 44 2nd Regular Dec 19/64

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept. 13th 1864.

Special Order 3
No 283 3
(Extract)

III. Captain John R. Bracher, Leg. & 5th Regt. Mo. Inf., being detailed on recruiting service by J. C. No. 283. He is hereby detailed to establish a recruiting rendezvous at Rolla Mo. for the 14th Mo. Leg. & 5th Regt. He will make the proper returns and reports to this office (Three-monthly & monthly reports)

By order of
Colonel E. D. Alexander
(Signed) John C. Guiltin
Capt 3rd Regt.

In Charge Sub. City Office

a true copy
Th. R. Wagner
S. M. C.
In charge

Am'ty Office & mfm Co.

I #6
Kolla Dist of
Kolla Mo May 18/64

Rainsford J.
A. N. J.

S. O. S.

No 91

I... Ordering
C. of 5th Cav. to see to
the distribution of Corn at
Houston - He is now as
this is done to move
with his Command to Kolla

R. H. Q. 5th Cav. M. S. M.
May 18/64

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., May 18th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 71

1. Captain John R. Bracher Company G. 5th Cavalry U.S.M. Commanding Post at Houston Mo will see that the distribution of Corn sent to that Post for feed is completed as soon as possible. As soon as this is done Captain Bracher will move with the troops under his Command without delay to this Post, bringing with him all his men and government property

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL GUITAR.

Comd'g Officer
5th Cav, U.S.M.

J. Wainston

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

N^d Dist^d Ref^d
Rollins Dec 29/63

Respectfully Returned
Per I Spec Order
N^o 206 has never
been rec^d at these
H^d Qu^{rs}. Consequently
do not know what the
order has reference
to, & would respectfully
ask a copy of said
order or explanation
in regard to it

Jos. A. Effington
S^{ol} Col Comd^g Reg^t

G^t # 22

I Rolla. Dist^d of
Rolla Mo. Dec 29/63

Genl. J.
Capt. W. H. St. J.

Special Order
N^o 207

I Revoking Paragraph 1
of Special Order N^o 206
dated Dec 17/63 and
advising that such order
be continued under arms &

G

Rec^d H^d Qu^{rs} & Carman
Dec 29/63.

Wm. B. Smith
Supt. of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Dec. 29th 1863

Special order
No. 207.1

J. O. M. Par 1 is hereby
revoked: E. John Archer Company "4" 5th Regt Mo
will be continued in arrest as heretofore ordered

Ordered Brig. Genl
Thomas H. Harris
J. V. Hall
Capt and a. a. g.

Chief Officer
5th Regt Mo

Co # 21

Walla Walla Dist. of
Walla, W. (Dec 29/63)

Correll J.
Capt. W. A. A. G.

Special Orders
No. 206.

I Relinquish him
John Bracher Co. G. &
Carmen from must
and ordering him to proceed
to Houston and report to
his company.

Rec'd Walla 5th Carmen
Dec 29/63.

Head Quarters District of Rolla,

Rolla Mo.,

186

Special order
No 206.1

John Brasher Company
G. 5th M. F. M. is released from arrest and
will proceed to Santa Fe in company with train bound
hence to morrow morning, 29th inst; and report to
his Company for duty.

By order Brig. General
Charles F. Davis

J. Pratt

Capt and A. A. G.

C #7-
Regt. Dist of
Holla M. Dec 19th 1863

Howell J.
Capt & H. H. G.

Special Order
No. 901
By Ordering Lieut. J. D. Decker
Co. G 5th Cal. Inf. M. M.
under Arms

Rec. 2. H. H. G. 5th Cal. Inf. M. M.
Dec 19th 1863

Head Quarters of 1st Regt. of N.Y. M. B. Co. 14. 1863.

Special Orders
No. 211

2nd Lt. John Parker
Company E 5th M. B. Co. is hereby placed
under arrest, and will confine himself to his
room until further orders.

Comdy Officer
5th M. B. Co.

By order Brig. General
J. H. Davies
J. Howell
Capt and A. A. S.

F-96

Walter Dick of
Rt. M. Co. 3d 1863

Darius Thomas A.
Brig. Genl. Candy Fort

Special Order
No. 195
Relieving Lt. Bracke
from duty as assistant
to Maj. J. B. Kaine

G.

Walter, 5th Cav. 1863
Dec 1863

Head Quarters District of Kolla,

Kolla Mo., Dec 11th 1863

Special Orders
No. 195

1st Lt. John Brucher of
Co. B 5th Cavalry W. T. M. is relieved from
duty as sent to Major J. B. Wagner and will
Report to his Company for duty immediately.

Wm. E. Patton

By order, Brig. Genl.
Thomas F. Francis
forville.
Capt and A. A. C.

2795

Rolla. Mo 8 1862

J. M. Glover Col Comd'g
Post

Ordering Capt Briarley
to convey a prisoner to Springfield
— July —

Received Aug 3 1862

Head Quarters Rolla Dist
Rolla Mo Oct 2^d 1862

Special Order
No 164.

Capt Backoft will
safely convey & deliver to Comd officer
of Post at Springfield Mo. one
M Degan. who stole the horse
of Dr Parley at Springfield & was
arrested with said horse at these
Head Quarters.

By order of
J M Starnes
Col Comd Dist

K #34
Rolla District of
Rolla Mo Sept 2nd 1864

Laurant C. G.
apt adpt Genl

Special Order No 127
assigning Capt J R Bracher
5th Md. In Car as Provost
Marshal District of Rolla
to relieve Capt Reed 9th
Md. In Car

2^d Lt Col [unclear]
Rolla Mo Sept 2 1864
Respectfully forwarded
to Commanding Officer
5th Regt Car Mch
By order of a Lieut
J A Chace
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]
[unclear]

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., Sept 2^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 127

I Captain J B Pracher, 5th Infm Cav,
is hereby appointed Post Marshal of this District, subject
to the approval of the Department Commander, and
will relieve Captain T B Reed, 9th Infm Cavalry,
who will rejoin his Regiment.

Captain Reed will turn over to Capt Pracher
all public property, records, books, papers, and other
matters of his office, take duplicate receipts
therefor and forward one to the Post Marshal General
of the Department, with a final report of his
official acts.

By order of BRIGADIER GENERAL John McNeil

Ch. Lamm

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. C. S. Lamm

Thos. C. S. Rolla

1st 54.
Roll District of
Roll No 1st 10/64

Servant - 6
Apt 1st 15 General

PO No 135 Par 6
Detailing Capt John R
Braden, Lieut A. M. Mangel
and Sgt J. R. Haines
5 Inf. M. on country
service for 14 Mo. Cal. 1864

Roll No 1st 10/64
Roll No 1st 10/64

Head Quarters District of Columbia

Columbia Mo September 10th 1864

Special Orders
No 1353

6... In accordance with Telegraphic instructions from Head Quarters Department of the Mo, the following Officers and enlisted Men are detailed on recruiting Service for the 14th Regt Col Mo, and will report at once by letter to Colonel C. B. Alexander Superintendent Vol. Recruiting Service for the State of Mo for Instructions.

Capt John R. Brauer 5th Cav Mo

Privt St. Muntzel C. S. G. " " "

1st Sgt J. W. Haynes " " " "

By Order of Brig Genl John M. Nail

(Signed) E. J. Hauman
St. St. G.

Official M. L. H. H.
Post Adjutant

K # 64.

Saint Louis Mo
September 10th 1864

Dept of the Missouri
Maj Gen Rosecrans
Per J. Bennett a.d.g.
S.O. No. 251.-

Details the following
named Officer on the
Recruiting Service for the
State of Missouri

Capt John R. Bracher -
Sergeant A. A. Mumbert -
Sergeant Geo. A. Hamer -
5th M. I. M. Cavalry

R. H. Davis Inspector Regt Sept 15/64
Recd Sept. 11/64

Headquarters Rolla District
Rolla Mo. Sept. 15th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
thru C. O. Rolla Mo

By Order of
Brig Gen McNeill
J. Manning
Supt R.D.C.

No 12th District Rolla
Rolla Mo Sept 15/64
Respectfully forwarded to
Commanding Officer
5th Regt Cavalry
By Order of J. A. Johnston
Supt R.D.C. and Post
No 12th District
Post Oct 5

R. H. Davis Inspector Regt Sept 15/64
P.O. # 295.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 10 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 251

EXTRACT.

The following named Officers and
Enlisted men are hereby detailed in
Cavalry Service for the 14th Mo. Cav. and
will report at once by letter to Col E. B.
Alexander Supt of Recruiting Service
for the State of Mo. for detailed instructions.

Capt. John R. Brucher Col, 3rd Cav. Mo. S. M.
Lt. A. A. Muntz " " " " " "
1st Sgt. Yakov " " " " " "

By Command of Major General Rosecrans,

Comd'g Officer

5th Cav. Mo. S. M.

J. H. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

At # 25
John C. Rice
Halla N.
Halla N.

Carroll, J.
Carroll, J. & Co.

Special Order
No. 407
Appointing a General
Court Martial

Lt Jno Bracher
Cpl Ephraim ✓

Rec'd Harkness & Co no m
December 29/63

Lt. Genl Dist of Col
Col. M. O. Dec 27/63

Special Orders
No. 207

A General Court Martial is hereby
appointed to assemble at the commission room near
these Lt. Genl. at 9 o'clock A. M. Dec 31st 1863 or as
soon thereafter as practicable, for the trial of
Lieut John Bracher Company G. 5th Cav. M. S. M.
and such other prisoners as may be brought before it.

Detail for the Court

Lt. Col	<u>J. A. Epstein</u>	5 th Cav. M. S. M.
Capt.	<u>H. B. Strait</u>	9 th Minn. Vols. Inf.
"	<u>J. W. McMurry</u>	1 st Mo. Light Artillery
Lt.	<u>E. Shewes</u>	2 ^d Wis Vols Cav
"	<u>H. Vase</u>	2 ^d Dr Dr Dr
Capt.	<u>H. H. Dale</u>	Judge Adv. 2 ^d Dr Dr Dr

No other officers than those named can be assembled
without manifest injury to the service—
The Court will sit without regard to hours

over

By order of Brig Genl
Thomas A. Cairnes
J. Lowell
Capt and A. A. J.

signed 3

Official
W. H. A. North
Post Adjutant

4243.

Recd. May 28. 1865.

Brasher, S. R. Captain
& M. S. M. Cary.

Requests to be relieved
as Asst. Signal Officer.

"On file"
See S. O. C. S. 25

11
Recd. Sec. Dr. Dist. Gen. Jan 20/65

Office of Asst-Signal Officer.
Rolla Mo. Jan'y 28th 1865

J. H. Siger }
Capt. and A. A. G. }

Capt.

I would respectfully ask to be relieved,
as Asst-Signal Officer

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. A. Bracken
Capt. 5th Cav. Mo. S. A. Co.
Asst-Signal Officer.

Ex 28
36th Dis Dist. Rolla Mo
July 16th 1863

Thos. A. Davies
Brig. Genl.
Comdg Rolla Dist

Special Order
No. 99

Par. III. Ordering Lieut
John Bracher Comd^g Co.
& Cas. M^{rs}. M. to report to
Major Haines Asst Inspr
Genl. District Rolla for
Duty.

Official Copy.

Re^d 36th Dis. & Cas. M^{rs}. M.
July 16/63.

697

Head Quarters Dist. Col. La.
July 16th 1863

Special Order
No 99

III 1st Lieut - J. R. Brucher Co 'G'
5th M. S. M. will report - to Major Kaiser
Asst (Inspector Gen^l) Dist. of Col. La. for July -

By Order Brig Gen^l
Thomas. A. Davies
J. Lovell
Cap. A. A. G.

Q10 L#38

Case Recording Service No. 104

St Louis Nov 12th 1864

Hamilton Sept 8

300th US Artillery

So. No. 6 Paris

Reliving Capt J. P. Drake
5 1/2 M. from Secretary
Service

5 Dollars from Accounting Service

Re^d H² 200 *Epilobium* Nov 5/64

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, Nov. 1st 1864.

Special Order, }

No. 306, }

Extract.

12.00

In compliance with instructions from Adjutant General's office, dated
Washington, D. C., ^{Oct. 24} April 1, 1864, *Capt. R. B. Bracken 5 Co. 1st Mo. Vols.*

is hereby ordered to close his rendezvous and report with his recruiting party,

at these Head-quarters to settle his accounts. He will turn over all govern-

ment property, pertaining to the recruiting service in his charge, to

2nd Lt. W. H. Wagner 1st Co. on duty at these Head-quarters, taking
his receipt for the same.

*He will render his returns to this
Office at date of leaving Rendezvous
promptly.*

By order of Col. E. B. ALEXANDER,

Hamilton
Capt. 10th U. S. Cavalry

In Charge Gen'l Rec't'g Office.

*Cand. Officer
5 mpm 6*

Mx 78 Rolla District of
Rolla Mo March 18/65

Lathrop & Co
per J. H. Stym aad

S.O. No 47 Per
Relins Apt - J. H. Stym
5th Regt as member of S.O.
The Regt is in today
as Judge Adorant of
Law

Rolla Mo March 18/65

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., March 8th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 47

I Captain J. R. Bracher 5th Cav. M. & M.
is hereby relieved from duty as a Member of the General Court
Martial and of the Military Commission Convened by Special
Orders No. 38 Current Series from these Head Head Quarters
and is hereby assigned to duty and will at Once relieve
Lieut Col. A. A. King 13th M. & M. Cav. Regt as Judge Advo-
-cate of the Same

Col. E. C. Hathorn Commanding
BY ORDER OF HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF ROLLA

D. N. Sign
ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Commanding Officer
Co. "B" 5th Cav. M. & M.

I hereby furnished C. H. S. Dupre

Ans. P.M. 11-64

Bracher, Jno

5-Cir. M. I. M.

P. M. 11-64
for file.

file

Head Qrs Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Jan'y 8/64

General Order
No. 1.

At a General Court
Martial which convened at Rolla Mo. Jan'y 2^d
1864, pursuant to Special Order No. 20 of General
series from these Head Quarters, and of which Lt Col
Jos. A. Epstein 5th Cavalry M. G. M. was presiding,
was arraigned and tried.

First Lt John Bracher Co. G. 5th Regt
Cavalry M. G. M.

Charge First

Disobeying the lawful Commands of
his Superior Officer

Specification

In this that the First Lieut John Bracher
of Company G. 5th Regt Cav. M. G. M. on the 6th
Day of December A. D. 1863. at Rolla in the State
of Missouri, being under the Command of Brig
General Davies Commanding the District of
Rolla, did receive from these Head Qrs of said Dist
an order in the words and figures following to wit.

Head Quarters of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Decr 1st 1863

Special Order
No. 195

Lt John Dracher

C. I. 5th Regt Cav M. J. M. is relieved from
duty as apt to Major J. B. Kaiser, and will
report to his Company for duty immediately,

By Order of Brig Genl
Thomas A. Davies,
J. Lowell
Captain & A. A. G.

And being by said Order, Commanded to report to
his Company for duty immediately, did disobey
said Command, and in disobedience thereof, did
remain in Rolla, for the space of a week or more,
after having received the same order, and did fail
to report to his Company, as Commanded in
said order.

Charged Second

Absence without leave, to the prejudice
of good order, and Military Discipline

Specification

In this that he, Private Paul John
Branch of C. G. 5th Regiment of Cavalry
Missouri State Militia, being stationed at Polla
in the State of Missouri, did on the 16th day of
December A. D. 1863, absent himself, therefrom, with-
out leave from his Commanding Officer, and did
attend a party at a Cave, about six miles from
Sullivan Station, on the Rail Road leading from
Franklin to Polla in the State of Missouri (and
the same being forty miles or more from Polla
aforesaid, all this without leave from his Commam
ding Officer, at the time stated.

Charge Third

Breach of Arrest

Specification

In this that he, Private Paul John Branch
of Company C 5th Cav M. G. M. being stationed
at Polla, in the State of Missouri, under
the Command of Brigadier General Thomas
A. Davies, Commanding the District of Polla,
did, on the 19th day of December, A. D. 1863,
receive from the Head Qrs of said District, an
order, in the words and figures following to wit,

Off. of Dist. of Ill.
Rolla Mo. Dec 19th 1863

Special Orders
No 201

To John Bracher Co. of
5th Cav. Ill. is hereby placed under arrest
and will confine himself to his room until further
orders,

By order of Brig. Genl.
Thomas A. Cowan,
J. S. Powell
Capt. & A. A. G.

and being by said order placed under arrest and ordered
to confine himself to his room, until further orders,
did on or about the 20th day of December A. D. 1863,
leave his confinement, before he was set at liberty, by
his Commanding Officer, or by a superior Officer,
and did go beyond the limits assigned him, by said
order, and did go to the room, occupied by Lieut
A. J. Craigie, as a refugee Office, in the Provost
Marshal's Office Building, a considerable distance
from the place of his confinement, all this at Rolla,
in the State of Missouri, at the time stated.

I Which Charges and Specifications
 The accused John Bracher First Lieut Co G
5th Regt Cav M. J. M. pleaded as follows

<u>Q. the Specification</u>	<u>First Charge</u>	Not guilty
<u>Q. the first Charge</u>		Not guilty

<u>Q. the Specification</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	Not guilty
<u>Q. the Second Charge</u>		Not guilty

<u>Q. the Specification</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	Guilty
<u>Q. the Third Charge</u>		Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court having maturely considered the evidence
 do find the accused First Lieut John Bracher Co G
5th Cav. M. J. M. as follows

<u>Q. the first Charge</u>	Not guilty
----------------------------	------------

<u>Q. the Specification</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	Guilty
<u>Q. the Charge</u>		Guilty

<u>Q. the Specification</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	Guilty
<u>Q. the Charge</u>		Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him Dismissed
John Bracher of Co G 5th Cav. M. J. M.

Cashiered

Finding and Sentence disapproved: It is recom-
- mended that the Sentence of Court-martial be remitted.
St. Pracher is released from arrest, and is to receive
his sword, and return to duty with his Company.

By order Brig. Genl.
Thomas A. Davis
J. Lovell
Captain and Adj.

A. C. 1861.

Prothon Jno

1st J. M. d. M. car

G. C.

Dear Mother

1
H. and L. and L. and L.
Pella Mo. January 5th 1864

General Order
No. 1

At a General Court Martial
which convened at Pella Mo. January 2^d 1864,
pursuant to Special Order No. 207th General Series
from these Head Qrs. and of which T. P. L. for a
Opposite S. H. Car M. J. M. was president and arranged
and tried.

First Lt. John Bracher Co. C. 3rd Regt. Cavalry
M. J. M.

Charge Sheet

Disobeying the lawful commands of his
Superior Officer

Specification

In this that the First Lt. John Bracher
of Company C. 3rd Regt. Cavalry M. J. M. on the
sixth day of December A. D. 1863, at Pella
in the State of Missouri, being under the command
of Brig Genl Thomas A. Davies, commanding
the District of Pella did receive from these
Head Qrs. of said District an order in the words
and figures following to wit

Ordered by the President
Pella Mo. Aug. 6th 1813

Special Orders
No. 195.

1st John B. ...
3rd Regiment ... Mr. J. M. is released from duty
as left to Major J. B. ... and will report to his
Company for duty immediately.

By order of the President
John C. Davis
J. Davis
Captain & A. C. G.

and being by said order, Commanded to report to his Com-
pany for duty immediately, did disobey said Command,
and in disobedience thereof, did remain in Pella, for
the space of a week or more, after having received
the same order, and did fail to report to his Company
as Commanded in said order.

Charge made

Absence without leave, to the prejudice
of good order, and Military Discipline

Specification

In this that he, First Lieut John D. B. B.
of Co. G. Fifth Regiment of Kansas I. S.
Missouri State Militia, being stationed at Polla
in the State of Missouri, did on the 11th day of
December A. D. 1863, absent himself from his duty
without leave from his Commanding Officer, and did attend
a party at Canon, about six miles from Sullivan
Station, on the Rail Road leading from Franklin
to Polla, in the State of Missouri, and the same
being forty miles or more from Polla of said, all
this without leave from his Commanding Officer,
at the time stated.

Charge Third

Breach of Arrest

Specification

In this that he, First Lieut John D. B. B.
of Co. G. 5th Kansas I. S., being stationed at Polla
in the State of Missouri, under the Command of
General Thomas A. Davis, Commanding the Dist
of Polla, did on the 19th day of December A. D.
1863, receive from the Head Qrs of said District,
an order, in the words and figures following, to wit:

John D. 1st / 12th
Keller Mo. Dec 19th 1863

Special Order
No. 200.

To John D. 1st / 12th
S. M. J. M. is hereby placed under arrest and
will confine himself to his room until further orders.

By order of Brig. Genl.
Thomas A. Davies

Captain R. A. C.

and being by said order placed under arrest and
to confine himself to his room until further orders.
on or about the 20th day of December, A.D. 1863.

have his confinement, before he was set at liberty by the
Commanding Officer, by a Subaltern Officer, who did
go beyond the limits assigned him by said order, and
did go to the room occupied by Genl. S. J. Craig,
as a refugee Officer, in the Prisoner's Quarters (Building)
a considerable distance from the place of his confine-
ment, all this at Keller, in the State of Missouri,
at the time stated.

Specified Charges and Specifications
 the accused, John Brancher vs First Ch
5th Ch. M. J. M. pleaded as follows—

<u>1st Specification</u>	<u>First Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
<u>2nd Specification</u>		<u>Not Guilty</u>

<u>3rd Specification</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
<u>4th Specification</u>		<u>Not Guilty</u>

<u>5th Specification</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
<u>6th Specification</u>		<u>Guilty</u>

Finding and Sentence

The Court having maturely considered the evidence
 deposed the accused, John Brancher vs First Ch 5th Ch. M. J. M. as follows—

<u>Of the First Charge</u>	<u>Not Guilty</u>
----------------------------	-------------------

<u>Of the Specification</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
<u>Of the Charge</u>		<u>Guilty</u>

<u>Of the Specification</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	<u>Guilty</u>
<u>Of the Charge</u>		<u>Guilty</u>

And the Court do therefore sentence him, John Brancher of Ch 5th Ch. M. J. M. to be
Cast into

1
Fishing and Scurvy diminished: It is recommended
that the Sentence of Cauterizing be permitted.
St. Andrew is released from arrest. will resume
his sword and return to duty, with his Company

By order. Brig. Genl.
Thomas M. Davis
J. Lovell
Captain and A. A. G.

Baachor J
8

J. C. M.

Head Quar Dist Polk
Polk Mo. Dec 6th 1863

General Order
No. 1

At a General Court Martial
which convened at Polk on the 2^d day of January
1864. Pursuant to Special Order No. 207.
Current Series from these Head Qrs, and of which
Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Eppstein 5th Cav
M. J. W. was President was arraigned and
tried.

Lieut John Bracher Co. G. 5th Cav M. J. W.

Charge First: Disobeying the lawful commands
of his Superior Officer.

Specification. In this that he, First Lieut John
Bracher of Company G. 5th Regt Cavalry
M. J. W. on the 6th day of December A.D.
1863. at Polk in the State of Missouri, being
under the command of Brigadier General
Davis Commanding the District of Polk
did receive from the Head Quarters of said
District, an order in the words and figures
following to wit.

Head Qrs Dist of Polk
Polk Mo Dec 6th 1863

Special Order
No. 195

Lt John Bracher

Company G 5th Cavalry M. J. M. is ordered
to report to his Company for duty imme-
diately.

By order Brig Genl
Thomas A. Davis
J. Lovell
Captain & A. A. S.

and being by said order, Commanded to report
to his Company. For duty immedately
did disobey said Command, and in disobedience
thereof did remain in Polla, for the space of
Week or more, after having received the said
order and did Fail to report to his Company
as Commanded in said order.

Charge Second, Absence without leave, to the pre-
judice of good order, and Military discipline.

Specification

In this that he, First Lieut John
Bracher, of Company "G" Fifth Regiment
Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, being
stationed at Rolla, in the State of Missouri
did on the 16.th day December A.D. 1863. -
absent himself therefrom, without leave from
his Commanding Officer, and did attend a
party at a Cave, about six miles from Sullivan
Station, on the Rail Road leading from Hannibal
to Rolla in the State of Missouri, and the
same being forty miles or more from Rolla
aforesaid, and did remain absent two days, all this
without leave from his Commanding Officer,
at the time stated. -

Charge Third

Arrest of arrest

Specification

In this that he, First-Lieut John
Bracher of Company G 5th Regt Cavalry
Missouri State Militia being stationed at
Rolla, under the Command of Brigadier General
Thomas A. Davies, Commanding the District
of Rolla, did on the 19th day of December A.D.
1863, receive from the Head Quarters of said District
an order in the words and figures following to wit:

Head Quarters Dist of Rolla
Rolla Mo Dec 19th 1863

Special Orders
No 201

Lieut John Bracher Co G 5th
He, J. M. is hereby placed under arrest, and will
confine himself to his room until further orders,

By order of Brig Genl
Thomas A. Davies
J. S. Powell

Capt S. A. G.

and being by said order placed under arrest,
and ordered to confine himself to his room, until
further orders, did on about the 20th day of December
A.D. 1863, leave his confinement, before he was set
at liberty by his Commanding Officer, or by a
Superior Officer, and did go beyond the limits assigned
him by said order, and did go to the room, occupied
by Lieut D. J. Praeger as a Refugee office, in
the Court House building, a considerable

distance from the place of his confinement, all this at
Rolla in the State of Missouri, at the time
stated.

To which Charges and Specifications
the accused, John Bracher Dist Lt Col
5th Cav M. G. M. pleaded as follows.

<u>Q. to Specification</u> <u>Q. to the Charge</u>	<u>First Charge</u>	Not guilty Not guilty
<u>Q. to the Specification</u> <u>Q. to the Second Charge</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	Not guilty Not guilty
<u>Q. to the Specification</u> <u>Q. to the Third Charge</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	Guilty Guilty

Pinding & Sentence

The Court having maturely considered the evidence
adduced do find the accused John Bracher Dist
Lt Col G. 5th Cav M. G. M. as follows.

<u>Q. to the First Charge</u>		Not guilty
<u>Q. to the Specification</u> <u>Q. to the Charge</u>	<u>Second Charge</u>	Guilty Guilty
<u>Q. to the Specification</u> <u>Q. to the Third Charge</u>	<u>Third Charge</u>	Guilty Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him Dist Lt John Bracher
of G. 5th Cav. M. G. M. to be
Cashiered

Finding and Sentence disapproved.
It is recommended that the sentence of
Cashing be omitted. Lt. Bracher is
released from arrest and will resume
his sword and return to duty with his
Company

By order of Brig. Genl
Thomas A. Davis
J. Lovell
Captain and A. A. G.

238 or John R
Bracker John
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		
3	See Bracker John R	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

239

Graddy Benjamin
Co. *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8154435	2
2	8154518	3
3	8154609	4
4	8154699	5
5	8154795	6
6	8154893	7
7	8154986	8
8	8155082	9
9	8155183	10
10	8155267	11
11	8155349	12
12	8155429	13
13	8155497	14
14	8155645	15
15	8147551	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 126 av. ms S. M

13 | S. M. Cur. | Mo.

Benjamin Braddy
Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, Mch 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Stoppage for loss of Ord-
nance, 1 Screw driver 15^{cts}.

1 Curry Comb 26^{cts}. 1 Haver-
(over)

Book mark:.....

Randall

MAR. 20

8147551

018910

Sack, 56^{cts}, 1 Canteen, 41^{cts}
total, \$1.12, Pay due for
use of horse & horse Equip-
ments from June 30th/64
to Aug. 2nd/64,

Transferred from I. Com-
pany of the 12th Regt. Cav.
M. & M. by S. C. No. 5,
S. C. D. W. State of Missouri,
dated Feb. 2nd 1863,

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Benjamin Braddy
Pot., Co. D., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E. 12th
M. S. M. Cav. per S.O. No. 5 Hd. Qrs.

State of Mo. Feb. 2/63

Discharged Mch. 28th. by
reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: _____

(261)

J. E. Nichol
Clerk

1216

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Alvin M. Harty

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Saw due to use of
Horse & Equipments from
June 30/64 to Aug 27/64.
In Order -

Book mark: _____

W. H. Thompson

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Equipage from
June 30/64 to Aug 2/64.

Book mark:

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Benj Brady
Lt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64 to Aug. 1/64.
On detached service
at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benjamin Braddy
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64 to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

(358c)

Washington

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benj Beady

Plt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 3 92 100 for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. Braddy

Serjeant, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2nd Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apl. 30/64

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(258c)

Copyd.

Mo.

(b) (Organization.)

Copyright

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Benj. Brady

Leop., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benjamin S. Smith

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 186 ?

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
harness & horse equipments from
Oct. 1863 to Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin Braddy

Corp., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Benj. Braddy
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. Horse.

Book mark:

Wm Boyd

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Benj. Braddy

Cop., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ^x 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
Post Hospital at Cape
Guiradeau, Mo.

x as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

13 SS.M.C. (209) Mo.

Benj. Bradley
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Boyd

Braddy, Benj-
C, Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

I # 8

Kolla Mo

May 21/1864

Farris John R.
2^d Lieut Comdr U.S. Marine

Request that fourth Company
Bing Braddy be re deemed
to the ranks and that
Wm. H. Linn be appointed
to fill the vacancy

B.

Recd. H. Q. S. C. L. M. M. M. May 21/64

Camp Davis Collo Mo Aug 21st 1864

De

I have the honor to Request that
you will Reduce Benj Braddy fourth Corp
of Co D & Rgt Cav M. S. M.

I Recommend That you appoint Private
Wm H. Craine To fill the vacancy of Benj
Braddy

I am Respectfully
your Obedient Servant
J. H. H. H.
As Lt Comdg Co D.
& Rgt Cav M. S. M.

240
Branch Abner L.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-5688	25
2	815-5788	26
3	815-5892	27
4	815-7505	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark 10739-A (EK) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Homer L. Branch
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolls No. 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on Sur-
gion Certificate June
2/62 Jefferson City
Mo.

Book mark

Discharged on Sur-
100

W. L. Rankin

MAR. 20

8157505

018910

gem Certificate June
16/62 Vide L. & D. R.
Vide 10739 A. A. C. (EB)
1875.

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Alvin L Branch
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for Disability*
June 6-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer
Coppied.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James L. Branch
Priv. Co. B., Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent. 1st State

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sayer

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Abner L. Branch

Av, Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo April 8, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25, 1862

Where

Jefferson City Mo

Period

length of the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Branch, Abner L.

P, Co. E, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 200, 4th St.
 May 31st 1862
 My dear friend
 I have just received
 your letter of the 29th
 and am glad to hear
 that you are well.
 I am well and hope
 this finds you the same.
 I have not much news
 to write at present.
 I am, dear friend,
 ever your truly
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

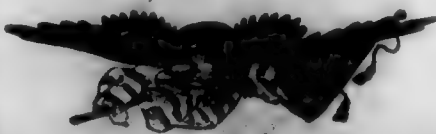
6 June
Enter on country Roll

Ann. Peck
Act. Asst. General

MA
JUL

CONFIDENTIAL
AND CONTROLLED BY
ROLES

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Abner L Branch of Captain *Chas B Maus*
Company, [*D*], of the *13th Regt M. M.* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *S. B. Shaw*, of

the *Logan Co* Regiment of *Jefferson* at *Jefferson* *Missouri*
on the *28th* day of *February* 1862 to serve during *three* years; he was born
in the State of *Kentucky*, is *nineteen*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rec.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Camp Totten Jeff City Mo* *C. B. Maus*
DATE: *May 31st 1862* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Abner L. Branch* private of
Captain *C. B. Maus* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1290, p. 294; also, par. 1632, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Chronic diarrhoea sometimes controllable, but recurring by the action
of very slight causes. In my opinion he will never become fit
for the military service.

DISCHARGED this *Sixth* day of *June* 1862, at *Jeff City Mo*
E. A. Dickinson Post Surgeon *U. S. A.*
See Vols 1 & 2 *Col* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

241

Branch Richard I.
Co 2, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155690	26
2	8155789	27
3	8155894	28
4	8157304	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739-a (EPB) 1875*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Richard T. Branch

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Sur-
geon Certificate June 18/62
Jefferson City Mo.

Book mark: Discharged on Sur-
geon Certificate

Ed. Rankin

MAR. 20

8157504

019917

geni Certificate June
20/62. Vide LL. & LL. P.
Vide 10739 A. A. O. (E B)
1875.

3 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard J. French

Co. E, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
June 17-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Discharged for disability
June 20-62 W. B. Sayer

W. B. Sayer
(1862) Original

12 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Richard Linn
Co. 9, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
(186) Copied

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.
Richard J Branch

Ans, Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Apr 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 15, 1862

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period only the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C B Sayer

Branch, Richard L.
P., Co. E, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CONFIDENTIAL
AND CONTROLLED BY
RULLS.

Entered on 22 June

Rev. Mr. May 25th 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Richard T. Branch of Captain *C. B. Mans*
Company, (E) of the *13th Maine* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *C. B. Mans* of

the _____ Regiment of _____ at *Jeff City Mo*
on the *fifteen* day of *March* 186*2* to serve during *war* years; he was born
in *Pennsylvania* in the State of *Virginia* is *thirty four*
years of age, *Six* feet _____ inches high, *dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
dark brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Penn case 445.083 Blacklock Sept 7/93

*with cough for several years.
family have died with consumption*

STATION:

DATE:

Jefferson City Mo
June 6th 1862

C. B. Mans

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard T. Branch* of
Captain *C. B. Mans* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Have consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*

and dislocation of the left ankle joint.
The Disability existed long prior to his enlistment
He will never be fit to discharge the duties of a
Soldier.

J. D. Smith Surgeon. *9th Co. M. S.*
in charge of Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *June*

1862, at

Jefferson City Mo

O. G. Gorton

Commanding the Post.

See outside

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Richard T Branch of Captain *C. B. Mann*
Company, (E) of the *13th Mass* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *C. B. Mann* of

the *13th Mass* Regiment of *Jeff City Mo* at *Jeff City Mo*
on the *fifteen* day of *March* 186*2* to serve during *war*; he was born
in *Pennsylvania* in the State of *Virginia* is *thirty four*
years of age, *Six* feet *—* inches high, *dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
curly hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *15* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

he has been troubled with cough for several years.
and several of his family have died with consumption

STATION:

Jefferson City Mo

DATE:

June 8th 1862

C. B. Mann

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard T Branch* of
Captain *C. B. Mann* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
and dislocation of the left ankle joint.
The disability existed long prior to his enlistment
He will never be fit to discharge the duties of a
Soldier.

J. D. Smith Surgeon. *9th Cal Regt*
in charge of Post Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *20th* day of *June* 1862, at

Jefferson City Mo

Quinton

Commanding the Post.

See outside

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

County—

State—

242

Brand Henry
Co 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 13 mo cal

243

Brandt-Henry
Col., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2
2		3
3	In Brandt-Henry	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

ok Mark:

e also 13 no car

244

+ Brandt Henry
 Co. *6*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152033	2
2	8152120	3
3	8152208	4
4	8152306	5
5	8152393	6
6	8152481	7
7	8152564	8
8	8152649	9
9	8152734	10
10	8152821	11
11	8152911	12
12	8153004	13
13	8153100	14
14	8153193	15
15	8153284	16
16	8147248	17
17	8146544	18
18	8153375	19
19	8153494	20
20	8153578	21
21	8153788	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *13 mo car*

29 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Henry Brandt
Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., March 25 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for re-

enlisting in the U. S. A.

Vol. Inf. service Aug 3/64

by order of Maj. G. R. Evans.

See 13. mo cav. Ev.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Brand

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brand
Out, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Tracked. Reenlisted
as U. S. Artillery. Ordered
to St. Louis, Aug 764 by
Dept. of the Mt.*

Book mark:

D. A. Brand

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brand

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted & mustered in
as veteran in Co. "C".

Escorted L. M. train to Ralta.

Has received no bounty. Due \$60,

1st installment; due \$50,

2nd installment.

Furnished horse & equip-
ments 103 days.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brand
Capt

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as a veteran

Mar 20/64.

Furnished horse 182 days.

Book mark:

O. A. Brand

P | *1864* | **Mo.**

Henry Thacker
Per. Co. C. S. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll'd on Apr 2, 1864.

When enlisted

March 20, 1864.

When mustered in

Apr 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran*

Volunteer. The Provisional

20191 Series of 1863

Mustered to take effect

March 20, 1864

Book mark:

B | 55 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry Brandt
Ont. Co. C, 55 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under G. O.
191 Mar & Sept. Clothing
acct. settled including
Dec. 30, 1863. Amount

Book mark: _____

A. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147248

01891*

drawn since \$114.02
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31, 1863 to May
19, 1864. Valuation of
horse \$100.

79 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.
Henry Brant
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse
60 days.

Book mark:

P. A. Brant

73 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.
Henry Brand
Ent, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & Eq.
Furnished horse & equip-
ments 61 days.*

Book mark :

(356) *P. A. Stand* *Copyist.*

73 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry Brand
Put, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Brand
(358) Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Board

Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipment from June 30
to Aug. 31/63.

Book mark: 5200

(158)

P. A. Ward

Original.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brand
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Apr 30 to
June 30

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Grand

Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Mar. 1 to May

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B

5th S. M. Cav.
(2019)

Mo.

Henry Brand
Capt, Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

(269)

Copyright.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Ryand
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
horse & equipment
from Oct 31 to Janu.
1

Book mark :

E H Lipscomb

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Grand
Carl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

E. H. Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry Brand

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
unsettled from enlist-
ment. Furnished horse
& equipments from
Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Grand

Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse and equipment from 30th June to 30th August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(255)

Copyright.

F *587 1/2 Carroll* Mo.

Henry Brand
Reg't Missouri *St. Louis*
Co. *C*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Out on a scout*
Private horse and
equipments

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb
(360) *Copyright*

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brandt

Cot, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization),

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Grandt

Cap. Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Henry Grandt
Capt., Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Booneville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Booneville Mo., Mar 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mar 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862

Where Cole Camp
during war

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 9.00

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C N Lipscomb

Brandt Henry

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Brandt desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem Mo
the 20 day of March 1897
Witness: Henry Brandt
Edw Ralph

No. 5
Henry Brandt
Volunteered at Salem
March 1897
By Capt W. C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Cav Mo Inf
Discharged _____ 18____
Re-enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5th Regt of Cav Mo Inf

"B"

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-must must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



April 23rd 1864
of the U.S. at Rolla Mo.
mustered into the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
of the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
of the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
I, Henry Brandt born in Germany
in the State of Germany aged 21 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Brandt do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salem Mo.

this 20th day of March 1864.

By Wm. C. Bane

Capt & Recruiting Officer, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williams
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, 5 feet
5 inches high.

Wm. C. Bane
Capt & Recruiting Officer, 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.

mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
of the 1st Regt. Mo. Vol.
on
the 23rd day of April, 1864, at Rolla, Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Brandt declaring
 years and months
 to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 No testate, That I am
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
 Given at St. Louis, Mo
 The 2nd day of February 1862

Witness:

Car. V. Keller

No. Henry Brandt
 Volunteered at St. Louis
 By Capt Wm C. Bagg 1862
5th Regiment of Pa. Inf.

1st enlistment; last served in Company B
5th Reg't of Pa. Inf.

Discharged 18
Capt Wm C. Bagg
Cy Capt Jno Hamilton
Sgt. Art. M. D. Fier
at Harris Bros Jan 18-65

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 6, 1862 ✓

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 consent in the Army of the United States for

I, William Brandt
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of three years.
 Given at St. Louis day of February 1862
 The 2nd

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Salem



I,

Henry Brandt

born in *Hannover*
aged *21* years,

in the State of
and by occupation a
volunteered this

Germany
Farmer
20th

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 1864.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Brandt*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *March* 1864.

Henry Brandt
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Williams
Capt. & Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, in the best
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black*, *Black*, *Dark*, *5-6* feet
high.

Recruiting Officer
Regiment
Gov. PRINT. OCT. JULY, 1864

Minutemen since the 1st of July 1864 at 10:00 AM
R. H. Collier

W. D. Smith
20th

Witnessed by the Recruiting Officer of the United States Army, at Salem, Mo., on
March 20th 1864
at 10:00 AM
John H. Williams
Recruiting Officer
Gov. PRINT. OCT. JULY, 1864

245

Brangart-Sebastian
Co Ar H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10739-a (EWS) 75

See also

246

Brannon Patrick
Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 16 1488	2
2	F 16 1576	3
3	F 16 1665	4
4	F 16 1751	5
5	F 16 1839	6
6	F 16 1927	7
7	F 16 2012	8
8	F 16 2085	9
9	F 16 2158	10
10	F 16 2224	11
11	F 16 2419	12
12	F 16 3320	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. 10739-a (EB) 75
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patrick Brannon

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Waynesville
Apr 6th 1863.

Book mark: Vol 107390. U.S.O. (E.B.) 1863

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Patrick Brannon

Jun, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Did at Haynesville Mo*
April 4th 1863

Book mark:

(200)

J. J. Gifford
Copyist

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Patrick Prannan

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Did at Waynesville*
Mo April 4" 1863.

Book mark:

(346)

P. J. Grigg
Copyist.

P

55th Cav (209)

Mo.

Patrick Prannon
Sgt, Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S M less,

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Haynesville
Mo April 4" 1863,

Book mark:

T. D. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patrick Drannon

For, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

Book mark:

(256)

T. J. Griffith
Copyright

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patrick Prannon

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. J. Griffith
Copyist

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Patrick Brannon

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

P. J. Griffith
Copyright.

D

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Patrick Drammann

Jun....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for.....*July & Aug*....., 186*2*

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....*Government horse*.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

(366)

D. J. Griffith
Copyist

P | 55 Mlew (209) | Mo.

Patrick Praman
ser., Co. H, 13 Reg't Missouri 5 Mlew^X

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. J. Griffith

(250)

Original

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Patrick Brannon

Jun....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*....., 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Government horse since*
10" June / 62

(Enrolled at St Louis
Mo)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(135)

T. J. Gifford

Capt.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Patrick Brennan

ser., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stable keeper

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(858)

P. J. Griffith
Captain

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patrick Drannan

for, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 1862

Where

Period *during the war*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

T. J. Griffith

Boorman, Patrick
Regt. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

157

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Patrick Prannan

Private

of Company

5th

Regiment of

Car M. S. M.

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Allofa death

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Quarterly Return
of Deceased Soldiers
Quarter ending
June 30/63, reports
him "Died of Typhoid
Fever." April 4, 1863.
Return filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. in
O. & S. M. 28/85.
W. B. N.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrik O'Connor
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 5th
 Arm: Car. S. M. State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

J. C. Smith Capt.
Comd'g Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Musters Roll for Mar.
and April 1863.

April 4. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Waynesville Mo

Musters-out Roll of Co dated
April 13 1863. reports him
died at Waynesville Mo April
6. 1863.
Return for April 1863 reports
him died April 4. 1863 at
Waynesville Mo

A. A. Brown

Clerk.

247

Brant Henry
Co 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Su Brant Henry

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also 13 mo cav

248

Brazelton Eli E

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: Bpr-601-66r 10739
A (E1B) 1875

See also

249

Braswell Thomas

Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	In	Braswell Thomas	1
2			2
3			3
4			4
5			5
6			6
7			7
8			8
9			9
10			10
11			11
12			12
13			13
14			14
15			15
16			16
17			17
18			18
19			19
20			20
21			21
22			22
23			23
24			24
25			25

Book Mark: 10739-A-(213) 75-

✓
See also

Braswell Thomas

Co *F*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146458	25
2	8146410	27
3	8158870	28
4	8158976	29
5	8159049	30
6	8159122	31
7	8159231	32
8	8147363	33
9	8159450	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739-a (EB) 75-*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13 mo Cav.

B | 55th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas Braswell
Pvt., Co. F, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Sep. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 13 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

virtue of reenlistment

O. O. 128 Hd. Qu. Sept. Mo.

dated July 22, 1864.

Clothing acct last settled

June 30, 1864. Amt. drawn

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147365

018913

since \$13.96 Stoppage
for loss of canteen &
strap 56¢.

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Thomas Brownell
.....
Sgt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Big Spring*
Mo. Sept 8. by reason of
having re-enlisted in the
13. Mo. Cav. Vols

Book mark: *10739 A. 60 (E. B.)*
1875

J. W. Thomas

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Tharav Braswell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enlisted in the 13 Reg't Mo.
Vols. Cav. Aug. 8. 64
Descriptive Roll given
dated Sept. 3. 64.

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas Braswell

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. W. Price

Copyright.

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas Braswell

Pt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from Feb 1864
to April 1864

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Ames

Copyright

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas Braswell

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
(from) and equipments
Feb'y 17 to April 29th 64
at Waynesville from
April 29th 64*

Book mark:

(268)

J. W. Ames

Copyright

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas Braswell

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in the*
Company.

Book mark:

J. W. Times
Copyright.

B 5 *Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

Thomas Braswell

Pri.; Co. *H*, 5 *Mo. Cav.*
Reg't Missouri

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 6, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 6, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *During War.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment

Book mark:

Henderson

A. S. M. Carl **Mo.**

Thomas Brasswell

Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Mar 16, 1864.

Where born Carroll Co, Ark.

Age 21 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Jan 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo

For what period enlisted during the war years

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Rolla, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Rolla Phillips Co. Mo.

2^d Eng. Dist.
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid due from

enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation 10739-A-1875.

Braswell, Thomas

Co. F 5 Reg't 2nd M. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Thomas Braswell*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
I declare, That I am *Twenty one* years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at *Rolla, Mo.*
The *fourth* day of *January*, 18*64*

Witness:

Geo. M. Sawyer *Thomas Braswell*

Thomas Braswell
Volunteered at *Rolla, Missouri*
On the *fourth* day of *January*, 18*64*,
By *Henry B. Brown* Capt. Co. *F*
Fifth Regiment of *Cas. M. S. M.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

APR. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify*, That I am the
of *that the*
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Keller

L. Thomas Braswell born in Carroll Co

in the State of Arkansas aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourth day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Braswell do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed, to, at

Rolla Mo

this Fourth day of January 1864

BURTON

Baron Henry B. Brown
Capt - Co F 8 - Inf 1st Regt

Baron Henry B. Brewster
Capt - Co F 8 - Infy 2nd

Thomas Braswell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fisher

HEALING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Bryant*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brunon* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Henry B. Brown

Capt. Co. H 5th Inf. Me. Cav.

Region 4

Volunteers

Recruitment Officers

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Brasnell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
The 4 day of January 1864
Witness:
Geo W Holmes Thomas Brasnell

APR. 1867, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. _____

Thomas Brasnell

Volunteered at Rolla Missouri

The fourth day of January 1864

By Henry B Brown Capt

Fifth Regiment of Col. Mo. Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF,

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, *Thomas Brasuell* born in *Carroll Co*

in the State of *Arkansas* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Fourth* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Brasuell* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Fourth* day of *January* 1864

Witness

Henry B. Brown
Capt Co A 6 Mpn Cav

Thomas Brasuell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Fyler

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Brasuell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5' 5 1/2* inches high.

Henry B. Brown
Capt Co A 6 Mpn Cav

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

Witnessed by Co. 5th. Capt. W. S. M. 16th day of March 1864
Commanded by Lt. Col. W. S. M. 16th day of March 1864

W. S. M.
16th day of March 1864

251

+ *Brazleton Eli E.*
 Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f146226	26
2	f161484	27
3	f161572	28
4	f161661	29
5	f161747	30
6	f161835	31
7	f161925	32
8	f162009	33
9	f162124	34
10	f162154	35
11	f163308	36
12	Bpr-601-1866	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Bpr-601-664*
10739 - a (us) 75-
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.
 See also 12 Ill Vols

B. 5 Sm car
13 S. M. Camp. Mo.

Eli. E. Brazelton.

Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo S. M. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 19th. 601. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 5th, 1870.

A. Discharge on file.

See also Co E 12 Ill. Vols.

A. M. Muzzey.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Eli E. Brazleton
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability Oct. 18th/1863 at
Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: A discharge on file
over

E. H. Hunter

MAR. 21

8163303

1891*

Vide Bpr. - 601-1866. Dis-
charged for Disability
February 14th 1873 Vide
D & D. R. Vide 10739 A.O.S. (C.B.)
1875.

P

| 55, M. Cav (200) |

Mo.

Eli E. Prasselton

Jun., Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S, M, Cav,

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final Statements given
Feb 15, 1863.

Book mark:

(260)

T. Q. Griggs

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Eli E. Braselton

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and
final Statement given at
Waynesville Mo Feb 14, 1863*

Book mark *A discharge on file*

(256)

E. J. Griffith
Clerk

MAR. 21

8162124

1891*

Vide Bpr-601-1866,

Vide D. & D. R.,

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Eli E. Praseltow

Jun....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Government horse
and equipments,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(255)

T. J. Griffith
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Eli E. Progleton

Pr..., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse and equipments*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

J. J. Gifford

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

* Eli E. Brazleton

Inf., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse

On Scout,

* Taken roll for May & June 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

P

S S, M bar (207)

Mo.

Eli E. Brazleton

Jun., Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri S M bar^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Became Co H & Capt Ma
S M bar (207m)

Book mark:

(869)

I. J. Giffith

Captain

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Eli E. Pringleton

Priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
1st April / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

J. De Gifford
Capt.

P

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Eli E. Brazleton

priv., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to April 30*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
1st April / 67

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Ely E. Bagleton

1st, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *April 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 186*2*

Where

Period *During the war*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *See Bpr - 601 - 66*

P. J. Griffith

S. B. Maxwell Mo.

Eli S. Bazelon
(62nd Infantry)
Co., 3 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated
Schepels Barracks St. Louis, Feb 15, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 15, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*
During the

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Deadrick

Braseltton, Eli E.

Regt
Pyl, Col

5 Mo S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M. L. H. H.

February 19. 1868.

Designation of 13 Car M
S M. changed to 5th Car
Mo S. M. February 2. 1868

Chas. D. Smith
Asst. Adj. General

gml

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

611

0126

22207

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **208**

Eli C. Braselton
a Private Co. *H*
5 *Thiemoth* Reg't of Cav. M. L. H.
Approved, *Thas. Smith* Feb 12, 1868

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, February 8th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis.

W. H. Smith
a- Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar. 30 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Andrew C. Smith
J. H. Smith
Feb 14

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Eli E Braxelton a Private
Smith Company, [H], of the 18th
was enlisted by *Lieut*

of Captain *Joseph C. Smith*
Regiment of *United States*
of

the *18th* Regiment of *February* at *1863*, to serve *three* years; he was born
on the *18th* day of *February* *1863*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Vermillion County* in the State of *Illinois*, is *Twenty one*
years of age, *five* feet *2 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

Said Soldier's disease has contracted during
the month of March last whilst on duty at
St Louis

STATION: *Waverly Mo*

DATE: *Febr. 22 1863*

Joseph C Smith Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Eli E Braxelton* a private of
Captain *Joseph C Smith's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1360, p. 284; also, par. 1638, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 335, Revised Army Regulations)

Scrophulous Ophthalmia & scrophulous Diathesis
said soldier was unable for duty for the last
two months.

John F. Feltz

Surgeon. *13 Regt Cavalry*
9th Ill. Cav

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *February* 1863, at *Waverly Mo*

Albert Sigel, Col.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

252

Breesh. Bonerantur
Co a, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark

See also

253 or John H
Breezley John W
Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 In Breezley John H
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 3715-6 (EVB) 865-10739
7 (EVB) 1875-

See also

254 or John W
 + D. Brazley John H
 Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 16 1486	"
2	F 16 1574	"
3	F 16 1663	"
4	F 16 1749	"
5	F 16 1837	"
6	F 16 1927	"
7	F 16 2056	"
8	F 16 2087	"
9	F 16 2156	"
10	F 16 2265	"
11	F 16 2355	"
12	F 16 2448	"
13	F 16 2540	"
14	F 16 2628	"
15	F 16 2723	"
16	F 16 2814	"
17	F 16 2891	"
18	F 16 2974	"
19	F 16 3045	"
20	F 16 3113	"
21	F 16 3162	"
22	F 16 3244	"
23	3715-6-1886	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark 3715-6 (E.B.) 864
 10739-A (E.B.) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5. S. M. Cavy
B | ~~Enbana~~ | Mo.

John H. Breezly
Cook, 13 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3715 C 1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 7, 1886

The charges of desertion
on roll Nov. + Dec.
1862, and absence with-
out leave, on return
Oct., 1862, are removed.

He will be reported
as having been absent
sick from Aug. 31, 62,
to Feb. 21, 63.

A. B. R.

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John W. Breezley
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....16 18
.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100.

Pay due for use of Private
Horse + Equipments from
June 30th to Aug. 17th 1864.

Book mark: Vide 107390 A.S. of E.S. 1875

E. H. Kemler

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Brezley
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan and Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John M. Greeley
Wagon, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Private Horse from June
30th to 17th August 1864.
Appointed Wagoner Sept.
1st 1864.

Book mark:

E. M. Hamster

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Brezeley
Wag., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th/64 to 17th August/64
Appointed Wagoner
Sept. 1st/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

John W. Brezley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 9th
June/64 to 17th August/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hewiter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Brezley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 136.⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb. 1864
to 30th June 1864.

Book mark:

E. Hunter

29

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John H. Brongley
 Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
 House from 29th Feb.
 64 to 30th April 64

Book mark:

E. H. Hemmiller

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Breezley
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ^{at} 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st Dec. / 63
to Feb. 29th / 64.

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John M. Brezley
Capt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st Oct.
to 31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Bingley
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st June
to 31st Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John W. Breezley

1st Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: Paid due for use of
Private Horse and Equip-
ments from 30th June
to 31st August 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

John H. Breezly

Jun..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*..., 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 1st April to 30th June 1863*

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Brezley

priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 1st April to 30th April
1863*

Book mark:.....

T. J. Griffith

P

| *S S McCas (209)* |

Mo.

John H. Brezley
ser., *Co H*, *5 Reg't Missouri S M Cas*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(310)

I. J. Sniffen
Appr.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Breezley
Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been absent sick,
not being able to join the
company sooner, as per
certificate of Dr Kimbrough
Returned to camp Feb 21"
1863,

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Gifford
Copyright.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Breezley

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Went home from Rolla Mo.
on sick furlough
Furlough expired.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Breezley

priv., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Grigg
Copyright

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Breezley

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse
On sick furlough

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith

P

55m. Cav (209)

Mo.

John H. Brezley
ser., Co. *26*, *13* Reg't Missouri *5m. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick furlough*

Pecune Co H 5 Regt Mo
5m. Cav (209m)

Book mark:

J. Giffith

P

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

John W. Brezley
for *Jun*, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *On sick for long*

*(Enrolled at St-Louis
mo)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Brezley

for, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Greeley
Lieut., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where.....

Period.....During the war
.....1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 8 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 3715-6, 240 (EP) 86

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

I. J. Griffith

255

Brencke Charles
Co. K L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Brencke Charles

Book Mark:

See also

256

Brengard Sebastian
Coart, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3 Su Brengart Sebastian
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 10789-a (E13) 75-

See also

257

+ *Brengart Sebastian*
 Co A-14, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148132	26
2	8148241	27
3	8148332	28
4	8148436	29
5	8148543	30
6	8148650	31
7	8148757	32
8	8148855	33
9	8148947	34
10	8149044	35
11	8149132	36
12	8149220	37
13	8149321	38
14	8149420	39
15	8149512	40
16	8149606	41
17	8149622	42
18	8149779	43
19	8149864	44
20	8149937	45
21	8163219	46
22	8147496	47
23	8147613	48
24	8163367	49
25	8147435	50

Book Mark: 10739 a (WB) 75
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B 15476200 Mo.

Sebastian Bongard
Pot., Co. 86, 5 Reg't Missouri McLean.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3rd, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3rd, 1865.

Last paid to June 30th, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30th, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 38 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Due Govt. for loss of Equip-
ments & octs. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service. Muster out takes
effect February 3rd 1865. Pay
due for use & risk of horse
over

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147435

01891*

and Equipment, from
June 30/64 to Aug. 17/64.
Valuation of Horse, \$100.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brungard

Put, Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kolla Mo. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. A.
5th M. S. in Cav. by S. O. No. 5 H&Z
5 M. S. in Cav. Kolla, Mo. Jan. 1st
1865. Discharged by reason of
Expiration of term of service Feb.
1st 1865. (Age 30 yrs)

Book mark: Vide 107396. A. S. O. (E. A.) 1875

E. H. Hunter

B. F. McCar Mo.

Sebastian Bringard
Det., Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service transferred from Co. A.
Special Order No. 5, dated
Jan. 1, '64, H. & G. 5, '64.
M. F. M.

Book mark: _____

Randall

B McLain Mo.

Sebastian Brinkard
Reg't, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri McLain

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll'd, 9th, March, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of service.
February 3rd 1865, trans-
ferred from Co. A, 5th Cal.
M.S. M. Special Order No. 5.
Dated Jan. 10th 1865
(over)

Book mark: _____

Randall

MAR. 20

8147496

018914

Addressed to Mr. M. S. W.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Bringard
Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brangart

Pol, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50
100 for loss of
equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detach service
at Waynesville Mo.

Pay due for risk of Private
Horse + equipment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Amman

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brennard

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Rolla

Pay due for risk of Private
Horse & equipments 33 days

Book mark:

S. L. Luman

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brenzard
Pol, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 131 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for risk of
Private Horse & equip
ment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Bengart
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Febr 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brenkert

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 29 to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Linnear

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brennard

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 75 for repairing
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Bregart

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 25 100 for repairing

Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 10 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Linnear

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brengart

1st, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Brenzant

Col, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay Due him for

Horse & Equipment from

June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Lost his Horse while

attacked on Escort Aug.

20. 63 which was appra

ised at 115 Dollars

Book mark :

S. Duncan

Copyist

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Sebastian Bengert
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115-00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Feb 18 to June
30/63.

Book mark:

(258)

Casey

Captain

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Bunsart

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *112* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb 28 to April 30, 62.*

Book mark:

Casey

B. | 52nd Star (2 Co.) Mo.

Sebastian Bungart
Ant., Col., 2-Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)

Carey

Copyright

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Bryant

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equip-*
ment from Oct 31/62 to Feb 1/63

Book mark:

Casey

B. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Bengt
Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sebastian Fungard
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*
from Sept 1st to Oct. 31st 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Libertian + Bremond
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Privt horse & equipment*
from July 1 to Aug 31

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

B. | 54th Par 2 Reg | Mo.

Sebastian Bengart
Privt., Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.^x

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

^x Became Co. A. 5th Wis. Inf.

Book mark: _____

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Brungart
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

B. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Bengart

Capt., Co., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Sebastian Bengert

Privt., Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil. †

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21st / 1861 to Feb. 28th, 1862 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1st, 186 / .

Where Boonville,

Period during years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 1st, 186 / .

Where Boonville.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Casper

258
Brennecke Charles
K. 2. E. 11.

Co. K 2, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Su Brennie Charles

Mark:

also

259

Brennek Charles

Co K L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Brennek Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark.

See also

+ 260
Brenneke Charles

Co *K25* Missouri S.M.Cav.

(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146319	25
2	8165527	26
3	8165562	27
4	8165654	28
5	8165745	29
6	8165833	30
7	8165918	31
8	8165996	32
9	8166071	33
10	8166146	34
11	8166217	35
12	8167343	36
13	8168791	37
14	8166366	38
15	8167482	39
16	8168911	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

Charles⁺ Brunecke
Pvt., Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Braune

1st, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolls Mo, *Nov 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100 .

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detachment transferred*

from Co. A. 5th Mo. Cav. to Co. L.

5th Mo. Cav. by S. No 22 Regts

5th Mo. Cav. dated Feb. 17/65

Transferred to Command

of 7th Mo. Cav. by S. No 22 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

(221)

J. W. Wise
to over - & over

Original

MAR. 21

8167482

31.8910

G. soon roll.

*by 61 'not dated Hdgre
5' mtr v m car Mch 23/65

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles, Brenneke

A, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., *Feb. 20*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Transferred Feb.
19, 1865, to Co. "D" 3rd
M.S.M. Cav. in accor-
dance to S.O. no. 22,
Hd Qrs. 5th M.S.M. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(361)

W. H. Rogers
Clerk

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenneke

Co.

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse & equipments from June 30 64 to Aug 2/64,*

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Sumner

1st, Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7th 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken by transfer from
Co. 5th S. M. Cav. to 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.
22nd Aug. 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.
July 17/66

Out due for use & risk of
horse & equipments
from July 1/64 to Aug 1/64

Book mark:

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenneke

Ch, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115⁰⁰* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864,*

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan *Copied*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenneke

Opt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115⁰⁰* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached
service at Rolla,
Mo. Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles (Drenneke)

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 00 100

Remarks: Daily duty at
Regt. C. M. Pay due
for use & risk of horse
& horse Equipments
for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenneke

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 13⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Detached service
escort, stoppages for
transportation from St.
Louis, to Rolla, \$2.35.
Pay due for use & risk
of horse & horse Equip-
ments for 122 days.

Book mark:

W. D. Regan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles + Brennek
Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 00 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse &c from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.
Absent on furlough
from April 29, to May
14, 1864,

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenke
priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30-100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc.,
from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb.
25, '64

Received \$25-Bounty

Book mark:

Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brumke

Art, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of Horse, etc from
Oct 31 to Dec 31, 63
Received \$25-Bounty
& \$2 Premium Oct 31st

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenneke
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of the horse, etc. from
May 8th to Oct 31st \$25
\$2 premium due.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles Brown
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use and risk
of horse and horse
99th 116 days

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brenke
Saw, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: For use and risk of
horse and horse eqpts
34 days

Book mark:

M. Harrison

Mo.

....., Co. *K*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf Cav*

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Where Cape Girardeau

Period March 1941

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$25⁰⁰ Bounty and
\$2⁰⁰ Premium Due

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Diadrick

261

Brettkopf John

Co. I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

John Brettkopf

Next.

also

262 of George
 Brewer George W.
 Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 16 14 f 0	2
2	f 16 15 f 5	3
3	f 16 16 5 7	4
4	f 16 17 4 3	5
5	f 16 18 3 1	6
6	f 16 19 2 1	7
7	f 16 20 0 5	8
8	f 16 20 7 9	9
9	f 16 21 4 9	10
10	f 16 22 5 9	11
11	f 16 23 5 1	12
12	f 16 24 4 4	13
13	f 16 25 3 6	14
14	f 16 26 2 4	15
15	f 16 27 2 0	16
16	f 14 7 6 f 9	17
17	f 14 6 4 4 3	18
18	f 16 2 f 1 1	19
19	f 16 29 4 1	20
20	f 16 30 2 1	21
21	f 16 32 f 1	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark 10739-a (E.R.) 73-
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Brewer
Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of reenlisting 12th U.S. Vol. by S. O. No. 93 State of Mo. Feb. 14/64

Book mark: Vide 10739 A A S. C. (EB) 1875.

E. U. Hunter

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

George W. Brewer
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for Re-
enlistment as Veteran.
Final statements
given August 30/1864.

Book mark :.....

E. W. Hunter

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

George H. Brewer
Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached Veteran Re-
enlistment from Co. H 5th
Regt. Cavalry M. S. M. Cav.
Mustered into U. S. Genl
Volunteer Service. Pay due
for Private Horse from date
of enlistment to 30th June/64.
Has received no Bounty 1st

Book mark: _____

over

E. H. Hunter

MAR. 21

8162941

01891*

Installment Bounty
\$60. due also 2^d Install-
ment \$30 due.

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

George W. Brewer
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 12th Oct. 63
to 30th April 64. Re-
enlisted as Veteran

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B | S. M. Cav | Mo.

George H. Brewer
Prst, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$23³⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
& equipments from Oct. 31/63
to Feb. 27/64. Clothing
(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147683

cl891*

account last settled
June 30th 1863.

Mustered out by reason
of reenlistment in the
Gen. Vol. Service for 3
years, under provisions
of G.O. No. 191, War Dept.
series of 1863.

L | *S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

George M. Brewer

Appears with rank of *private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.* Roll dated
Rolla, Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Green Co. Ohio*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla, Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* *100*

Where credited *Douglas Chapman & Co*

Company to which assigned *6th Cong. Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

19

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Brewer
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2⁵⁴/₁₀₀ for Horse Equip-
ments

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st Oct. 1863
to Feb 29th 1864.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Brewer
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse 31st Oct. to 31st
Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George M. Brewer

Pub., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 30th June
to 31st Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

B
S. M. Cav. (20th.) Mo.

George W. Brewer
1st, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d organization.)

Appears on
for Company Muster Roll

July & August, 1863.
Present

Present or absent
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120.00

Remarks:

and
Pay due for use of
Private horse and Equip-
ments from 30th June
31st August 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Newmiller
Clerk

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Brewer
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse and Equip-
ments from 30th June to
31st August 1863.

Book mark:

E. W. Heister

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Brewer
_____, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th June
1863.*

Book mark: _____

(346)

I. J. Gifford
Capped.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Brewer

for....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipts
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863.*

Book mark:

T. J. Sniffish
Corry.

D

| 55, m, Car (207) |

Mo.

George W. Brewer

Inf., Co *H*, 5 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

G. J. Griffith
App'd.

D

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Brewer

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on private horse and equipments from Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,*

Book mark:

D. J. Griffith
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Brewer

Jun....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments also pay due on private horse and equipments from enlistment to May 19, 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Brewer

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments, Also pay due for private horse and equip. from date of enlistment to May 19/62.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(158)

P. J. Gippich
Copyright

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Brewer

Engler, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse in
service since date of
enlistment, without pay,
Government equipments
\$32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(150)

P. J. Griffith

Organ

P 5 S.M. Cav (2 org) Mo.

George W. Brewer
Angler, Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse in service
since date of enlistment

X Secum C H 5 Reg't Ma
S.M. Cav (2 org)

Book mark:

(860) I. Q. Giffith App'd

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Brewer

Engle Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
enlistment.

(Enrolled at St-
Louis mo)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(256)

T. J. Gifford

Copyright

D

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

George W. Brewer

Priv., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since enlistment*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Grupp

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Brewer

Priv., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 25*, 186*2*

Where

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J J Griffith

(250)

Copy.

Brewer George W.

H, Co. 5th Reg't Mo Snc

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>1</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

Wagonville Aug 30th 1862
By Telegraph from Lebanon 30th 1862
To Col Sigel

A horse with
Rigging Complete has just
been brought in here.

Was taken on Cobbs Creek
10 miles south east. The
name of George W. Brewer
is printed inside the
knapsack. Not Brand
has on a McEllary
saddle and Bridle with
Socket & Stirrups for carry-
ing Carbine. Have you
a man in your
Command of that name
(was in immediately)

C. H. Perry
Maj Comdg. Pst
5 Mo Art Co ?

263
Prover James H.
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant 3^d Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	8167592	2	
2	8167504	3	
3	8167682	4	
4	8167741	5	
5	8167840	6	
6	8167944	7	
7	8168078	8	
8	8168181	9	
9	8168280	10	
10	8168369	11	
11	8168454	12	
12	8168514	13	
13	8168545	14	
14	8168634	15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Reeves

Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Col. M. March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864 drawn since \$ 100
Pay due from June 30, 1864 to March 25, 1865 -

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 54

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse

\$135. Horse Equipments \$20

For use and risk of Horse

Equipments July 1. to Aug

2, 1864, 33 days. One

Cup Pouch.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Bruce

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent 11 sent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Roll
Mo. Pay due in risk
of Horse & Equipments from
the 1st of July to the 2 day of
Aug 1864. (33 days)

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(6)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Dyer
6. Engr, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ohio and Ia*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use and risk of horse & Equipments 33 days*

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves
Coyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Bunker
Capt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Gift and Use, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equipments 33
days

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James A. Brewer
C. Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse to Aug
19, 1864. When Branded
For use and risk of Horse
& Equipts 49 days

Book mark:

J. G. Rees

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. (Baker)
Co. Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
from \$2.45 for unpaid
risk horse & Equip 122
days

Book mark:

J. G. Greer
Capt.

(B)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Brewer

2d. S. M. Cav. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Detached to Roll
with train for commissary
stoppage for horse Equip-
ments \$ 2.45 and for wear and
risk of horse & horse Eq-
uipments 61 days

Book mark:

J. G. Brewer

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Brown
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse + Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Brewer

Sgt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *157* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Have use & risk of*
Horse & equipment. 61 days
- Stop Horse Equip 245

Book mark:

J. H. H. H.
Captain

27 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Brewer

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish. 1 Horse &
equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

James H. Brewer
Clerk

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Brewer.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipment 62 days

Book mark:

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James H. Brewer
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

& harness
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 165 100

Remarks: For use & value of
horse & equipments 6 days

Book mark:

J. H. Brewer
Sgt.

B | S. S. M. C. | Mo.

James H. Brewer
Sgt, Co A, 5 Reg't Missouri, S. M. C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: W. T. duty at
Rolls at P. C.

Book mark:

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Brower
Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March 24*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 186 *2*.

Where *Ironton*

Period *During* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 186 *2*.

Where *Ironton*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pro. General - after*

use & risk of horse & horse

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Miller
Cryist.

MAR. 21

8167592

21891*

equivalent 181 days

264th James B
Brewer James V.
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166379	2
2	8167960	3
3	8168420	4
4	8168103	5
5	8168207	6
6	8168296	7
7	8168386	8
8	8168444	9
9	8168534	10
10	8168593	11
11	8168487	12
12	8168734	13
13	8168915	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

James V. Brewer

Out, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks. Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41¹¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James B. Brewer
Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co
H. 5- Regt M.S. M. Cav by
Gen order No 1 Head
Quarters 5 M.S. M. Cav Mo
23. 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reers

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James V. Brewer

Pt

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

N. J. Roe

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James T. Senior
Chin, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due in risk of*
Horse & Equipments July 1
to Aug 2, 1864. 53 days

Book mark:

J. T. Reece
Copyright

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James V. Weaver

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 7.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: For use & risk of horse &
Horse Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James T. Sauer
Plt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For Use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equipments
33 days.

Book mark:

J. T. Sauer
Copyright

53

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James L. Brown

24, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sent Private horse up to Aug 1864. Name Braulitt*

For use and risk of horse and horse 49 days

Book mark:

J. G. Roper
Clerk

(3)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James L. Bower

PL, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage Horse Equip*
Issued \$7.96 for use and
risk of Horse & Equip 121
days

Book mark:

J. G. Moore
Copyist

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James W. Brewer
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Horse
Equipments \$ 7.91 and for use
and risk of Horse & Horse
Equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James V. Brewer

Pos, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James V. Drew
Co., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For use & visit of horse
to equip 95 days stop
Horse equip 17.91*

Book mark:

5 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

James J. Brewster
1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Correct by audit
1st
1st
34 days

Book mark: _____

St. Hain
Copyright

B | *5th Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

James B. Brewer

Pvt., Co. *M 5* Reg't Missouri *5th Mo. Cav.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 4, 186*3*

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*3*

Where *Salem, Mo.*

Period *During War* years

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*

enlistment

Book mark:

General Notation *10739 A 1875.*

Anderson

Brewer, James V.

Port, Co. M 5 Reg't 7th S. M. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Brewer desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at Salem Mo
The 27th day of Sept 1863

Witness:

William B. Weinmann James L. Brewer
Corporal Co. 1st Reg. 5th Cavalry
Ch. of Dr.

No. James Brewer
Volunteered at 5 Carmichael 1863
By _____
Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 1863

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Osage

I, *James N. Brewer* born in *Perry County* in the
State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
27th day of *Sept* 186*3* to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *James N. Brewer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Nella Mo

this

day of *Dec* 186*3*

Before

Robert A. Edwards
James N. Brewer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Edwards

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James N. Brewer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gras* eyes *Sight* hair *Slight* complexion, is *5* feet

4 inches high.

Samuel B. Beardslee
2nd Regt. Co. M. 2nd

Regiment of

Can Mass

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER

James N. Brewer of the State of Mo.
Dec 27 1863

265
Brewer John O
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Bugler Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8164604	2
2	8164516	3
3	8164695	4
4	8164484	5
5	8164883	6
6	8164987	7
7	8168690	8
8	8168195	9
9	8144284	10
10	8146548	11
11	8168343	12
12	8168433	13
13	8168648	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875

See also 13 mo cal

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John C. Brewer

Bright Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Telluride March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of recruitment Aug 4, 1864*

See 13 mo Cav Ex.

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reece

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John T. Brewer

Brewer, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Augusting*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by
order. Reenlisted in the
U. S. Service on the 24
March 1864, taken from
Company Aug 4" 1864,
by order from the Dept
of Mo*

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. Reeve
Copyist

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John L. Ginner
Reg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*
Have received no bounty
1st instalment bounty \$60
Due 2^d instalment \$50.
Due For use and drink
of Horse & Saddle 122

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Capped

2 *S. S. McLean*
12091 | **Mo.**

John O. Brewer
Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo April 16, 1864.

When enlisted

March 24, 1864.

When mustered in

April 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$; due \$.....*400* $\overline{100}$

Company to which assigned.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Permitted as Veteran*

Vol under Gov't Series 1863

War Dept. Muster in

to take effect from date of

Rec'd must March 24, 1864

Book mark:.....

B | S. S. M. Car. | Mo.

J. O. Brewer
Buzar, Co. M., 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 25 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under G.O. 191
War Dept. Clothing acct
settled to June 30, 1863.
Thirty days pay due
Book mark Dec 10 737 A. A. 10. 15131 876.

D. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147284

018917

for use of horse
and equipage. Val-
uation of horse \$100;
horse equipments \$30.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Sinner
Bugler, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *reenlisted as Veteran*
Stoppage for Horse Equipments
\$2.25 and for use and risk
of Horse and Hrs Equip =
amount 61 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John O. Brewer
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished
Horse + Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Col. W. Brewster

Aug. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *For use & risk of
Horse & equipments. 61 days
Stop Horse equip \$2.25*

Book mark:

J. C. Miller
Clerk

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. O. Brewster

Brewster, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Octo*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss*
of cap. Found 40 ct.
Furnished Horse &
equipments 61 days

Book mark:

C. F. Miller

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas O. Drewes

Reg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipment 60 days*

Book mark:

E. H. Miller

A. B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John O. Brewster
Reg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

+ Horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130. 100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of Army*
& equipments 61 Days

Book mark:

J. H. Miller
Capt.

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John O. Brewer

Reg't Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Trenton.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Trenton.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Gov't.

Horse equipments, 181 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

73 | 5. S. M. Co. | Mo.

John O. Brewer
Bugler, Co. A, 5. Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

since April 9. 1863

Book mark: _____

E. C. Riser
Clerk

Brewer John O.

Co. M, 5 Reg't M. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John O. Brewer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salina, Mo.
the 23rd day of March 1894

Witness E. V. Ruppel John O. Brewer

No. 4
John O. Brewer
Volunteered at Salina, Mo.
March 23rd 1894
By Capt W. B. Bourne
6th Regiment of Can. Inf. Div.

No enlistment; last served in Company M
8th Regt of Can. Inf. Div.
Discharged _____ 18

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, J. O. Brewer born in Perry Co
 in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 15th day of March 1864.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Johi O. Brewer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

DISCUSSION

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXPANDING BUDGET

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Caplan

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFIC. 11

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the day of April 1867 at Paris

Final Deal

ited States

in Company

...

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

Good bye Mr

~~Miss Anne~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John O. Brewer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The 2nd day of March 1864

Witness:

John O. Brewer

No. _____

John O. Brewer
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo

March 2nd 1864
By Capl W. B. Bangs
3rd Regiment of Can. U.S.A.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company
5th Reg't of Can. U.S.A.

Discharged 18
7th Co A. D. Baker
Capl J. Hamilton
1st Art. Ordn
Officer St. Louis Mo
Jan'y 18th

Received from Second Auditor—
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
_____ of _____
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Salem

I, *John C. Brewer*

born in *Perry Co.*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty ninth*

day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John C. Brewer* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *29th* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

Wm C. Bangs

John C. Brewer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Edgar Surgeon
1st Lieut. M.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5' 8"* high.

Leopold 5th
Regiment of Cav

Recruiting Officer.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Presented in the House of the Md. on Nov 12 1864

R. A. Coe

Wm C. Bangs

Presented in the House of the Md. on Nov 12 1864

266

Brewster Thomas

Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8163727</i>	25
2	<i>8163840</i>	26
3	<i>8163629</i>	27
4	<i>8163921</i>	28
5	<i>8164082</i>	29
6	<i>8165246</i>	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *See A 1st Regt Inf*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas Brewster.

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41. ⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

"Died" Asst Capt
Sept 4/62. Died in Hospital at
Springfield Mo. of Typhoid
Fever. No. 13/62. Clothing ac-
settled Aug. 31/63. Joined by Trans
for June 1/62 per S.O. 203 Hld. Dr.
per

Book mark: _____

Pol

MAR. 21

8165246

1891*

mf.m. m^x

+ Roll torn.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas J. Westerberg

Capt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November 9 & December, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wied, in Hospital
at Springfield. Missouri
of Typhoid Fever Nov 17/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:.....

S. W. Tucker

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Thomas J. Westerberg

Capt. { **Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, **1862.**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal
Sept 4 - 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker
Copied

B 59 mar (209) | Mo.

Thomas J. Brewster
Capt. Western Mass. Inf. - Schofield Hussars
Det. Co., 1 Reg't Missouri S.M.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August 25, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Became Capt. 5 Reg't M. S. M. (209)

Book mark:

12 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Thomas J. Bremer

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

.....

J. W. Tucker

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas Brewster

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from late Co. A, 5th Regt
Inf. S. C. 203 June 1-62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. W. Tucker

267
Bridges Adolphus
Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163438	2
2	8163533	3
3	8163792	4
4	8165177	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

13

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Adolphus Bridges.

pt, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid in camp*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *"Discharged" and final
statements given May 31/62
for disability.*

Book mark: _____

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Leedaphen Bridges

Plt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and
Final Statement given
May 31- 62 for Disability
Back pay. 440 Ill. Val.

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

19

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Adolphus Bridges

Pvt., Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

S. M. Tucker

(100)

Copyist.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Adolphus Bridges

Pat., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo April 7 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

Period *years. During War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. W. Tucker

Bridges, Adolphus J.
 P. Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
 Regt.

2 Enclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
al Records	Furloughs
a. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
L. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
riptive Lists	Orders
harge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

mission to Hosp'l	Furlough
alty Sheet	Med. Examination
inment	Misc. Information
tracts	Pay or Clothing
h or Effects	Personal Reports
rtions	Rank
harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
harge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

Adolphus Bridges
Aurate Co. I.
5 Car M. & M.

Discharged
May 31 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 19th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Adolphus Bridges was enrolled on the 12th
day of February, 1862, at St. Louis Mo.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of Car. Mo. & Mo.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 19th
day of April, 1862, at Saint Louis Mo.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of Car. Mo. & Mo.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Mustering Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
months of May and June, 1862, he is reported
Private: Discharged and final statement
given May 31. 1862 for disability.

Asst. Adj. General

nm

See case 519339, Roll May 2-83

Alh

Office
February 21 1868

The Johnfield Hussar
brought to D. S. Co.
S. M. in April 1868

Chas. D. Puck

Asst. Surg. General

all
mml

AND CERTIFIED BY
BULLS

See Endorsement

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

File with Co. J. R. 3

Adolphus J. Bridge

Private Co. Schott's Troop

Hussars 5 Reg't of M. S. 2

May 31 - Con

Adjutant General's Office

Mar 29 1868

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

for record

L. H. Melcher

Prof. Surg. M. S. M. Medical Director

M. S. M.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

at St. Louis, May 31 1868

TO BE DISCHARGED

Privy

Schofield

By order of Major General

W. H. Kears

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 1868

State on casualty roll
S. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Westerburg independent *Adolphus J. Bridges* of Captain *C. C. Napoleon*
Company, [], of the *Schofield Hussars* *Missouri State Militia*
was enlisted by *Captain Napoleon* *Regiment of United States*

the *Regiment of* at *St Louis Missouri*
on the *twelfth* day of *February* 1862, to serve during *the war*; he was born
in *St Louis County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *eighteen*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

He was taken sick about the 27th of February
and has not been fit for duty since though he has served as Nurse
in the 4th St Hospital a short time.
STATION: *Schofield Barracks St Louis*
DATE: *May 21st 1862.* *Captain Napoleon Westerburg*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *A. J. Bridges* of
Captain *Westerburg* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *(Have consult par. 1280, p. 284; also, par. 1280, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)*

General Disability consequent upon Rheumatism
which he contracted in the service about Feb. 27,
1862, and Chronic Rheumatism which totally
disables him from obtaining his discharge. *W. L. Short Surgeon Major*

DISCHARGED this *Twenty first* day of *May* 1862 at *Saint Louis Mo*
John B. Gray
Col 1st Inf Mo Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Edwardsville* County—*Madison* State—*Illinois*

[DUPLICATES.]

268

Briggs George

Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Briggs George

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Mark:

also

269
Bright Henry
Co *M*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Chorçant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8164593	25
2	8164505	26
3	8164683	27
4	8164442	28
5	8164841	29
6	8164945	30
7	8168049	31
8	8168182	32
9	8168281	33
10	8168370	34
11	8168458	35
12	8168518	36
13	8168576	37
14	8168635	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Bright

Sergt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

{ Last settled June 3, 1864, drawn since \$ 100
Pay due from June 30 1864. to March 25/65

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 88 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse
\$135. and Horse Equip-
ments \$20. For use and
risk of horse and horse
Equipments 33 days.

Book mark:

J. G. Keener

SB

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Major Brigadier

1st Lt. S. M. Cav., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Pay due for risk of Horse & Equipments from the 1st of July to the 2nd day of Aug 1864 33 days

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Smith

1st Reg't Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use and risk of
Horse & Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Clerk

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amos Smith

Iduty & Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt and Co*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use and risk of*
Horse & Horse Equip'ts 33 days.

Book mark:

J. L. Reever
Copyright

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Bright

1 Supt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse up to Aug 17 1864. When Branded For Use and risk of Horse & Horse Equip to 49 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Bright

Sergeant, Co, M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3.00 100

Remarks:

Stoppage Horse Equip
Issued \$2.25 for use and
risk of Horse Equip 122
days.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeve

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright
Serg't, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stoppage for Horse Equipments \$2.25 and for use and risk of Horse & Horse Equipments 61 day*

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Clerk.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & value of*
Horse & equipments 61 days
- Stop Horse Equip \$25

Book mark:

Stellman
Clerk

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright

Sept, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse &
equipments by State

Book mark:

E. H. Miller

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 to 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse
& equipments to 62 days*

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bright

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

+ Horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.55 1.00

Remarks:

For use & risk of
Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

Leto Rine
Copyright

B | S. T. Mear | **Mo.**

Henry Bright.
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. T. Mear

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Letellier
Coppied.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Harry Bright

Sgt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 186 *2*

Where *Frankton*

Period *During* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 186 *2*

Where *Frankton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 40* 100

Remarks: *For use and risk of*

Horse & Horse equipments to 181 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Miller
Copied.

Bright William J
Co *M*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167607	28
2	8167519	28
3	8167694	28
4	8167786	28
5	8167885	28
6	8167989	28
7	8168092	28
8	8168194	28
9	8168288	28
10	8168377	28
11	8168470	28
12	8168536	28
13	8168588	28
14	8168643	28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William J. Bright
Blks. Co. 7th, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 25, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

{ Last settled June 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100
{ Pay due from June 30, 64, to March 25, 65.

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 12 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse

\$ 100. Horse Equipments

\$ 20. For use and risk of

horse and horse Equipments

July 1. to Aug 2, 1864. 33 days

and under the direction of a

Comptroller

Book mark:

J. G. Rees
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Becht

Becht, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Stoppage for lost of arms
\$30.75 Pay due for risk
of Horse & Equipments from
July 1 to Aug 1864 33
days.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Officer

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Bright

2nd, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse
& Equipments 33 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Smith

Blk Smith's Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service at
Rolla mo

Book mark:

J. B. Rives
App't

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Bright

Belmont, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Private horse belonging
9. 1864. When Branded
For use and risk of Horse
& Horse Equipt. to Regt.

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Reeves
Copyist.

EB

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Smith

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage: Horse Equip*
Issued \$2.50 for use and
risk of Horse & Equip. 21
days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Copyright

B

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William J. Bickel

Hamilton, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Stoppage for Horse Equip-
ment \$ 5.00 and for
use and risk of Horse &
Horse Equipments 10 days

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William J. Bright
Blacksmith, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William C. Bright

L. Smith Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of
Horse & equipments 61 days
Stop Horse equip \$225*

Book mark:

William C. Bright
Capt.

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Am. Bright

B. Smith Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amended Horse &*

equipments 61 days

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William A. Bright

2nd Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Cavalry & Artillery, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Detached to scout
train R.R. - furnished
horse & equipment to 62
days

Book mark:

Exp. Officer
C. J. Williams

L.B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William C. Bright

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

& harness
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *135* *100*

Remarks:

*For use & risk of
horse & equipments 61 days*

Book mark:

212/1000

Mo.

William C. Bright

B. Smith, Co. A, 6 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35)

Lehigh Valley
Office

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Bright

B. Smith Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Cincinnati

Period During war years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Cincinnati.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Gov't
Horse equipments to 151 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 'A 1875.

E. H. K.

Bright W. J.

P. Co. No. 5

Reg't

Bar M S M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters Det 5th Cav M. I.
Salem Mo Nov 1st 1864.

Special Order
No 28th

William J. Knight Blacksmith
of Co: H Det 5th Cav M. I. is hereby
relieved as Blacksmith on a count of
disobedience of Orders and Misbehavior.

He is to report for duty to his Company.

By Order
Lew. E. Whybark
Capt Comdg Post.

R. Fisher Lieut and
Act Adjutant Post.

Attest Capt W. M. S. Co. M. I.

and 4th Quarter Regt 8th Co. M 3rd
Infantry No: February 11th 1868.

Special Order
No 6

W. J. Bright private of
Co M 8th Cal. Inf. No. 1 is
hereby promoted to Co. Pollocksmith, to rank
as such from this day, for his good behavior &
conduct in Quarters.

By Order

L. E. W. Barker

Capt. Comd'g

Rich. Fisher Lieut. Col. M 8th

Adjutant

To the
Command
Office of Co M

271

Brigs *George*
 Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
 (2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150281	26
2	8150379	27
3	8150483	28
4	8150592	29
5	8150675	30
6	8150778	31
7	8150879	32
8	8150965	33
9	8151055	34
10	8151147	35
11	8151239	36
12	8151405	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Briggs

Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 1 '63
at Rolla, Mo.

Not on Co. M. O. R.

Book mark:

45 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Briggs
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Briggs
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

George Briggs
Priv

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

To be stopped for
one Gun Stock broke
through cartridges
\$ 1.85 ct

Book mark:

(1863)

J. H. Chidley

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Briggs
Pot

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + April

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1867)

J. W. Schively

Capt.

D 55mberberg Mo.

George Briggs

Fort B, 5 Reg Missouri 5mber

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 20th, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Schudy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Briggs

Plt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1864)

J. H. Cherry

Captain

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

George Briggs

Pat

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Government
Horse & Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Schoddy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Duggo
Pot

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 100

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Government
Horse & Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(255)

J. H. Schreyer

Copy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Briggs

Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Shirley

D *S.M. Cavalry* Mo.

George Briggs
Pvt, Co. *B*, *13* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 24th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on a Scout*
Gov. Horse & Equipments

X
Became Co. B. 5 Regt
Mo. S.M. Cav (209.)

Book mark:

J. H. Chodley
(369) Copyist.

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** |

Mo.

George Briggs
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Transferred from
Co. F 6th Batt. Mo. S. M.
May 29/64

(Enrolled and mustered
in April 28, 1862
at Booneville
for During war in Mo.)

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(358)

J. H. Schudley

Copyd.

272

Brilkopf John
Co. I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Brilkopf John
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

st.

273

Bringard Sebastian
Co Art H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: 10739-a (EB) 75

See also

274

Britcop John
Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Britkopf John

Book Mark:

See also

275
Britt Hoff John B
Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Britt Hoff John	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

at Mart.

e also

276

+ Britkoff John
 Co. L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163409	25
2	8163534	26
3	8163725	27
4	8163627	28
5	8163838	29
6	8163932	30
7	8164021	31
8	8164109	32
9	8164191	33
10	8164329	34
11	8165255	35
12	13569958	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

13

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

John Brilkopf.

St. Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: "Deserted" Apr. 20/63

at St. Louis Mo. Clothing

acct settled Aug. 31/62.

Book mark: _____

B 5 Cav. No. 1 M.

John Britkopf
Priv. 1st, 5 Reg't Mo. Inf.,

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, July 17, 1863.

Deserted:

When Apr 20, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Whitcomb

Prt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at S. M. Co. Mo.
April 20, 62 not having
returned from furlough

Book mark:

S. W. Smith

B 1350 | **Mo.**

John + Elizabeth
Pat, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Overlaid for 8 days
from April 2nd to

Book mark: _____

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Smith

Adt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.).

Book mark:

E. W. Lister

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John + Bailey

B. 1, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Smith

Plt

{ Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

15 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Willhoff

Q. 1, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

B

5.5. m. l. a. (2.0. a.)

Mo.

John Britkoff
Capt. Westernburg Indh - Schofield Hussar
Det., Co., Reg't Missouri 2. m. l. a.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became 5.5. Reg't m. l. a. (2.0. a.)

Book mark:

S. W. T. r. e. t. i. n

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Smith

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

John Drisheff
Art, Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(235)

Copyist.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jacob B. Hoff

Pvt. Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 9 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 9 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 12* 1862.

Where *St Louis*

Period *years. During War*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

S. W. Inett

277

Britkopf John
Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Britkopf John</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark

See also

278

Brown Charles

Co A-H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Brown Charles	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10789- a (EB) 75-

See also

279
Broer Charles
Coart, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148130	2	8147411
3	8148238	4	
5	8148329	6	
7	8148430	8	
9	8148537	10	
11	8148647	12	
13	8148754	14	
15	8148852	16	
17	8148944	18	
19	8149041	20	
21	8149129	22	
23	8149217	24	
25	8149318	26	
27	8149417	28	
29	8149509	30	
31	8149603	32	
33	8149689	34	
35	8149776	36	
37	8147861	38	
39	8149934	40	
41	8163220	42	
43	8147439	44	
45	8147497	46	
47	8147612	48	
49	8163064	50	

Book Mark 10739-a (E10) 75
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B 55th M. Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Brewer
Art., Co. H, 5 J. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 24, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁴¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
season of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147411

018913

One bill for loss of
equipments one link
25¢. Pay due for use
and risk of horse
and equipments from
June 30, 1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.
Transferred from Co. A
of the 5th M. S. M. to Co. H
of the same Regt. when
the former Co. was mus-
tered out of service
Dec. 20, 1864.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Brown
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.
5th M. S. Mil Cav by S. O. No. 5-16
2nd 5 M. S. M. Cav. Rolla Mo. Jan.
1st 1865. Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of ser
vice Jan. 22^d / 65 (age 19 yrs)
Book mark Index 7-19. A. A. E. (10) (E. A.) 1873.

E. H. Hunter

B S. S. Mitan Mo.

Charles Groer
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service.
Transferred from Co. A.
Special Order No. 5, dated
Ed. ges. S. Cav. M. S. M.
Jan. 1"

Book mark: _____

Randall

B | S. M. Can | **Mo.**

Charles Brown
Det., Co. 16, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Can

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, March 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason

expiration of term of

service January 22nd 1865.

Transferred from Co. A.

5th Cav. M. S. M. Special Order

No. 5. Dated Mar 10th 1865.

(over)

Book mark: _____

Randall

MAR. 20

8147497

01891*

H. J. Drost "Cav. M. S. M."

Roll 10415 Mo.

Charles Price

1st, Co. *A*, 5th Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Holla, Mo., Feb. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out by reason*

of expiration of term of service,

January 24/64 at Holla, Mo.

Transferred from Co. A, 5th

Art. M. Dec. 20/64.

Book mark: *Abt. See Roll mustg*

him out Jan 24. 65 -

Pandall

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Charles Broer
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Col, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for loss of
equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Wayneville, Mo.
Pay due for risk of Private
Horse & Equipmt 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Kroer

Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Paid me for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark :

S. D. Currier

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Broer

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equip-
ment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Chuman

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. B. Burrean

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 131 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for

Horse & Equipments from
Febr 29 to Apl 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due him for
Horse & Equipments from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Col., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Dunean

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

for, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Bureau

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Broer

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles B. Over

Priest, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip-
ment from Feb 28 to June 30 68.

Book mark:

Casey

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Brown

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid him for horse & equipment from Feb 21 to April 20, 63.

Book mark:

Carey

B | 5th Min. Cav. (2nd Regt) | Mo.

Charles Broer

Quot., Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri Min. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles Brown

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equip-
ment from Oct 21/62 to Feb 1863.

Book mark: _____

Casey

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Charles Brewer

Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment
from Sept. 1 to Dec. 31 / 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles Baver

Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from Sept 1 to Oct 31/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Caser

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles River

1st Reg't Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Create him & equipment
from July 1st to Aug 1st 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Caser

B. | 50th Par (2 Reg) | **Mo.**

Charles Broer

1st Bn, Col., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Cav. *

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 24th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Loss & Equipment
from July 1st to Aug 31st

* Became Co. A. 5th Inv. 1st Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles Brewer
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Invented on his own horse
from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

Charles Baer

Priv., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark: _____

Casey

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles B. W.

Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21st to Feb. 28th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1st, 186/.

Where Boonville.

Period during years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 1st, 186/.

Where Boonville.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Cassey

280

Brooks Asa

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159531	21
2	8159623	22
3	8159717	23
4	8159805	24
5	8159896	25
6	8159988	26
7	8160074	27
8	8160163	28
9	8160246	29
10	8160351	30
11	8160443	31
12	8160525	32
13	8160615	33
14	8160708	34
15	8160796	35
16	8160888	36
17	8160975	37
18	8161061	38
19	8161139	39
20	8161220	40
21	8161302	41
22	8161397	42
23	8161473	43
24	7745-2-1885	44
25		45

Book Mark.

7745-V-(218/85-

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also.

B | 5th S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Asa Brooks

, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7745 D. 1885

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 28, 1885.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Sumner - Correct.

13 5th Mo. Cav. Mo.

Asa Brooks

1st, Co. 4, 5 Reg't Missouri ^{S.M.V.} Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 64 ^{\$2} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Due Gov't \$20.00 for one

Savage Revolver. Pay due for
use & risk of Private horse

Book mark: 7745-D-ABO-CP-1885 ^(over)

Randall

MAR. 20

8147673

028910

*and Equipments, from
June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of Service.*

18

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas. Parks

Co. 2, Co. *2*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, *April 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Under sentence at 2nd*

Guard House at Rolla
Mo.

Book mark: _____

76

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas. H. Hark

Det., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Brooks

Re:, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: in guardhouse

Book mark:

John
Suppl.

9/1

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Hinkle

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for*

on duty at Salina

Book mark:

76 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John B. Burt

2d, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent till*
left on 8th August
31. 64.

Book mark:

John B. Burt
Coppied.

78 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Brown

78, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John Brown, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks First horse & equipment

Book mark:

John Brown
Copyist.

15 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Harris

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse & equipments

Book mark:

9/6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas. H. Hanks

Priv., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private and equipments*

Book mark:

J. H. Hanks
Copyist.

17 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Chas. B. Smith
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private man & equipt

Book mark: _____

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

93

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John J. Hink

John J. Hink, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

J. Hink
Corr'd

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John S. Smith

Smith, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse and Equipments*

Book mark: _____

13 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) | Mo.

John Brown

Co. G Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Brown*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

& Equip

Book mark:

John Brown

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Asa Brooks

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Spe, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Government horse

Book mark:

Hearst

31st Jan | **Mo.**

John Smith

2nd, Co. *4*, *5* Reg't Missouri *31st Jan*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 17*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Ben Smith

Ben, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Ben Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Ben due for horse & Equip from Nov. 02 to Dec. 63 in Co. G. 524*

Book mark: _____

13⁷ | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Ben Barker

Ben, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private in price*
Nov. 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

K. J. Miller

10

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Smith

3rd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From home*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Smith

10

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Brooks

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Good Horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Piles

13 375 1/2 m can
2 m

Mo.

Don Burris
2nd, Co. 13 Reg't Missouri 1 1/2 m can

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present, horse in

service since Jan 10. 62

Became a 1/2 m can

Book mark:

3 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

John Smith

Co. G, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

John Smith

3 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Asa Brooks

Regt, Co. 13, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 14 - to 30", 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. 9 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

15 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Rea Brock

Co. H, Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period years. during war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 7745 D. 290/203
1885 General Notation 10739 A 1875

Brooks, Asa -
Reg't 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. ,
6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 4	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

B.

Pat Asa Brooks

4 5 mo S.M.C.

Transcript of Charges Finding Sentence Action
in case of Asa Brooks Private Company "G"
3rd Regiment Cavalry M. S. M.

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good Order and Military Discipline

Finding

The Court having maturely considered the evidence
adduced finds the Prisoner as follows

Of the Specification
Of the Charge.

Guilty
Guilty

Sentence

And the Court does therefore Sentence him Asa
Brooks Private Company "G" 3rd Regiment
Cavalry M. S. M. to be Confined at hard
labor in the Post Guard House at Kolla M^o for
the period of Thirty days

Finding ^{my} Sentence Confirmed The
Sentence will be carried into effect under the
direction of the Commanding Officer of the
Post at Rella Mo

(signed) John Morrill
Col 64 Ills Vol
Commanding

Official
Insign
A. A. G.

Asa. Brooks
Pvt. Co 45 Mo. S. M. C.

• Charge Against Asa Brooks Private-
ly Co. 5th Regt. Inf. M.

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good,
order and military discipline.

Specification in this that he Asa Brooks
Private Co. 5th Regt. Inf. M. did in the town
of Rolla on the night of Jan. 15th 1865, in
company with one H. Darnell, N. Moore
J. Woodfellow of the same Co D Regt and
one Patrick Madden Citizen, enter a house
in which a number of colored persons were
holding religious meetings, and there raise a
disturbance and break up said meeting by
throwing stones or some other missiles through
the windows of said house and using profane
language, ~~in said meeting~~ and striking
some of congregation,
all this at the time and place stated.

Jan'y 1865
Charge against
Asa Brooks

Co "G." 5th Cal. Inf. Regt.

Ch. 191.
C.R.

Charges against "Uss Brints Private Co. G. 5th Cont.
M. S. M.

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order ^{and}
Military discipline

Specification: In this that he "Uss Brints Private
Co. G. 5th Cont. M. S. M. did in the town of Kells
on the night of Jan'y 15th 1815 in company with one
H. Laywell St. Mire J. Grafton of the same
Co. and Regt and one Patrick Madden Coligen enter a
house in which a number of Colored persons were
holding religious meeting and there cause a disturbance and
break up said meeting by throwing stones, or some other
missels through the windows of said house and using
profane language and striking some of Congregation.
All this at the time and place stated

R. B. Bracher Cap^t &
In Marshal

Witnesses
Jm. M. M. R. R.
Henry Bial "

Q. 100. C.C. No. 23. 11th, Roll, - Mo.

HEADQUARTERS, DISTRICT OF ROLLA,
Rolla, Mo., March 29th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 22.

Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Rolla, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 59, current series, from these Headquarters, and of which Lieutenant Colonel Jos. A. EPPSTEIN, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., was President, was arraigned and tried:

I.....ASA BROOKS, private, Company G, 5th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

CHARGE:

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Asa Brooks, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did absent himself from camp and his quarters without proper authority, and went to the town of Rolla, Missouri, and while so absent got drunk. All this at Camp Davis, near Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 11th day of March, 1865."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the specification,

Guilty.

To the charge,

Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification,

Guilty.

Of the charge,

Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, Asa Brooks, private, Company G, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., "to be confined, at hard labor, in the Post Guard House at Rolla, Missouri, for the period of thirty days."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect under the direction of the commanding officer of the Post at Rolla, Missouri.

Before the same Court Martial, but of which Captain J. R. BRACHER, 5th Cavalry, M. S. M., was President, was arraigned and tried:

II.....NELSON MOORE, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

CHARGE:

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, Nelson Moore, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did absent himself from his camp and his quarters without proper authority, and went to the town of Rolla, Missouri, and while so absent got drunk. All this at Camp Davis, near Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 11th day of March, 1865."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, Nelson Moore, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did, in company with one Asa Brooks, private, same company and regiment, enter the camp in a drunken state, and disturb and annoy the quiet and peace of the camp by cursing, swearing, and fighting with said Asa Brooks. All this at Camp Davis, near Rolla, Mo., on or about the 11th day of March, 1865."

SPECIFICATION THIRD: "In this, that he, Nelson Moore, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did, when requested by Private Napoleon Brown to stop fighting in camp, refuse to do so. All this at Camp Davis, near Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 11th day of March, 1865."

SPECIFICATION FOURTH: "In this, that he, Nelson Moore, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did violently resist his superior officer, Lieut. Colonel Jos. A. Eppstein, and Sergeant Ben. McFarland, same company and regiment, from being ordered under arrest, and refused to go until Lieut. Colonel Eppstein and Sergeant McFarland took hold of him, when he cursed and swore that no one man could manage him, and that no officer had anything more to do with him, as his term of service had expired on that day, at same time daring Lieut. Colonel Eppstein to touch him, squaring off and making motions to fight, and did actually strike at Lieutenant Colonel Eppstein with his fist, until he was taken off by the Sergeant of the guard and sent to the guard house. All this at Camp Davis, near Rolla, Missouri, on or about the 11th day of March, 1865."

To which charge and specifications the prisoner pleaded as follows:

To the first specification,
To the second specification,

Guilty.
Not Guilty.

To the third specification,
To the fourth specification,
To the charge,

Not Guilty.
Not Guilty.
Not Guilty.

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the first specification,	Guilty.
Of the second specification,	Guilty.
Except the words, "fighting with Asa Brooks."	
Of the third specification,	Not Guilty.
Of the fourth specification,	Guilty.
Of the charge,	Guilty.

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, NELSON MOORE, private, Company G, 5th Regiment Cavalry, M. S. M., "to be confined in such military prison as the Commanding General may direct, at hard labor, for the term of six months."

Finding and sentence confirmed. There being no secure military prison within this District, the prisoner will be sent under guard to the Provost Marshal General at Saint Louis, to await the orders of the Major General commanding the Department, carrying the sentence into effect.

BY ORDER OF COLONEL JOHN MORRILL, COMMANDING.

J. H. STEGER,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

36 Dr. Smith
Laird & Co.

Ms 34 Roll 10 of
Rolls no 28/18/5

Cathemwood C. C. C.
per the Doyle P. L. 15

Special Order No 19
Per 2 Candy off ten
5 Imperial to be that Pin
Aka Broote & Hennep
Damell 5 Imperial given
to Civil authorities for 2/100
according to their sentence

Recd of H. S. & S. N. Co. Jan'y 29/65

Head Quarters 1st Regt of Artillery
Pella, Me. Jan. 25th 1865.

Special Order

No. 19

II The Commanding Officer of the 3^d Cavalry Regt. is hereby ordered to see that the following enlisted men of his Command immediately pay to the Mayor of the Town of Pella, Me. the sum of Forty two 42⁰⁰ Cts. the same being amount assessed against them as fines & costs for disturbing the Worship of a Congregation at said Town.

Should the men refuse to pay the amount assessed, then the Commandg. Officer of their Regt. will see that there is delivered to the Mayor of the Town of Pella to be levied as provided by the Ordinance of the Town in such cases.

Privates Alva Brooks & Henry Larnell 3^d Cavalry
Regt.

By order of E. C. Lathrop
Col. Commandg. Regt.
H. P. O.
At and Sent by

L. O. S. M. M. Fair

46*33
S. N. 1310. T. A. C. Pda, 1865

Sgt James M.
A. A. Gmt.

Special Orders
No. 25. 3

II. Ordering Comdg.
Officer 5th Cas. Infy, to see that
certain men of his command pay
the amount of \$42⁰⁰ for Duties,
being a Congregation of Persons
met for Religious Worship, etc.

M. G. T. of Pella
Pella, Ia. Jan. 28/65.

Respectfully forwarded to Comdg.
Off. 5th Cas. Infy.

By order of E. C. Cathcart
Ldg. Comdg. Dist
Woodbury
H and Fort Sup.

Co. 4th 25th Ia. Cav. 28/65

Recd M. G. T. of Pella, Jan. 28/65.

Dannell H

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 27th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 23

x

x

x

x

3 The following named Enlisted men, having been tried by the Civil Authorities of the Town of Rolla, Mo. on the charge of disturbing a congregation of persons met for Religious Worship and having been adjudged guilty and sentenced to pay a fine and Costs amounting in the aggregate to the sum of Forty two dollars and twenty Cents (\$42.20) it is hereby ordered that in case of their refusal or failure to pay to the Civil Authorities of the Town of Rolla the sum herein stated that they be delivered to the Mayor of the Town of Rolla to be punished as provided by the ordinance of the Town governing in such cases after which they will be redelivered to their respective Company Commanders and returned to duty to wit

Privates. Asa Brooks Henry Darnell 5th Reg^t M^o Cavalry

Col. C. C. Hathorn 13th M^o Inf^y Comdg Party Rolla is charged with the prompt Execution of this Order

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

Brown

D. N. Stearns

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

C. O. 5th Cav M^o

N^o 39
Rolls No 5 Jan 31/65

Now I am
Mayor City of Rolla

States that Asa Brooke
of Henry Darnall & Co
City have paid the
fine according to the City
Ordinance

Rec'd No 5 Repulsus Jan 31/65

At 3:34 P.M.
Jas. G. Post of Rella
Rella, Md. Jan. 28/55.

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig. Genl. E. B. Brown, Capt.
Dist. of Rella.

Edw. L. Anthony
Col. 13th Cav. Md. Vols.
Commanding Dist.

At 2:00 Dist. of Rella
Rella, Md. Jan. 31, 1855

Respectfully referred to
Commanding Officer 5th Cav
ment for his information
By order of Brig. Genl. Brown

J. H. Styer

Capt.

Received At 2:00 P.M. Jan. 31/55

Rolla
J. A. Gr. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla Jan. 31/65 - 20/65.

Respectfully forwarded to Comd.
Officer 5th Cas. Infan. Arty, &
tion is invited to Endorsement
from Hq. Gr. Dist. of Rolla. Bay

By order of E. C. Hathaway
Capt. Comd'g Dist
Thos. A. Dyer
Lt. & Dist. Adj.

1865

to

car

ion

m

in

4

1865

N. 284 D.R.

M. G. S. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla, Mo. Jan. 28/65.

Respectfully forwarded to
Brig. Genl. C. B. Brown, Comd.
Dist. of Rolla.

Telegraphing
Col. 13th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Commanding Dist.

Attest Dist. of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Jan. 31. 1865

Respectfully referred to
County Officer 5th Cav
ment for his information
By order of Brig Gen Brown
J. H. Stinson
Capt.

Respectfully referred to
Rolla Mo. Jan. 31/65

The Western Cattle
have paid the pen account
to the City of Ordanese
Wm. M. M. M.

M. G. S. Dist. of Rolla
Rolla, Jan. 31/65.

Respectfully forwarded to County
Officer 5th Cav. Dist. of Rolla.
tion is invited to Endorsement
from M. G. S. Dist. of Rolla.

By order of C. B. Cattham
Capt. County Dist.
J. H. Stinson
D. & Dist. of Rolla

Head Quarters, District of Rolla,

Rolla, Mo., January 27th 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 23

X

X

X

X

3 ... The following named Enlisted men, having been tried by the Civil Authorities of the Town of Rolla

on the charge of disturbing a congregation of persons, and for the same having been adjudged guilty and

sentenced to pay a fine and costs amounting in the aggregate to the sum of Forty two dollars and twenty cents (\$42 20) it is

hereby ordered that in case of their refusal or failure to pay to the Civil Authorities of Rolla the sum herein stated that

they be delivered to the Mayor of the Town of Rolla to be punished as provided by the Ordinance of the Town governing in

such cases, after which they will be redelivered to their respective Company Commanders and returned to duty

to wit

Private Asa Brooks Henry Darnell 5th Reg^t W^m Cavalry

Col. C. C. Bathwood 13th Me^t Cav^y Rolla is charged with the prompt execution of this Order

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL

Brown

D. M. Dyer

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

Mayor of Rolla

281
Brooks William
 Co. *E*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155696	2
2	8155861	3
3	8910-B-1517	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		

Book Mark. *8910-B (EB) 87*
 General Notation 10/39 A 1915.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Brooks

Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo April 8, 1862

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1862

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period Only the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Smith April 3-1862 of
Jefferson & Meramec

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: DEC 89/20/20/57

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L B Sayer

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Brooks

Det., Co. E, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick April 20-62 at Jeff
Loring Miss of Typhoid
Pneumonia

not on co m.o.R.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 186-911-B-12B/187

L. B. Snyder

13 5th Mass Cavalry
William Brooks
Co E, 5th Mass Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark:

8910-12-1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Oct 5th, 1887.

The records of this office
afford no further in-
formation as to date
place or cause of
death than is stated
on company muster
roll.

Eugene H. Edwards

Brooks, William -

F, Co. E, 5 Regt S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. Brooks. R7

E. & S. M. Cary. S. M.

Died. April 30. 1862

COVERED WITH
AND CONTAINED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 17, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 William Crooks was enrolled on the 25th
 day of February, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo.
 in Company E, 5th Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
 day of March, 1862, at Jefferson City Mo.
 in Company E, 5th Regiment of Mo. Cav. S. M.
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the
 month of March & April 1862
~~months of dated April~~, 1862, he is reported
 Private. Died April 30, 1862 at
 Jefferson City Mo of Typhoid &
 Pneumonia

Wm. Crooks
 Asst. Adj. General

(157)

1862
 Wm. Crooks

282
Rose Frederick
Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146322	2
2	8165530	3
3	8165565	4
4	8165657	5
5	8165748	6
6	8165835	7
7	8165921	8
8	8165999	9
9	8166074	10
10	8166149	11
11	8166220	12
12	8167346	13
13	8168792	14
14	8166363	15
15	8167485	16
16	8168312	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

S. 15th St. Mo.

Frederick S. ...

Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Sn. Co.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll: No. Aug 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1, 1863.*

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$15⁰⁰ Family and*

\$2⁰⁰ Union dues

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Frederick

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo. 7

Frederick Brooke
Pt., Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58.78

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Bruce

Pat., Co. *...*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 11124, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *60* *Dec 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detachment transferred*
from Co. K. 5 Inf. Cal. to Co. L. 5 Inf.
by J. C. H. 22 Ad. Gen. 5 Reg't
on dated Feb. 17/65
Transferred to Command 2d
Inf. Cav. Co. 11. 5 Mo. Cav.

Book mark: _____

MAR. 21

8167485

21891*

On roll

by E. C. No. 1, dated 1890

Small no. 23, 65

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Fredrich Proser

Pt. Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred Feb
19, 1865, to Co. "D" 5th
M. S. M. Cav. in accor-
dance to G.O. no. 22,
2d Div. 5th M. S. M. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rager

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick Broze

Plt

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per D. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Rice

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Press
Sgt., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~gained transfer from~~
~~Co. H 5 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.~~
~~22d Mo. S. M. Cav. 5 Regt Mo. S. M. Cav.~~
~~Feb 17 65,~~

~~Any due for feed & pack of~~
~~horse and horse equipments~~
~~from July 1864 to Aug 1864~~

Book mark:

3 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Fredrich Borse

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for
use of horse and
equipments from
July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan
Coppied.

(F)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Brose

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864
to Aug 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. Rogers

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Prose

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Detached service
Escent. Pay due for
use & risk of horse &
horse equipments
for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Bros

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10000 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3500 100

Remarks: Detached ser-
vice escort. Pay
due for use & risk of
horse & horse Equipments
for 122 days.

Book mark:

W A Regan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Brose
1st., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1000*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3000*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of horse &c from July
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864,

Book mark:

W H Pagon

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Brose

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. - Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct 31, '63 to Feb. 28, '64.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Brose

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1st Decr, 186³.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of Horse, etc., from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 63
\$25 Bounty & 2 premi-
um.

Detached service is
cert -

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Friedrich Brose

for, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of the horse, etc., from
May 8th to Oct 31st -
\$25. Family \$2 Premium due.
Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Fredrick Bloss

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

2 horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: For use & risk
of horse & horse eqpts
116 days.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

F

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fredrick Reese
privt, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

and horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150100

Remarks: *For use and risk*
of horse and horse
eqpts 54 days

Book mark:

W. Harrison

283

Brown Charles

Co Art, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Book Mark: 10739-a (E13) 75-

See also

284
Brown Abraham R
Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159526	28
2	8159618	29
3	8159712	30
4	8159803	31
5	8159894	32
6	8159986	33
7	8160072	34
8	8160161	35
9	8160244	36
10	8160349	37
11	8160441	38
12	8160531	39
13	8160621	40
14	8160707	41
15	8160795	42
16	8160887	43
17	8160973	44
18	8161059	45
19	8161137	46
20	8161218	47
21	8161300	48
22	8161367	49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓
See also

33 [5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Abraham C. Brown

Co. I Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 14,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis*

Period.....years. *duration war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

James
Copied.

7/2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Graham B. Brown

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Feb 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4/2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William B. Brown

W. B., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 to Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam B. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 6*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in tent*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Deputy

95 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William B. Brown

B., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *riding at Harpersburg*
with Battery

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

11 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) | Mo.

William B. Brown

2d, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

James
Coyne

76 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

William B. Brown

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *note horse & equipts*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Capt.

96

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William B. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private horse & equipts

Book mark:

Brown

98

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William B. Brown

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Coyd.

9/2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Adam E. Brown

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

95

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Abraham B. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse & Equipments

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyright

L.

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

William L. Brown

Det., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

J. C. White

2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Alvan J. Allen

Co., Co. 5, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Swat crime &
Equip

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abram R Brown

Det, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equip.

Book mark:

Hearst

23 | 5th Reg't | Mo.

Alvin R. Brown
2nd Co., 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alvin R. Brown
(859) Copyist

15

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abram E. Smith

Co. G, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse
& Equip from Oct 9th 62 to
Dec 27 63*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

72

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Abraham J. Smith

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: private horse since Sept 20 '62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Exhibits

12

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Abraham J. Brown

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Cook*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Apiles

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Abraham L. Zimmer

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Good Horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

R. J. Jiles

19

5' 5" m. can
(2' 0" m.)

Mo.

Airam E. Brown

Co. 1, 3 Reg't Missouri 5' 5" m. can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Governor's horse in
service since June 10th '62

Became Co. 5' 5" m. can

Book mark:

Spiller

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John E. Mann

31, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Refilio

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abraham S Brown

Regt, Co. *B*, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Hepler

Brown Abraham R
P. Co. G 3- No 111 bas
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 2411 788

Name Abraham R Brown

Age 20 Nativity Michigan

Married or Single Single

Residence Kalamazoo Co Mich

Post Office address of A R Brown

wife or nearest relative, Galatburg Mich

Rank Privt Co. F Regiment 5th Mich

When admitted Nov 6 1864

From what source Jefferson City Mo

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Gun Shot Wound
of the
leg.

Marina G H

On what occasion wounded Accident

Date Nov 1, 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Pistol Shot

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty Dec. 6 '44

285

Brown August D

Co. *H-5* Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165385	■
2	8165307	■
3	8165470	■
4	8165559	■
5	8165651	■
6	8165742	■
7	8165838	■
8	8165915	■
9	8165993	■
10	8166068	■
11	8166143	■
12	8166214	■
13	8167347	■
14	8166358	■
15	8167480	■
16	8147730	■
17	8147654	■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustin L. Brown
priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Wch 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 19, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse

& horse case 141 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

B | 55. M. Cav. | Mo.

August Bismar
Co. L, 5 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo. April 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$48¹⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use & risk of

Private house & Equipments, from

June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64.

Valuation of house, \$100.

Mustered out by reason of ex-

piration of term of service

Book mark:

Randall

13 *S. M. Law* **Mo.**

August Brown
Pvt., Co. *5*, *S. M.* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Holla, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

reason of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: _____

Randall

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August A. Brown
_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. Michx, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment transferred
from Co. H 5th Mass Cav to Co. I
5th Mass Cav by Ser. 22 Hays
5th Mass Cav dated Feb 17/65
Transferred to command
Lt. F. M. Curry Co. H 5th Mass Cav*

Book mark: _____

(261)

Over

Copyd.

MAR. 21

8167480

1891*

Copy on call

X. by 1st Nat. dated 1st
Apr. 1965. 1st Nat. Co. Inc. 23/65

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Augustian D. Brown
Pvt., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Golla, Mo. Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred by
19 1865 to Co. "Q" 5th
M. S. M. Cav. in accor-
dance to S. O. No. 22,
of Ar. 5th M. S. M. Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hagan

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Augustus L. Lauer

Pvt., Co. *.....*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *.....* 100 for *.....*

Due Gov't, \$ *.....* 100 for *.....*

Valuation of horse, \$ *.....* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *.....* 100

Remarks: *Given by transfer from*

Co. K. 5 Cal' Mnt. by 1st Co

22d Mass 3 Regt Co. 2nd S.C.

Feb. 17 65

Payable for use and risk

of horse and horse equip-

ments, from July 1/65 to Aug 1/65

Book mark: *.....*

James

(59)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Augustin D. Brown

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service: - Orderly

at Dist. Hd Qrs.

Since Sept. 28, 1864,

Pay due for use of horse

& Equipments from

July 1, 1864 to Aug 2,

1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Ryan

(1)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Augustine Brown

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached

Service; orderly at
Post HQ Qrs., Rolla,
Mo., since Sept. 28,
1864. Pay due for
use of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. A. Pagan

(9)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Augustian L. Brown

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: On Detached
Service Escont. Pay
due for use & risk of
horse & horse Equip-
ments for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Augustian D. Brown

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Detached service
escort. Pay due for us
& risk of horse & horse
Equipments for 122
days.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustian D. Brown
Pt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for use
of horse &c from July
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. T. Ryan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustine D. Brown
priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent 6 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 28, '64.
On escort to train to
Waynesville.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

113

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

Augustine D. Brown

for, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse, etc from Oct 31, to
Dec. 31, 63.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Augustine S. Brown

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of the horse, etc,
from June 20th to Oct
31st

Book mark:

A. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Augustine D. Brown

for + , Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks: For use and risk of
horse and horse eqpts 62
days.

Book mark:

H. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Augustine D. Brown

privately, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155 100

Remarks:

For use and risk

of horse and horse

equipment 1 day.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B | *5 S. M. (2d Orgn) 11* | **Mo.**

Augustine D. Brown
priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't Missouri *S. M. 11*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty*
guard.

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Brown, August B.
P, Co. 5 Meigs M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Attest my hand and seal this 17th day of April 1865

Rolla District of
Rolla Mo April 17 1865

Merrell Colonel John
per H. M. Smith at Rolla Mo

Special Order No 3812
Relieves Priv A D Boone
5 Regt Ar from duty as
ordrly at Dist Rolla Mo
& details Priv Coyne
H. M. Smith 5 Regt Ar on
duty as such

Wm. H. Smith
Adjutant General
Department of War
Washington D C

Copied in order book No 1
Rolla Mo 5 Regt Ar April 17 1865

Head Quarters District of Rolla

Rolla Mo April 17th 1863.

Special Order

No 73

I Private August B Brown 5th Regt
Cav U.S.M. is hereby relieved from duty as Orderly
at These Head Quarters & will report for duty to his
Company Commander without delay.

II Private August Klemme 5th Regt Cav U.S.M.
is hereby detailed as Orderly at These Head Quarters
& will report for duty immediately

By Order of Colonel John Morrill
Commanding

K. B. Smith

C. C. & *Imp. Co.*
Copied

Lieut & A. A. H. Smith

286

Brown George
 Co *F*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157593	28
2	8157695	27
3	8159480	26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark. 10739-2 (UB) 1875
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Geo | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** |

Mo.

George B. ...
....., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo April 3 1862

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 24*, 1862

Where *Boonville Mo*

Period years.

During the war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went in hospital*

April 1 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

George Brown

Co. F, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease in
the Hospital at Brownsville
Mo. April 1. 1862.*

Book mark: *12739. A. G. O. (873)*

1875

(861)

J. H. Jones

Copyist

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Brown
Sgt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital
April 1, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

(358)

James

Copied

Brown, George -
Regt 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. F

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

George Brown ^{PS}

Port. G. F.
5 Car M. S. M.

Died April 1. 1862

RECORDED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
HILLS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS

Company Return
of Casualties Discharges
for 1862 & 1863. reports
him "Died of Typhoid
fever," April 1, 1862.
Return filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Co. in
5152. April 3/88,
W.H.N.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 15, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
George Brown was enrolled on the 24
day of March, 1862, at Cornville, Mo.,
in Company F, 13th Mo 5th Regiment of Cav Mo & W.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, and during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 13th
day of April, 1862, at Cornville Mo.,
in Company F, 13th Mo 5th Regiment of Cav Mo & W.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, and during the war. On the
musterⁱⁿ Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated April 13, 1862, he is reported
Private: Died in Hospital April 1st
1862

Chas. Beck

Asst Adjt General

me

287
Brown Henry B
 Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157565
2	8157667
3	8157769
4	8157873
5	8157969
6	8158064
7	8158149
8	8147100
9	8146180
10	8158231
11	8158306
12	8158391
13	8158480
14	8158570
15	8158657
16	8158749
17	8158846
18	8158946
19	8159019
20	8159092
21	8159165
22	8159422
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark 10789-a (EB) 1876
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

16 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Green

1st Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo. April 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 6*, 1862

Where *Boonville Mo.*

Period *2* years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Elected 1st Lieut*

March 24 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation *10739 A 1875.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Bacon
Capt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Sept. 12, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 1865

Last paid to _____, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Honorably mustered out*
of service by special order
No. 244 16th Div. Capt. of the
Mo. dated Sept. 3, 1864

Book mark: *10739. A. H. C. (E. B.) 10739*

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Having tendered his resignation he was honorably mustered out of service Sept. 3, 1864

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick at St. Louis Mo

Book mark: *A. C.*

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *1864*

J. Williams

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without
leave from March 26, 64

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at this Post

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry B. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at this Post*

Book mark:

St. Louis

113

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry B. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jones

15

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Henry C. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June - Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bonds completed from
Oct 31 1862 to Dec 31 1863
Promoted from 1st Lieut to
Capt and 100 M. added
into U. S. Service by W. H. Bennett
Adj. Gen. 31st Dec 1863
on the effect of same
1863

Book mark: 3338

Re

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James B. Carson

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

James B. Carson

10 March 26 Mo.

James B. Brown
Cal., Co., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for from April 19, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(250) James B. Brown Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franklin Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Promoted from
1st Lt. to Capt Jan
5 1863*

Book mark:

Mo. | 5th Mo. Cav. | 2 reg

Henry B. Brown

Capt., Co. F., 5th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., June 13, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jan'y 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Rolla, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into the U. S. Service
by virtue of a Commission from Gov.
Yankee of Missouri as a Capt.
Revised Resigned dated January

Book mark: (over)

MAR. 20

8146180

018913

8th 1863 Instructions to take
effect January 12 1863
in accordance with Par 4
article 8. of O. No 48 April
1863.

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Collier Co. Jan 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Jan 11, 1863.*

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Accepted and y. Service*
to accept Promotion of Captain
on Capt. on 1st ¹⁰⁰⁰ Regt.
over

Book mark :

(348)

Copyright.

MAR. 20

8147100

018910

received the value of a
commission from Gov
Gamble of Missouri dated
January 8th 1863.

Writen out to take effect
January 11th 1863.

He is not indebted to
the U. S. Government on any
account as he depose
on oath

as it appears on the Roll.

D 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry D. Carson

1st Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Commanding
company from
Sept 1 to Dec 31
1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John J. Jones
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. Jones*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Commanding*

Company from Dec

31 '52

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Bacon
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

John B. Brown

1st Lt. Co. 9 Reg't Missouri Inf. 2nd Div.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 21, 186

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: One day

+ Became Co 15th Me
State Militia Ser (2 Reg)

Book mark: 2

(159)

Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Kerner

1st Lt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Active command*

er of company from
June 15 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *2*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry B. Brown

1st, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Elected 1st Lt 24
mch 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

Brown, Henry B -
Capt. F, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

16 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs + L.A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 7
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Resignations 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ex 874
M^o. Dept of
St Louis Mo July 13/64

Emo Frank
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

S.O.

N^o. 144, Par 1.

Granting Twenty Days
leave of absence to Capt
H. B. Brown. 5th Cav. Mo. Ar.

4

Recd at St Louis Mo July 17 1864

Recd at St Louis Mo July 17 1864
P.O. # 953 per 952

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., July 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 194.

(EXTRACT.)

Y. Leave of Absence is hereby granted Capt. H. A. Brown,
Co. "F" 1st Regt. S. M. for twenty days.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

6. C. Regiment.

Wm. B. Wood
Assistant Adjutant General.

"Any officer absent from duty with leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances, prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or a Court-Martial, forfeit all pay or allowances during such absence." (Sec. 31, Act approved March 3d, 1863.)

H#50

Rolls Hd Qu. Dist of
Rolls M^y March 26/64

Sevell J.
Capt and A.A. G.

S. O. B.
N. 403
P. 5 Granting
Twenty day leave of
absence to Captain
Henry B. Brown

R. 2 Hd Qu 5th Cavalry
March 26/64

Hd Qrs Dist of Colla
Colla Mo March 26th 1864

Special Order
N: 40.

Twenty days leave of
Absence is hereby granted to Captain Henry
B. Brown Company I 5th Cal MSM on
Surgeons Certificate that it is absolutely
necessary to prevent permanent disability

By Order of Col A. C. C. (Chief)
J. L. L. L.
Capt & A. A. C.

Officing
by St. Barth
Ensign

K#43

Saint Louis Mo
Sept 2nd 1864

Sept of the Missouri
Maj Gen Racrans
per Frank Eno only

S. C. N. 244.

Honorably discharged
Capt H B Brown C. F.
5th Ar. Inf. Mo. from
the Service of the United
States to date from Sept
2nd 1864.

over

Re. 26? Case of Capt Brown
Sept 6th 1864

Recd S. R. Sept. 5/64.

St. W. Quarters,
Dist. of Ralla,
Ralla, Mo. Sept. 6. 64.

Respectfully
forwarded to the
Comd. officer 5th
Cavalry, M. S. M.,
through Comd.
officer Ralla, Mo.

By order of
Brig. Gen. J. M. McNeil
C. G. Laurant.
a. a. Genl

To the Dist. of Ralla
Ralla Mo. Sept 1/64

Respectfully forwarded
to Comd. Officer 5th Cav
M. S. M.

By order of Capt. J. H. Starn
Dist. of Ralla, Mo.
To St. Louis

Recd S. R. Sept. 5/64.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Sept 3rd 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 244

Y=

EXTRACT.

The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, and failed to exhibit therewith, the necessary evidence of the settlement of their accounts, required in General Order No. 238, series of 1863, from the War Department, are hereby honorably mustered out of the service of the United States, from this date with the condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department, that they are not indebted to the Government, to wit:

Capt J R Brown. C. H. Nichols M & M

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

C. O.
J. H. Nichols M & M

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Capt. Brown
& Co.
No 5th

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *W. B. Brown*

Rank *Capt* Regiment *5*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Disch.*

Day *3*; Month *Sept*; Year *64*

Cause of casualty *Duty*

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *244 710*

Remarks _____

E. J. O.

Clerk.

Journal of David H. H. 19

B 196 La Septimo

Dr

Dr

10 #194. Far. 7.
July 15. 64. 20 days.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from Kalla July 1886 4
To Col Ogden 1886

Capt H B Brown
Co G 5th Cav Regt
is here in very critical
health and desires a
leave of twenty days
to go to St Louis where
his family resides I
respectfully request that
the leave be granted

O Guntor
Brig Genl

Ad Comd
Grant it
& telegraph him to
O. O. G.

B. 652/0, J. C. D. R. July 15/84
Roller May 15 1884

Brown Capt J. C.
Co. 5th Regt. Cal. Inf.

After being of absence
for twenty days to
revert to the fact, it
also being his intention
to resign on account
of ill health

2d Lieut. J. C. D. R.
Roller May 15 1884

Approved & forwarded
forwarded to Brig. Gen.
Quinton Brady, Roll
Dist -

Albert L. G. C.
Col. Comd. Dist

Recd. H. Q. U. S. Army, July 15/84
P. I. O. 747, July 15/84

Rolla Mo
July 15th 1864.

Col Albert Sigel
5th Mo S M Coon
Rolla Mo

Sir:

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of recruiting my health, and also it being my intention to resign on account of bad health which has completely disqualified me from performing my duties.

Respectfully

Your obedt servt
Henry B Brown
Capt C: F 5th Mo S Coon

Roll No. 1624 1864

B 385 also B 164

Brown Captain Henry B
Comd'g 5th Regt Kansas Inf

Requests leave of absence
for thirty days, grounded
on Surgeon's Certificate
of disability enclosed
One Enclosure

Wm L. H. H. H. H.
Roll No. 1624 1864

Respectfully referred to Col.
A. S. G. commanding District
of Rolla, with recommendation
-data that the within
request be granted

For A. Eppstein

Lieut Col Commanding Regt

Roll No. 1624 1864

Roll No. 1624 1864

P. O. # 435 Page 116

Headquarters, District of Rolla
Rolla, Mo. 25th March 1864

Respectfully referred to Major W.
Dickinson, Medical Director of the
District, whose approval is required
and the enclosed certificate.

2
C

Albert L. L. L.
Col. Commanding District
of Rolla.

Headquarters District of Rolla Mo
Medical Director's office
March 25th 1864

Approved.

Wm Dickinson Capt. M. L.
Medical Director
District of Rolla Mo

Camps Davis Rolla Mo.
March 24th 1864.

Sir:

If it be not incompatible with
the good of the Service, I would respectfully
ask for leave of absence for thirty days,
for reasons contained in Surgeon's Certificate
which I herewith transmit to you.

I have the honor to remain

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant.

Henry B Brown

Capt & Co. 5th Cav. M.S.M.

To
Joseph A. Oppstein
Lieut Col. Comdg Regt
Rolla Mo.

B. 233. m. 26 I m. 3 Vol. 1 - 1864
Harris Mo Aug 9/64

E. 1240 25 Mar 1864
 Brown Capt 1st B
 Co 7th Regy Cal Inf

Indine his resignation as
Captain Co. 3rd Regt (as Butler)
on account of ill health -
Enclosed herewith Certificate
on Enclosure

6^d Dec. 5th 1864
Rollins Aug 27/64

Respectfully forwarded to
Col. A. J. C. Carey Pres.
of the Board. I would recommend
that the within resignation of Capt
H. B. Brown be accepted on
condition that he will not re-
ceive final payment till he produces
the required certificates of the
settlement of his accounts with
the Government, as this officer
has gone but very little pay
for the past twelve months.
Dec 11. 1861. J. M. T. 10-1861

on account of ill health, and
is not likely to recover soon
so as to be of any benefit
to the Service

Dr. A. Epstein
 Saint Paul, Minn.

Mr. C. C. Dwyer
26th District of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Aug 12 1882

Respectfully forwarded
to Brig. Genl. Olmstead
Comd. Nalla District -
Coincide with the endorsement
of Lieut Col A. J. Stevenson and
recommend that the resignation
be accepted on condition that
he will not claim final pay
till he produces certificates of
non indebtedness to the Government

Albert L. G. G.
Col. 5th Cavalry
Cannon Post
Re 4th Div. Post of North Bay, 12/24
P.O. Book B #126 Page 24

Ad. J. J. Hart - Kulla

Wolla, Aug. 13. 1864.
Respectfully returns to you
your, and attention calls
to Genl. Order No. 139.
Sept. Dec. series of 18th 3
Par. II. By order of Genl. Gunder
J. Randolph
A. H. G.

B #265-1 West

August 7th West

Crown Mining Co.
Capt. 5 Leary Inf. M.

Under resignation
Cause Disability

1 Encl.

St Louis Mo Aug 9/64

Sir, I have the honor herewith to
tender my resignation as Capt Co
F 5th M & M Corp on account of
ill health having suffered for a
period of sixty days with disease
of the lungs which renders me unfit
for duty in the field.

I certify on honor that I am not
indebted to the United States
on any account whatever exceeding
fifty dollars and that I am not
responsible for any Government Property
having turned over to the proper
Officers all property in my possession.

I was last paid by Maj C. P. Johnson
to include June 30/64

Very respectfully your obedient
Col Albert Sigel Henry B. Brower
Corporal 5th M & M Corp Capt Co F 5th M & M Corp

10.000 Pm 7. Sept 3/64

L.O. 224 Pm 7. Sept 3/64

Copy

163 D^{ist} 5th Dist Cal M^o
Holla No. Aug 21st 1864

General
Enclosed I have the honor to transmit
application of Captain Henry S. Brown Capt.
G. S. M. S. M. Co. tendering his resignation
on account of disability as per Certificate
of Surgeon annexed.

You will perceive by endorsements that
the same was forwarded by me, and returned
for compliance with existing orders. It
may be that the Captain will not be able
to procure the necessary Certificate for
furn, or six months, and as he has
expressed himself that he was going to
draw his pay as long as he could, I
think that he is not very anxious
to get out of the Service.

As this Officer is entirely worthless
to the Service and has been for the
past six months, absent over four months

with, and without, leave - I cannot
see why immediate action should
not be taken as recommended in my
endorsements.

I had forwarded this application
in accordance with written instructions
from Department Head Quarters, of which
you will find enclosed.

I have the honor to be, General,

Very Respy

Yours Obedt Servt

Jos. A. Epstein

Sent Col Candy Regiment

Dr. J. Paul Jones

Adjutant General J. H. of Kansas

Miss Louis G. M.

E. 121. afo 25th 7/64

E. 121 afo 25th 7/64

Head Qrs Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis Dec 6th 1863

General

Extract

Officers desiring to tender their resignations the acceptance of which would in your opinion be for the benefit of the Service may forward them at once through the proper Military Channels, without waiting for the evidence of settlement of accounts required in General Orders No 238 G.O. from the War Department and immediate action will be had at these Head Quarters.

I am very Resp^y
Your Obedt-Servant
Signed W D Greene
A.A.G

D 380 11/10/14 Prof 4

Henry B. Brown, Capt. of Co. F of the
Fifth Regiment of Cavalry U. S. A. having
applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for leave of absence, I do
hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he suffers
from "Chronic Hepatitis" ~~and~~ with
which he has been afflicted during the
past two months, and that in ~~my~~
consequence thereof he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume
his duties in a less period than thirty
(30) days. I further declare it my belief
that this leave of absence is necessary in
order to prevent permanent disability or
death.

Dated at Pulla Mo. this 23rd day of
March 1894

John W. Williams
Capt & Act Surgeon
6. Cav. Regt. U. S. A.

A # 93
J. H. Brown M.D.
May 3rd 1864

J. H. Brown M.D.
(P. V. Surgeon U.S.A.)

Medical Certificate
of Capt. W. B. Brown
Co. 5th Cal. Mpx

met cert

R. H. Brown 5th Cal. Mpx
May 6th 1864

APPROVED

Thos. J. Miller

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Henry B Brown Co F
 of the *Fifth* *to* Regiment of *M. & M*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*
suffering with Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days without*
endangering his life & is not fit to leave.

Dated at *St Louis*
 this *3^d* day of *May* 1864 }

A S Barnes
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
attending this wounded
officer

H # 94
J. H. [unclear]
April 14 1964

Samuel P. C.
U.S. Surgeon USA

Certifies that [unclear]
H. [unclear] is not
qualified to [unclear] a [unclear]
[unclear]

APPROVED

R. W. [unclear]

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

7

affidavit 5th class [unclear]
April 16/64

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Henry B Brown Co. I.
of the Fifth 5th Regiment of Mo. I. M.
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is
suffering with Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days without
endangering his life & is not fit to have

Dated at St. Louis
this 15th day of April 1864

A. S. Barnes
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.
Attending Sick & Wounded
and Officer to have me

I am inclined to
think that this orig-
inal ought to be
accepted - But why
get not sent through
for Rosecrans. Kind
Respect. Let it be
referred to for Rose-
crans

W. B. Clark
for you

I hereby certify that I have attended Capt. H. B. Brown since he was brought to this City - that he is suffering from Phthisis Pulmonalis, and is unable to attend to any business, and it is doubtful whether he will be under six months if at all. If he can be protracted a sufficient time to go to Wisconsin or Minnesota for 60 or 90 days he may be saved

John V. Temple M.D.
St. Louis 8 August 1864.

State of Missouri }
County of St. Louis } This may certify that I am
well acquainted with Doct J. V. Temple and know him
to be a respectable Physician in the City of St. Louis
Attest my hand
J. M. Thompson
Justice of the Peace

Elizabeth Wood 2nd / 64

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Given at

BY

Surgeon U. S.

APPROVE

Wm. D. Miles

9-2-1864

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Rec'd, A. G. O., 186 .

(Form 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt H. B. Brown ^{C 6 7 4} the ⁵⁻⁵ Regiment
of ^{his resignation} ~~the~~ ^{1st} ~~Regiment~~ having applied for a certificate on which to
ground ~~an application for leave of absence~~, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that ~~he is suffering with~~
~~Phthisis Pulmonalis which is confining~~
~~him to the house~~

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for ^{any service whatever} ~~any~~ service. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties ~~in less than~~ ^{any service whatever}

Dated at ^{St Louis} ~~St Louis~~, this ^{1st} ~~1st~~ day of
^{September} ~~September~~ 1864

A. S. Barnes
— RA Surgeon U. S. A
Attending officers
at St Louis
Mo

B. 364, 1864.

St Louis Mo.
May 3rd 1864

Brown, Henry B.
Capt 5th Mo S. Mil.^a
Ar.

Surgeons Certif.

APPROVED

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Wm. J. Miller

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

of the Capt Henry J Brown Co
Fifth 5th Regiment of Me S M

having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence.~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is

suffering with Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than Twenty days without

endangering his life & is not fit to travel

Dated at

St Louis
this 28th day of May 1864

A S Barnes

A A Surgeon U S A
attending sick & wounded
officers

APPROVED

R. W. Schenck

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
and Medical Director

B. 323, 1864.

St. Louis Mo.

April 14th 1864

Brown Henry B.

Capt. 3rd Mo. Inf.
Leavenworth

Surgeons Certificate

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Capt Henry B. Brown C.F.
of the *Fifth* *5th* Regiment of *Mo S M*

having applied for a Certificate ~~on which to ground an application for leave of absence,~~

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*
Suffering with Chronic Bronchitis

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days without*
endangering his life & is not fit to travel

Dated at

St Louis
this *14th* day of *April* 186*4*

A S Barnes

A A Surgeon U.S.A.

*attending sick & wounded &
vol officer at Louis mo*

Brown Henry 15
Capt 5 M D M
Capt.

Head Quar' Dist' Rolla
Rolla Mo March 26th 1864

Special Orders
No 40

Twenty days leave of
absence is hereby granted Captain Kenny
D. Brown Company "F" 5th Cavalry
M. S. M. on Surgeons Certificate that it
is absolutely necessary to prevent per-
manent Disability.

By order of Colonel
Albert Sigel
J. Lovell
Captain and A. A. G.

Rolla Mo. Rens. Dist.
Rolla Mo. March 26/64

Lawell J.
Capt & U. A. G.

O. O. 3
No. 403
For Granting Twenty
Days leave of absence
to Capt. H. B. Brown
of 25th Cavalry

R. 3. Rens. Dist. of Mo.
March 26/64

W. L. Quar. District, Rolla
Rolla Mo March 26th 1864

Special Orders
No 40th

I Twenty days leave of
absence is hereby granted Captain Henry
P. Brown Company 5th Cavalry
M. S. M. on Surgeons Certificate that it
is absolutely necessary to prevent permanent
Disability

By order of Colonel
Albert Sigel
J. L. Love

Comdg. Officer
5th Cav. M. S. M.

Captain and adj.

No 27 Little Piney Moo
Jany 23/1865

Monty / Hunt - Albert
Camp Co 245 / 246

States that he was not
responsible for and
does in 1863. Suppose
that retained copies of
the returns are in
possession of Capt Brown
relative to the same

See 245 246 247 Jany 23/1865

Camp at Little Piney Mo.
January 23rd 1865

Gen. A. Eppstein
Lt Col Comdg 5th Mo. Inf.
Rolla, Mo.

Sir,

In compliance
with Special Order No 10 dated Jan'y 20th 65,
I have the honor to state that I
was not responsible for any Ordnance
or Ordnance Stores during the year of
1863, and therefore made no returns.

The retained papers of Capt Brown's Returns,
are at St Louis I suppose, in the hands
of his relatives.

Respectfully,

Your obedt servt.

Albert Newbald Lt Comdg Co.

288
Brown James
Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146459	25
2	8146411	26
3	8158871	27
4	8158977	28
5	8159050	29
6	8159123	30
7	8159194	31
8	8159263	32
9	8159327	33
10	8168796	34
11	8159413	35
12	8169005	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark 10739-a (EAB) 75
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

Q. 15 S. M. J. Jr. Mo.

James Brown

Appears with rank of *private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *15* Reg't Missouri *S. M. C.* Roll dated
Rolla, Mo. Mar 16, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence Co. Mo.*

Age *4* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *during the war* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *sandy*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 16, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Rolla, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Rolla, Phillips Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned *2nd Cong. Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
General Notation *10739 A 1875.*

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo. 7

James Brown
Pt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Deaton Bk. Mo. July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Little*

Poney. Mo. June 7/65

from accidental shot

from Hooper pistol

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: _____

N. F. Roe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Brown

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865!

Muster-out to date _____, 186 :

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Exam'd & found holding a Co.
C. S. M. in charge of
Remains of the 5th Mo. Cav.
at Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 65.
in comp. with R.O. 1. dated
Mar 23, 65.

Book mark: 10729 A. H. C. 613105.

(361)

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Brown

Priv

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4 1/2

100 for

articles

lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$

120

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

20

100

Remarks:

Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

13 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Brown
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Paid for Private horse
and Equipments from
June 30. 64 to Aug. 1. 64

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

B '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' **Mo.**

James Brown
Pr.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 49 100 for camp Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June
30 to Aug. 21

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Brown
Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
June 30 to Aug. 2.*

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James Brown
Dr., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip from June
30 to Aug 2.

Book mark:

J. W. James

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Brown
Priv.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from Aug 2^d
to June 5th

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Brown

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equipments from Jan.
2^d to April 30.*

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Brown
Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted in the
Company.

Book mark:

J. W. Thorne
Capt.

B | *St. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

James Brown
Co. F, 5 *St. M. Cav.*
Reg't Missouri

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 6, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 2*, 186*4*

Where *Rolla, Mo.*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment

Book mark:.....

Henderson

Brown, James

P, Co. 5 Me. S. M. Cav.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 2	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. G. Office

February 21. 1868

This refers to James
Brown Consolidated
Detachment of 5th Cav
Mo & M

Chas. F. Beck

Asst Adj General

R 109
See Endorsement

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Brown

5th Reg't of M. & M. Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 17th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the draft, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

NOTED BY
AND FORWARDED BY
RELS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 23 1868

RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

Clothing account settled to include Jan 20 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also, for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER,** _____ **750** dollars.

He is indebted to **LAUNDRESS,** **100** dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Kollam, this 13th day of June, 1865.

227, this 1st day of June, 1863.

No. 1000

Left 5 m. in m. l. t. l.

Commanding Company.

James Brown
Private Co

Consolidated
Detachment

5 Co. Mo. S. M.

Dec. June 7. 1865

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 14th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
James Brown was enrolled on the 2nd
day of June, 1864, at Ralls Mo.,
in Company —, 5th Regiment of Car Mo. S.M.
Volunteers, to serve — years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 2nd
day of June, 1864, at Ralls Mo.,
in Company —, 5th Regiment of Car Mo. S.M.
Volunteers, to serve — years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company —, of that Regiment, for the
months of July 8, 1865, he is reported
Private: Died at Little Pinesy Mo June 7, 1865
from accidental shot

Asst. Adj. General

ARTICLE OF WAR

ART. 31. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by precept or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 31st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; the report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186—

Inventory of the effects of James Brown late
a Private of Captain Holt Smith Company of
the 5th Regiment of Cal Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Rolla Mo in the State of Missouri on
the 2nd day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 16th day of March 1864, at Rolla Mo.
in Company B, 5th Regiment of Cal Infantry Volunteers, to serve
years during the war; he was born in Larrence County in the State
of Missouri; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in June 1865, at
Rolla Mo on the 7th day of June 1865, by
reason of accidental shot received from Holster Pistol
June 6th 1865

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
James Brown, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Holt Smith of the deceased who took charge
of his effects at the time of ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~
his death

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Rolla Mo

DATE: June 12th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

Holt Smith
Capt 5th Cal Inf
Commanding the Company.

Posthopolla June 4/68.

Death report of
James Brown
Wesley M. M. Car.

Post Hospital
Kalla Mo. June 7th 1868

Wm^l Fallows Col, U.S.V.
Candy Post Kalla

Sir I have the honor
to report the death of James Brown, Detach, 5th M.S.M.
Cavalry. He died this morning at 10.0 Clock of an
accidental gun shot wound. The body is at the
residence of Judge North at Little Piney Mo.

Very Respectfully
your obt. Serv^t

O. W. Blanchard
Surf. In Charge

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
We declare, That I am Nineteen years and
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Rolla, Mo
The 1 day of January 1864
Witness:
Geo. W. Maynes James Brown

No. 3
James Brown
Volunteered at Rolla Missouri
the second day of January 1864,
By Henry B. Brown Capt Co
Fifth Regiment of Cal M S M
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Geo. W. Maynes
Guardian of James Brown; that the
said James Brown thirteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years,
Do certify, That I am the
Guardian of James Brown; that the
said James Brown thirteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at Rolla, Mo
The 1 day of January 1864

Witness:
Maxson James Geo. W. Maynes

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri*  TOWN OF *Rolla*

I, *James Brown* born in *Lawrence Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rolla Mo*
this *Second* day of *January* 186*4* *James Brown*
Witness *Henry B. Brown*
Capt Co H 5th Inf Me Cor.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Fyler
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *reddy* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Henry B. Brown
Capt Co H 5th Inf Me Cor.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Missouri in Co H 5th Cavalry 1864. Enlistment day of

John F. Fyler
Examining Surgeon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brown desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Rolla Mo
The 2 day of January 1864
Witness:
Geo. W. McWayner James Brown

James Brown

No.
~~Henry B. Bristow~~
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
The Second day of January 1864
By Henry B. Bristow Capt Co
Fifth Regiment of Cav Mo S M

 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of
Discharged 18

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
Guardian of James Brown; that the
said James Brown Wardell years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.
Given at Rolla Mo
The 2 day of January 1864
Witness:
Madison Frame Geo. W. McWayner

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Rolla

I, James Brown born in Lawrence Co.
in the State of Missouri aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Brown do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo. James Brown
this second day of January 1864
James B. Brown
Capt Co H 5th Regt Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John P. Hays
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Brown
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches
high.

James B. Brown
Capt Co H 5th Regt Mo. Inf.

Regiment of

Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

James Brown enlisted in the 5th Regt Mo. Inf. on the 16th day of March 1864 at Rolla Mo.

J. P. Hays
 Examining Surgeon
 J. B. Brown
 Capt Co H 5th Regt Mo. Inf.

289
Brown James M
Co Art, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146315	2
2	8149135	2
3	8149223	2
4	8149323	2
5	8149422	2
6	8149506	2
7	8149601	2
8	8149687	2
9	8149774	2
10	8149859	2
11	8149982	2
12	8163155	2
13	8168797	2
14	8163379	2
15	8168908	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 10739-a (EB) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

P. 15th St (a) Mo.

James H. S. (a)
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Missouri *S. (a)*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll No. Aug 18, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Waynesville Mo*
Lawrence

Period *7* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25⁰⁰ Family and*
\$20⁰⁰ Summer Due

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Seagrist

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

James M. Brown
Pvt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Reulon Bk, Mo, July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39.57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Black-
smith of Co. H. from
Dec 31/64 to Apr 13
65

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James M. Brown
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. by G.O. No 5 Hd Qrs.
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. Rolla, Mo. Jan. 1st
1865. Transferred to Detachment
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. by G.O. No. 1 Hd Qrs.
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. Still held in service.

Book mark: *Vide 10739a. a.s.d. (a.s.d.) 1875*

E. H. Hunter

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Brown

Rt

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Brown
Black
Smith, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James M. Brown

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for Loss of
Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & Equipment
33 days. On det. service at
Waynesville, Mo.

* Added and July 19, 1910.

SB.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James M Brown
Elkton Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Brown

Wksmith Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipm
ent 33 days

Book mark:

(3-8)

S. Duncan
Coppist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James M. Brown
Elkton Mo. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Feb 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

L. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Brown
Blk Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Febr 29 to Apr 31. 64*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Brown
Blount Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1²⁵ 100 for repairing
Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

J. M. Brown
Sgt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1²⁵/₁₀₀ for repairing
Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 112⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

J. M. Brown

Plt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government Horse
& Equipments. Due him
for Enlistment \$25. Bounty
and \$2. Premium

Book mark :

S. Lincoln

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

J. M. Brown
Capt

, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government Horse
& Equipment

Book mark :

J. Curran
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Brown

Co. A, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him from June 10th to June 20, 63 not mounted.*

Book mark:

Casey

290
Brown John W.
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18159525	"
18159617	"
18159711	"
18159801	"
18159892	"
18159984	"
18160070	"
18160159	"
18160242	"
18160347	"
18160439	"
18160529	"
18160617	"
18160705	"
18160793	"
18160884	"
18160974	"
18161060	"
18161138	"
18161219	"
18161301	"
18161368	"
3342-B-1872	"
	"
	"

Book Mark. 3342-B-1872

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

33

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

J. W. C. Brown

Adj. Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis*

Period.....years. *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *3342 - B - 1872*

General Notation *10739 A 1875.*

Alfiero

Re Medical Sec

James G. Brown

Co. 1st Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *1000*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Aug 5*, 1872.

*Charge of absence with
out leaves removed.*

G. Hammond

76 *5.5.10.5.179* Mo.

John H. E. Brown

21, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Missouri *5.10.2*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, *Sept 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 22*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42* ^{*13*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forwyn
Copyist

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. C. C., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 **for** _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

16

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. S. Brown

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 5*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In guard*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyright.

7/3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John H. E. Brown
Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3* *Sept*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Jefferson*

City

Book mark:

James
Coyd.

10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. Brown
_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *None written*
here.

Book mark: _____

James

Copied

95

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John P. J. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment
Haggren to June 21st.*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyright

96

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. E. Brown

Ill., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 3rd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

John H. E. Brown
Copyright.

9/5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. E. Brown
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Copyist.

9/2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John H. S. Brown

9/2....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*

Book mark :

John H. S. Brown
Copyright.

9/12

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John H. E. Brown
_____, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Private Horse & Equip'ts*

Book mark: _____

J. Brown
Copyist.

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. C. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Private horse and equipments

Book mark:

J. C. White

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John A. C. Brown

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Service*
Equip

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. C. Brown

Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse equip.

Book mark:

33 *1732* *20* **Mo.**

John H. C. Simon
2nd Co. *5th* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2
Files
(259) *Copyied*

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. C. Brown

Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &
Equip from Oct 31. 62 to
July 28. 63*

Book mark:

Heiler

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

*John H. C. Brown**John H. C. Brown*, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. C. Brown*, 1862.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Private horse fines
enlistment*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Exiled

32

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. C. Brown

Co. G, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. C. Brown*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. H. C. Brown

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

*John H. Brown**Regt*, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

+ Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Private Horse of series
some rule book value of
Horse Equip. in book study
will furnish etc***Corrected by Worley 9/18*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiller

10. 5-27-62 Car | **Mo.**

Sam'l H. C. Brown
Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. Can.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 24th, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private home

Became a G. S. M. Man

Book mark:

Spills

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. C. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

[Signature]

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. C. Brown

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 to 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Spencer

291

Brown Joseph S.
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	Reference	4	Envelope
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓
Book Mark

see also 12 mo S. M. Cav

or Mansford
Crown Mansford
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146380	25
2	8168551	26
3	8168551	27
4	8168124	28
5	8168208	29
6	8168294	30
7	8168385	31
8	8168446	32
9	8168535	33
10	8168594	34
11	8168786	35
12	8168735	36
13	8168906	37
14	32853647	38
15	34652346	39

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B *5th* *Mo.*

Manfred Brown

Pri., *Co.*, *5* *Reg't Missouri* *5th*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 1863.

Where *Salem, Mo.*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due from
enlistment*

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Henderson

B

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Manford Brown

1st, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(ed Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1863, Gen. Oct. 2/63, Sa-
lem, Mo., joined by
enlistment.

Nov. 1863, absent, detached
to Shannon county.

Nov. 1864, absent, detached
to Rolla, to escort train.

Apr. 1864, absent, detached to
Rolla.

Dec. 1864, absent with leave
in Crawford Co. since
Dec. 29/64.

Jan. 1865, absent escorting
train to Rolla, Mo.

Nov. 1865, to 22, Nov 25/65,
Rolla, Mo., transferred
to Detach't.

Detach't, Gen. Nov 25/65,

Rolla, Mo., transferred from
Co. M, 5 M.S. M. Cav.

Book Mark:

J. B. Doud

D

[**5** S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

Menfred Brown

, Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Christian Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where *Salem, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Myrick*, term *10* y-rs.

Remarks: _____

E. H. Lipscombe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Manfred Brown
Pvt

Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, July, 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July, 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$39.34

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$14 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Manford Brown

Pvt

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 14/₁₀₀ for articles
lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100/₁₀₀ for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 52, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W F Roe

35

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Maxwell James
Capt., Co. 21., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolls Mo. March 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co H
5th Regt Mo. S. M. Cav. by Gen
order Wm. H. Hall Quarter
5th Mo. S. M. Cav. March 23
1865

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reeves
Copyist.

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James and John

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due in kind of
Horse & Equipments July
1 to Aug 2, 1864. 33 days

Book mark:

J. G. Rogers
Coppied

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Minister Brown

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on sent for use of horse & equipments 33 days*

Book mark:

J. G. Lewis
Capt.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Mustard Brown
Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustard Brown, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 15.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: For use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equip-
ments 33 days

Book mark: 1

S. G. Reeves
Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William D. ...
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: All present. Remitted
money up to Aug 12, 1864
When Mustered.
For use and risk of
horse & horse equipments 49
days.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William B. ...
P. L., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Beant*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage horse Equip*
Issued \$31.35 for use
and hire of horse & Equip
122 days

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Munford Brown

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

Detached to Rolla
with train. Stoppage for
Horse Equipments \$ 31.83
and for use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equip-
ments 61 days

Book mark:

J. C. Reese
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Manfred Brown
Priv., Co. in, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse Equipments
60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marshall Brown

1st Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Terms & risk of horse
& equip'ts 90 days. 100
Horse equip'ts 121.55.

Book mark:

J. H. Kim
Copyright

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Michael Brown

Plt. Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment.*
Detached with Trains to
Rolla - furnished Horse
Equipments 20 days

Book mark:

John H. Jones
Copyright.

Brown, Manfred

....., Co. 5 Reg't Inf. 8th Cav

..... 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Manfred Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Given at Walem MO
The 22 day of Oct 1863

Williams, Thinninger
Company C 1st Regt 6th Cavalry
U. S. A.
Witness:

No. U. Brown
Volunteered at St Louis 18—
By —
Regiment of —
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of —
Discharged — 18—

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the
of —; that the said
is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at —
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

Salem

I, *Manfred Braun* born in *Christian Co* in the
State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
27 day of *October* 186*3* to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *Manfred Braun* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27* day of *Dec* 186*3*

Before

Robert A. Collins
Notary Public
for 23rd Dist.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Edgar

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Manfred Braun*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regula-
tions which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

Samuel H. Bearell
2nd Inf. Co. M. 5-2

Regiment of *Can. Mem* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Manfred Braun
enlisted into the Service of the State of Missouri in 5th Regt. Cavalry
the 8th day of Dec 1863 at Salem Mo.

Robert A. Collins
Notary Public
for 23rd Dist.

293
Brown Marcus
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8148429	2
8146363	2
8164508	2
8164596	2
8164682	2
8164767	2
8164847	2
8164925	2
8164990	2
8148888	2
8148896	2
8165063	2
8148931	2
8148967	2
8165107	2
8147002	2
8147030	2
8168784	2
8147049	2
8147074	2
8147084	2
8147092	2
8165222	2
8168407	2
	2

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

58. M. Cap Mo.

Marion Brown

Appears with rank of priv on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't Missouri S.M.C. Roll dated
Pilot Knob, Mo., Oct 16, 1863.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Age 27 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.

For what period enlisted during the war years

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E. Harper

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

Marcus Brown

Pvt., Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Deaton Bks. Mo., July 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 4, 1865.

Last paid to

May 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

11

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Marcus Brown

Rt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Mar. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred as per G. O. No. 1
Det. Or. 5 bar. M. M. to Co. H. sent Aug
5 bar. M. M. Apr. 7/65 - clothing
acct settled to Feb. 28/65. Joined by
enlistment Sept 27/63. Des. Rol. Giam*

Book mark: _____

29 5th Mo. Mo.

Marcus Brown
Priv. Co. E, 2nd Reg't Missouri I. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station At G. O. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks At 18. M. O. Confined
with

Book mark :

J. M. Tawley

18 5. J. M. C. Mo.

Marcus Brown
Co., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri J. M. C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1865

Station W. G. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 18. M. D. 64. Accomplished
with

Book mark:

J. M. Tarrily

K. S. D. M. Co. Mo.

Marcus Brown

Co. 2, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1865

Station Adj. Gen. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in 18 M. & 4 Company
with

Book mark :

J. M. Parry

B. V. S. M. Co. Mo.

Marcus Brown
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri V. S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 1860 & Com-
plied with

Book mark :

Randolph

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marion Brown

Pt

(Consolidated Company,
(5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Hd
Qrs. Dept of the Mo.,
St Louis Mo.*

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark :

W. F. Roe

B 55 McCar. Mo.

Marcus Brown
Chie., Co. D, 1st-Reg't Missouri I.M.C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 186 5

Station W. 2 Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Car 18 W D L &
Complied with

Book mark :

Reedolph

B.

S. A. W. Car

Mo.

Marcus Brown

Pris., Co. I, 5- Reg't Missouri S. A. W. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y, 186 5-

Station W. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Car 18 W D 64

Complied with

Book mark :

Pandolph

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marcus Brown
Pri, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd.
2nd Reg't of the Mo.
as per S. O. No. 5.
His Excellency

Book mark:

Martin

Q

S. A. M. Car

Mo.

Marcus Brown
Fin, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri S. A. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W & L
Complied with

Book mark :

Randolph

(8) | 5th Mo. | Mo.

Marcus Brown

Prin., Co. I, v. Reg't Missouri 5th Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864

Station H. 2. D. of Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. 18th W. D. 6 &
Complied with

Book mark :

Randolph

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Marcus Brown

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Messenger at Hd.

Ins. Dept. of the Mo.

as per S. O. No. 267

Descriptive Roll given

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

B S. M. Car Mo.

Marcus Brown
Pr, Co. I, S Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W D by
Complied with
and W. for one
single bed sack
#230

Book mark:

Randolph

B | J. D. M. Co. Mo.

Marcus Brown
Pm., Co. d, 5 Reg't Missouri I.M.C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864

Station H. & A. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for 1 Angles
bed sack 2 30
Cir 18 W D 64 Com.
plied with

Book mark:

Randolph

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Hiacens Brown
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Messenger at H. A. Co*
Sept. & the Mo. after S. C.
#267. See. in equiv.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marcus Brown
Prk, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marcus Brown.

Rt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marcus Brown

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Absent on tour
long since Apr. 16/64.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

C. H. Hume

21

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st Feb. 1864.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. look.

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marcus Brown.

21

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9th Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Marion Brown.

2d

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 25¢ Bounty, 2¢ premi-
um paid.

Book mark:

B 5 Mcaw Mo.

Marcus Brown

Pu, Co., *5* Reg't Missouri *Mcaw*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 15, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Brown, Marcus

P. I. 5 Reg't *Mc Millan*
Co. *I*

~~10~~ Enclosures

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>2</i>

E.P.

1-

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>24</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>/</i>	Transportation

Jan'y 5. 65

F.O.S.

Simon Hall

Co. 5 my m. l.

Detained as Refugee

Wm. W.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 5th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 5

(EXTRACT.)

3... Private W. Brown Co. Ist Cavalry
W. B. is hereby detailed in extra duty, as
messenger at these Head Quarters and will
report to the Provost Marshal General
for duty without delay.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Dodge

Capt Ben M. Pitt
a. a. g.

J. W. Barnes.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sept. 26th 64

Brown Private Marcus

Co. I. 5th Mass

Detained as Messenger

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept 26th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 267

EXTRACT.

*10. Pri Marcus Brown 1st Cav Ill. M.
is hereby detailed on extra duty as orderly
at these Head Quarters, and will re-
port at once for duty to Lieut Clifford
Thompson Judge Advocate General Court
Martial*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS,

Capt Pitts

J. F. Bennett
Assistant Adjutant General.

To 267. uio 2 Mor 1/2
1767 St Louis Mo Sept 20/67

Thomson Lt Clifford
Judge Advocate.

Requests that Private J. Marcus
Downs Co. & P. 5th Mo. Inf. be det-
ailed for duty as orderly at his
Court.

File

✓

J. H. May Rec. 9.10. Sept 26/67

Recd Hd Qrs Depo Mo Sept 20/67

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
McCreary Building, Third Story, Room No. 9.

St. Louis, Sept 28th 1864.

Capt J. C. Bennett
Act Asst Genl

I have the honor to report that
Private George McHenry, ^{Co I 8th early M. I. M.} detailed for duty
as orderly at the Court has failed to appear
here to-day, leaving word that he had been
ordered to report to his Company.

If consistent will you please detail
Private ~~James~~ ^{J. Moreau} ~~Moreau~~, ^{Co I 8th early M. I. M.} for duty at the Court as orderly, or any
other intelligent mounted man

I am very Resp
Yours &c &c

Clifford Thompson
Lieut 1st Regt Early
Judge Advocate.

(over)

Have you ordered Mr. Henry
for duty to his company to report

G. F.

St. Louis Mo. Oct 19 1864

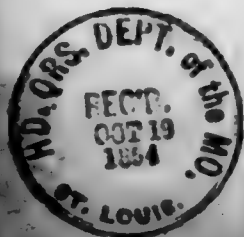
Taylor Capt. W. M. & C. S.
Judge Advocate

Private Marcus Brown
Co. D. 5th Inf. be relieved from duty
in office for inefficiency. That Corp.
John Sanderich same Co. be detailed

+

W

W



General Court Martial & Military Commission.

McCreary Building, Third Story, Room No. 2

St. Louis, Oct 19 1864.

Capt J. F. Bennett
Adj. Genl

I have the honor
respectfully to request that private
Marcus Brown Co. "I" 5th Mo Inf
may be relieved from duty at this
office for inefficiency and that
Corporal John Sanderich ^{same company} may
be detailed for duty here if
proper and compatible with the
public service

I am very Resp^{ly}
Yours obt^{ly} sent
W. M. Taylor
Capt. C. S.
Judge Advocate

Pir. Marcus Brown
Co. J. 1st Ar. Mgm.

B

Pier

Grants cov 4 1864

General Court Martial and Military Commission,
McCreary Building, Third Story, Room No. 9.

St. Louis, Mo. 7th 1864.

Capt Frank Cro
asst adjt Genl
Dept of the Mo

Private, Marcus Brown, Co I
of 1st Regt Cavalry, has been some time detailed, as
orderly at this Court & has performed his duties
faithfully and well.

I have the honor to request that a
furlough of twenty days may be
granted him that he may visit his
family.

I am very Respyl
Yours Mo. Ott

Wm. A. Adams
I Lieut Wm. A. Adams
and Judge Adams.

Michigan Department of
Treas. Apts 30 1865

Mackay and Co. & Co.

States that Marcus
Brown & Co. are
debt as keepers
has been paid to
Apts 30 1865 including
nothing account.

J

Received & deposited money 10 18 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 30 1865

Commanding Officer, Co. "I"
5th Inf. Mo. Vols.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:
Marcus Brown Co. "I" on duty as Messenger detailed by Special Order No. 5 of 1865, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include April 30 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't serv't.

James H. Mackey
Lieut + A. A. Capt.

Hospital Number 2784

117
H

Name *Margaret Brown*

Age *29* Nativity *Missouri*

Married or Single *Married*

Residence *Cape Girardeau, Co. Mo.*

Post Office address of *Margaret Brown*
wife or nearest relative, *Polk County Mo.*

Rank *First Co.* Regiment *5th Mo.*

When admitted *February 7, 1865.*

From what source *St. Louis Mo.*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Measles & Pneumonia

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Ret to duty March 6th 1865

W

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marcus Brown

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau Mo

The 29 day of September 1863

Witness
Dr. J. J. J. J.

Marcus Brown

No. 3

Marcus Brown
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
September 29th 1863
By Lieut J. M. L. Boyd
3 Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Cape Girardeau

I, *Marcus Brown* born in *Cape Girardeau*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Seventy Seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventy Ninth* day of *September* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Marcus Brown* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Benton Behr*
this *14* day of *October* 186*3* } *Marcus Brown*
Before *W. B. Bonnette* *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick K. Gibroy, Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marcus Brown*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *such*
high.

Louis H. Boyd
3 Regiment of *M/M* *Leas* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Marcus Brown*, age *27*, occupation *farmer*,
born in *Cape Girardeau*, presented by *Reuben Boyd*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
When, and of what diseases? *last fall had chills*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Some* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *Some*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and Appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

All good

REMARKS.

DATE: *Sept 29th 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *Cape Girardeau*

[A. G. O. No. 82.]

Patrick M. Gilroy
Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

Inspecting Surgeon.

P. 1 PM 4 7/65

St. Louis Mo.

January 3^d 1865

Out at P. M. No. 6/65

P. M. Genl. Office of the
Samuel P. Boyd, Solicitor

Take that Private
Moses Brown, Co I
5th Cavalry Reg. S. Mo.
be detailed as Orderly in
his Regt.

10.5 PM 3
Jan 5. 65



File ✓

O. K.

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
Office P. M. Genl.
St. Louis. Jan. 4th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to
the Major General Comdg
Dept. of the Mo. with the
request that this man be
detailed for duty in
this Office as Orderly.

W. B. Baker
Capt. P. M. Genl.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., January 3rd 1865

Col. J. H. Baker
Pro. Marshal Genl

Sir

I have the honor to request
that Marcus Brown private Co. I. 5th Cav. M. S. M.
be detailed as orderly for this Bureau, there being
none on duty here at this time.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Sam'l. S. Boyd
Solicitor

294
Brown McFee
Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157592	28
2	8157694	28
3	8157798	28
4	8157900	28
5	8157994	28
6	8158087	28
7	8158169	28
8	8158254	28
9	8158334	28
10	8158420	28
11	8158510	28
12	8158599	28
13	8158685	28
14	8158777	28
15	8158932	28
16	8159429	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 10739-a (UB) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 Mo Cav vrs

12
[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Q. J., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Canonville Mo. April 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862

Where *Canonville Mo.*

Period.....years.

During Service in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

B.

Island (20)

Mo.

McKee & Brown

Reg't Missouri Cavalry (Am)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo Apr 12, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Rolla

Mo. Feb 15. 64 by reason
of re-enlistment in the 12
Mo. Cav. Vols.

* Taken from Roll King Feb 64
+ corrected by King Feb 64
Book mark: 10759 1100 (678)

18751

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

McKee Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dischg. Feby 15.64 by
order of Maj. Genl Rosecrans
having enlisted in the 12
Regt Cav. 111. Vol. Final
Statement given.

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

18 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Walter Brown

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay deducted private horse
and equipments from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31

Book mark:

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Wm. Kee Brown
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equip from
Oct 8 to Oct 31

Book mark:

J. Williams
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Paul, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5, 1865*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

med. Co.

Platt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Large horse & equip. purchased 1st June 67*

Book mark:

J. M. Platt

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Brown
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private
horse + equipments
from Feb 28 to March
15*

Book mark:

6 March 1862 Mo.

John Brown

Co., Co. 2, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st Sept 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: (Entered horse & equipments on Muster Roll)

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

105-100
217, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent horse*

equipment from

Genl. A. S. S.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 St. Louis Mo.

Mc Kee Brown

For, Co. B, Reg't Missouri S. M. Car-

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 2-, 186 2

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In a desert

+ Became Co F 5th Mo
State Militia Car (2 Tro 2)

Book mark: [Signature]

15
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. B. ...
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. B. ...*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Mr. K. Brown

Priv., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

Sam

295
Brown Napoleon
Co F, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P157590	2
2	P157692	3
3	P157796	4
4	P157898	5
5	P157992	6
6	P158085	7
7	P158167	8
8	P158249	9
9	P158325	10
10	P158413	11
11	P158503	12
12	P158592	13
13	P158678	14
14	P158770	15
15	P158861	16
16	P158960	17
17	P159033	18
18	P159106	19
19	P159178	20
20	P159248	21
21	P159312	22
22	P159376	23
23	36652349	24
24	32882758	25

Book Mark 10739-a (UP) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875

See also

127

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Mapleton Brown

Co. 7, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *12* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Warren Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 5*, 186*4*

Where *Ironville*

By whom *W. Brown*; term *3* y'rs. *During War*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp March*

1864

B

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Napoleon Brown

Chl., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, absent on furlough
from May 19 to June 14.

Sep. 1864, absent in the employ-
ment of L. Bergan, R. A. M.
5 Cav. M. S. M. at Rolla, Mo.

Oct. 1864, absent on duty as
guard & escort at
Rolla, Mo., from Oct. 4/64.

Nov. 1864 to Mar 1865, absent
on duty in the Q. M. Dept
5 Cav. U. S. M. at Rolla,
Mo., from Aug. 1/64.

Book Mark:

J. B. Davis

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Napoleon Brown

Capt. Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$9 65

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse
and equipments from June 20,
64 to Aug. 20, 64. Valuation
of horse \$120 of horse equip't
\$20.

Book mark: 10739a a6,0(E3)1875

J. W. Thomas

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Augustine Brown
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:
*Pay due for private horse and equipments from June 30th to Aug 20th 65.
On duty in the Ill. Dep't at Rolla Mo.*

Book mark:

A. Brown Copyd.

SB

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Napoleon Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *23* for *Ord + Ord. Hous.*,
4.05 for *camp equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Payable for private horse
and equipage from June
30 to Aug. 2. On duty in
the Prov. Dept. at Rolla
Mo.*

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abraham Brown

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equipment from
June 30 to Aug. 2. On duty
in 2nd Mo. Dept. at Rolla
Mo. from Oct. 11, 64.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Napoleon Brown

Capt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June
30 to Aug. 2.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Napoleon Brown

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *121* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Paid for private horse
and equipments from Feb'y
29 to June 30 Apptd Capt,
Mich 1. 64.*

Book mark:

J. W. Tines

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Napoleon Brown
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horses and equip from
Febry 29. to April 30 Appt.
Capt March 1. 1864.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Napoleon Brown
Wagner, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equip. from
Jan 2nd 64 to Feb 29th 64
Guarding Workmen at
Little River, Mo. from Feb
24th 64.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Apoleon Brown
Wagner, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On escort to Lebanon
from Dec. 24,

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Napoleon Brown
Wagoner, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horse and equip from
Oct. 26 to Oct. 31

Book mark:

J. H. Curves

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John C. ...

1891 Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1891*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John J. ...
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

10 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William H. Brown
Private Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**
for *Week Ending*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due to horse
& equipments from
March 21 to April
30*

Book mark:

5th 24 **Mo.**

Chas. J. Cannon
Union Co., 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 9, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

15 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William H. Brown
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments loaned to Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. 22*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Brown
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

John Brown
Company Muster Roll

for *John Brown*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went to horse & equipment, some \$100
in 5 Dec 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

2nd Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

C. F., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left company*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark :

B 5th Mo. Mo.

William Brown
Co. 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a secret

He became Co. 5th Mo.
date Militia Co. (2 Orgⁿ)

Book mark:

19 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William Brown

Co., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

J. Nelson

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Napoleon Brown

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

J. J. J.

12 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John B. ...
..., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 15, 1862

Muster-in to date

June 15, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862

Where Boonville Mo.

Period.....years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

296
Brown Nathan
Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157588	28
2	8157690	29
3	8157794	30
4	8157897	31
5	8157991	32
6	8158084	33
7	8158166	34
8	8158253	35
9	8158333	36
10	8158419	37
11	8158509	38
12	8158598	39
13	8158684	40
14	8158776	41
15	8158867	42
16	8158973	43
17	8159046	44
18	8159119	45
19	8159191	46
20	8159260	47
21	8159324	48
22	8159384	49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark 10739-a (EB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

19

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas. E. Carson

Carson, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bannville Mo April 13, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 13*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where *Bannville Mo*

Period *2* years.

During the war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. Nelson

25

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 50 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Step for one Distal
Bullet wound.

Book mark: 10739 AGO. (E.B.) 1878.

J. H. Currier

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Arthur Brown

24, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

18

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *For. & Recd.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *Home Equip.*
+ 56^{rs} for Camp Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan S. Brown

Plt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Smith

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Nathan Brown
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On furlough.

Book mark:

J. M. Thomas
Copied.

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Pl

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Ames

Copied.

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Nathan Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. H. Ames
Copyright.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Brown

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equip. from
June 30 to Aug. 31

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. ...

John B. ..., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due to account
corrected from
March to June 3*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Brown

Coast, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment Feb 28 to June 30.*

Book mark:

Wm Brown

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

C. T. Nelson

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from Feb 28 to
April 30*

Book mark:

Co. 15th Reg't **Mo.**

John S. ...
2nd, Co. 1, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John B. ...
_____, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John B. ...*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Equipment taken

at ...

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. ...

*Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse &*

2444, bought for me Aug
31st Decr,

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *J. Nelson*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John D. Brown
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With a small

quantity of munitions, arms
etc. etc.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Stein
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left with*

company & on

Jan 1st 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

18 15th Mo. Mo.

John Brown
Co., 2^d Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Co 1st Mo.
State Militia Co (2nd Reg't)

Book mark:

J. Nelson

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Brown
Sgt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

m Company Muster Roll

for *April & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *30* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathaniel Brown

AN, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

[Signature]

297
Brown Robert M
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159529	2
2	8159621	3
3	8159715	4
4	8159802	5
5	8159893	6
6	8159985	7
7	8160071	8
8	8160160	9
9	8160243	10
10	8160348	11
11	8160440	12
12	8160530	13
13	8160620	14
14	8160706	15
15	8160794	16
16	8160886	17
17	8160972	18
18	8161058	19
19	8161136	20
20	8161217	21
21	8161299	22
22	8161366	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Art Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862

Where St Louis

Period years. Army war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Spiller

17 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Robert M. Vinton
Pvt., Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Vinton
Official

70

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William M. Brown
....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

James
.....
Copyright.

10

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wm. H. H. H.*

Book mark:

James
Original

95
10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John A. Brown

2nd, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in*

Book mark:

James
Copyist

75

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John S. Jones

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John S. Jones*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Not in service
to 1st Aug 64.*

Book mark:

John S. Jones
Coyd.

10 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Thos. M. Brown
1st Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went home & equipped

Book mark:

Thos. M. Brown
Copyist.

95

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Brown

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*

Book mark:

John C. Brown
Sergeant

96

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Private M. Brown

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 5 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Private and equip't*

Book mark:

J. Brown
Coppist.

1/2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 6, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private arm & equipts

Book mark:

Proyer
Copyright

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William M. Brown
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

W. M. Brown
Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert M. Garrison

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and
Equipments.

Book mark:

Robert M. Garrison

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert J. ...
R. J., Co. *i*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For company horse*

& Equip

Book mark:

White

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert M Brown

Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse

Book mark:

Heard

1507-Can | **Mo.**

Robert M. Brown
Can, Co. *2*, *5* Reg't Missouri *171 Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heiler
(1860) *Original*

10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert M. Emery
Bob, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good horse*

Book mark:

R. M. Emery

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Robert H. Brown

Robt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

H. C. C. C.

2 [5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

James G. Brown

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Good horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

James G. Brown

72

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiles

Mo.

1st Lt. J. M. Can
1st, Co. *1st*, 3 Reg't Missouri *1st Lt. Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Became C. S. 5th Mo. Inf. can

Book mark:

W. H. Miles

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Co. A, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Applis

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Robert M. Brown

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 14 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

H. J. Ellis

298
Brown Samuel
Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157589	26
2	8157691	27
3	8157795	28
4	8157454	29
5	Bpr-1404-1866	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 11739-a (UB) 1875
Bpr-1404-66
General Notation 10739 A 1875.
See also

10 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Alfred B. ...
... Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Boonville Mo. April 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 1862

Where *Boonville Mo.*

Period.....years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. Nelson

B 13th S.M. Cav. Me.

Samuel Brewer

, Co. F, 13th Reg't Me. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Bpr - 1404 - 1366.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 2, 1867.

Discharged by Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability *May 11 1867.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel Brown

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo., Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____ 100

Due soldier \$_____ 100; due U. S. \$_____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____ 100

Bounty paid \$_____ 100; due \$_____ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability
at Waynesville Mo. May
31. 1862.

Book mark: vide Ser. M. 10729
11650 (E.B.) 1875 (over)

J. W. Ames

MAR. 20

8159454

01891H

*Ab. O. Discharged on Surg.
Certificate of disability
May 31, 62 Vide Apr. 1404-
66*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Nelson
Capt., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21 June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for dis-
ability June 1862
Not mounted, not
furnished with saddle

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Disch - Mar 31, 62 Nelson

J. Nelson

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel Brown

Priv., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Samuel

Brown, Samuel -
1st Co. 5th Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 (6.24)
Bpr 1404 = 52

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 21, 1862

This man was discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability May 31, 1862
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of
Disability upon which he was discharged.

Chas. Puck
Assistant Adjutant General.
(184)

J. E. C.

See Endorsement
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of
File with 5 Car P. H. M.
Samuel Brown
a printer Co. P.
#5 Reg't of M. S. M.

May 31

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Medical Director.

M. S. M.
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, May 31, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

Brig. Schofield
By order of Major General Halleck

Chas. Hanks

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) June 5 1862

Entirely correct, R. L.

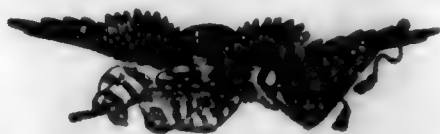
U. G. Office
City 15. 1168
Discharge of Co
F. 13 Car M. S. M.
changed to Co F. 5.
Car M. S. M. City
2. 1163.

Chas. Puck
Asst Adj Gen

J. E. C.

COMM. FOR W. M.
AND C. BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Pirate Samuel Brown of Captain *Joseph B. Reavis* Company, [*2*], of the *13th Cavalry* Regiment of United States *M. S. M.*, was enlisted by *Lieutenant Brown* of the *13th Cav.* Regiment of *M. S. M.* at *Boonville, Mo.* on the *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *any war or wars* years; he was born in *Albemarle Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *forty four* years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *coal digger*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

STATION: *Tipton, Mo.*

DATE: *May 24th 1862* *Capt J. B. Reavis* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Pirate Samuel Brown* of *Captain J. B. Reavis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier *because of* (Here consult par. 1330, p. 324; also, par. 1332, p. 325, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

suffering from acute Rheumatism contracted in the field that he is not able for duty perhaps never *J. M. Fitch* Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

day of

186*2*, at

See Outside

13th Cav. M. S. M.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Hopkinton—Boonville—Booper State—*Mo.*
[DUPLICATES.]

1674

Bpr 1404 = 66

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

Oct 2nd, 1861.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the _____ day of _____, 1861, requesting a "Statement of Service" of _____. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Samuel Warren was enrolled on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____, in Co. _____,

_____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a _____ on the _____ day of _____, 1861, at _____, in Co. _____, _____^{12th} Regiment

of _____^{Mass.} Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. _____ of that Regiment for

the months of May and June, 1862, he is reported "Discharged for disability" ^{May 31st} ~~June 1st~~ 1862.

McC. roll of Co. "F" 5th ^{Mass.} Me. Cav. to which he was transferred dated April 12/62 reports to

him "Discharged for disability at Hagerstown Md. ^{May 31st} ~~June 1st~~ 1862." ~~McC. roll of Co. "F" 5th Me. Cav.~~

of discharge. I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.

(6)

To D. V. D. A.

C. G. O.

299
Brown William
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

300
Brown William H.
Co *F*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157591	2
2	8157693	3
3	8157797	4
4	8157899	5
5	8157993	6
6	8158086	7
7	8158168	8
8	8158245	9
9	8158321	10
10	8158406	11
11	8158495	12
12	8158584	13
13	8158672	14
14	8158764	15
15	8158922	16
16	8159425	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark *10739-a(EB)1875*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 mo Cav. vols*

19 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William - [unclear]
[unclear], Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo April 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 1862

Where *Boonville Mo*

Period.....years.

During the war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Rolla Mo.

Jan. 24. 64. by reason of
re-enlistment in the 12
Mo. Cav. Vols.

Book mark: 10739 H. H. (B) 1875

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Brown
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 24, 64,*
by order of Genl of Mo. having
entered in the 12 Reg't Mo.
Cav. Vol. Final Statement
given,

Book mark: *Discharged date Jan'y 24, 64,*
having entered in the 12. Reg't Mo.

MAR. 20

8158922

018910

Gov. Vide A.C. No. 23,
Par. 1. Head Quarter State
of Mo Adj. Gen. Office
St. Louis Feb 9, 64

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Brown

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
Oct. 31st to Dec. 31st

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Brown
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and equip't. from
June 30 to Oct. 31. On
Furlough.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

9

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William H. Brown

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2.00* for *articles*

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for private
horse & equip from
June 1st to Aug 1st*

Book mark:

E. Nelson

10 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William F. ...

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Returned to ...*
equip from ...
to ...

Book mark:

J. Nelson

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Brown

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *12th of Nov*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *2d Lieut for service
horse & equipments
from 12th to 15th
35*

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

Mo.

Den Co., 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

19

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William L. Carson

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments from Oct 1 to Feb 28 reported as lost Feb 1 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Carson

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William - B -

Orin, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Orin*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transfer*

equipments from
Reg't 5 Dec 31
Transferred for
LR

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William - Brown

Quint, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct - 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quint's horse & equipments were issued Oct 5. Ordered turned for lumber*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas J. ...
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Carried horse & equipments from previous muster. Turned in with -

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

Co 15th Mo.

William H. Brown

Co 15th, Co 15th, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: During term for
Quarter-master Co.
duty

Became Co 1st 1st Med State
Militia Co 1st 1st Orgⁿ

Book mark: 100

13 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William E. Brown

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William H Browne

Pvt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

301
Brown William L.
Co. K. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165386	26
2	8165302	27
3	8165471	28
4	8165560	29
5	8165652	30
6	8165743	31
7	8165831	32
8	8165916	33
9	8165994	34
10	8166089	35
11	8166144	36
12	8166215	37
13	8167040	38
14	8166357	39
15	8167479	40
16	8147229	41
17	8147653	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 6881 - B(E18) 1871
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. Brown

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During war in Mo.
~~years.~~

Mustered in:

When Apr. 19, 1862.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of
horse & horse eqts 161 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Harrison

B | S. S. M. Ear | Mo.
William L. Brown
Capl, Co L, 5 Reg't Missouri S. S. M. Ear

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo, April 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

April 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use & risk of
private horse & equipments from
June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64.
Valuation of horse \$110.
Mustered out by reason of expi-
ration of term of service.

Book mark:

Randall

B *F.M. Ear* **Mo.**

William Brown
Pvt, Co. *5*, *S.M.* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. June 2^d 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Randall
Copyright

I

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. Brown

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 100, *Nov 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Co. L*, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Detachment transferred*

from 1st S. M. Cav. to 5th S. M. Cav.

by S. O. No. 22, Hdqrs

3rd S. M. Cav. dated Feb. 7/65

Transferred to Cannon and

Lt J. M. Curry Co. 4 S. M. Cav.

Book mark: _____

(201)

over 2000

Original

MAR. 21

8167479

1891A

Q. do on roll.

*By Es, No. 1. dated Aug 21.

57 new Car Incl. 23, 65

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William L. Brown

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred Feb
19, 1865 to Co. "L" 5th
M.S.M. Cav. in ac-
cordanee with S.O. No. 22,
Hq. Org. 5th M.S.M. Cav.

Book mark: See 6581.B (C73) 1871.

W. D. Pagan

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William S. Brown

A, Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turn by transfer*

from Co. C. 5 Cav. Regt.

by 2d Regt. 5. Regt.

Co. 2d Regt. Feb 17/65

Pay due for use & risk

of horse & horse equipments

for July 1/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William A Brown

M., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W A Pagan

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

William L. Brown

Pl, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached*

service at Polla, no
pay due for use of
horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan *Copied.*

(B)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William A. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$115⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

On Detached
service Escort.
Pay due for use & hire
of horse & horse Equip-
ments for 33 days.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William L. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 38 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
Equipments for 122,
days,

Book mark:

W. L. Brown

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William L. Brown

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. B. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William L. Browen

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc., from
Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 28, '64.
On escort to train
to Waynesville -

Book mark:

A. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William L. Brown

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186³.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse, &c from Oct. 31 to
Dec. 31, '63.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William J. Brown

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay me for the
use of the horse, etc.,
from June 30th to Oct.
31st

Book mark: _____

W. Harrison

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William L. Brown

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: For use & risk of
horse and horse eqpts
62 days

Absent on Detached
service, escorting stage
between little and big
Piney since Aug 20, 63
Stop for 1 pr shoes & shoes 100

Book mark:

W. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William J. Harrison

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

and horse eqpts
Valuation of horse, \$120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: For use and risk
of horse and horse
eqpts 61 days

Book mark:

B

S. S. M. (as)

Mo.

William D. Brown

priv, Co. K, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. (Co.)
(2d Orgn)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily guard
duty

Book mark:

H. Harrison

302 or John
Brucher John R
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

1st Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

303

Bruehl Franz
Co. K. L., 5 Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	Bruehl	Franz
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

304

Bruhl Frank
 Co K. L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Bruhl</i>	4	<i>Franz</i>
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

See Note:

See also

305
Brühl Herman
Co L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166396	2
2	8166481	3
3	8166567	4
4	8166652	5
5	8166739	6
6	8166821	7
7	8166900	8
8	8167052	9
9	8167452	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Heeman Druehl
Sgt. Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

March & April, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar 15, 186*2*

Where

Iron ton

Period

During War years.

Mustered in:

When

Mar 26, 186*2*

Where

Iron ton

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse *and horse* equipments, \$ *145* 100

Remarks

Pay due for use of horse

and Equipments from Oct 30 to Apr 30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Weteman

(258d)

Copyist.

P 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Harrison Brink

Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galla Mo., *Mar 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

order of Maj Gen Rose-
crant for reason of disa-
bility at Galla Mo May
26/64

Book mark: _____

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Brumfield

2421st, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged at*
Keller Mo, May 25 by
for discharges & final
statements, 1864

Book mark: *Arch, May 26 - Vide D.R.R*

W. W. W.

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Bruhl

2nd Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Feb 29.*

Book mark:

(188c)

H. E. Wetman *Capt.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Herman Bruhl

2nd Lt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Oct 31.

Book mark:

J. E. Motman

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Gruhl

2nd Lt. Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Oct 31,*

Book mark:

H. E. Wetman
(S&Sc) *apprd.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Herman Bruhl

2nd Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in Hospital

Pay due for use of horse and
horse equipments from Aug 31
Not mounted from Oct 25

Book mark:

(368c)

J. E. Motman

Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Gerrard Smith

2nd Reg't Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks

Stoppage for care of
One Pottingell Revaluer, By
due for use and risk of
Horse and equipments
from June 30,

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman

(258c)

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Herman Druehl

2nd Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Apr 30.*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman

(358c)

Copyist

Bornhl, Herman -

QMSgt Co. , 5 Mos S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1455

Charles Lewis Miller Major 18th Regt

Major John R.
Commanding Co. 5th Mass

Recommends 2nd Corporal
John D. Nichols to be
appointed Supply Quartermaster
Sergeant -
also Private Joseph Miles to
be appointed 2nd Corporal

B

Brucke

Rec'd by 2nd Mass Regt June 19th 1864

Camp Davis Rolla Mo June 18th 1864

Col

Sir

I would respectfully
recommend 2nd Corporal John F. Trickey.
Co 2 5th Cav M^{ts} for Promotion to Company
Quartermaster. Sergeant ^{1st} ~~Vice~~ ^{1st} ~~Annun~~ Brühl Discharged
Also Private Joseph Miles to be appointed
Second Corporal Co 2 5th Cav M^{ts} see Capt Trickey

I am Respectfully

your obt servant

John R. Moore

1st Lt. Comdg Co 2 5th Cav M^{ts}

To

A Sigel

Col Comdg 5th Cav M^{ts}

Rolla Mo

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who is in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not be given into the hands of the soldier.

808
114, 16d. 2nd. Dept. 200, 1864
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

P 187
320

Kennard B. Smith
a. Capt. Co. L.
5th Cas Reg't of Md. Inf.

APPROVED
M. J. Smith May 26

Medical Director.

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR
HEAD QUARTERS OF

the Missouri
Saint Louis May 23rd 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Maj. Gen. Rosecrans

Adjutant General's Office
June 7 1864
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186
"Hd. 2nd. Dept. Sec. May 23/64
Entd on file
P. G. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Sergeant Herman Brühl of Captain Fitch
 Company, [L], of the Fifth Regiment of United States
 Cavalry, was enlisted by Lieutenant J. A. Grossan of
 the Tenth Regiment of Cavalry at Iron Co. Mo.
 on the Twentieth day of March 1862, to serve seven years; he was born
 in Appleton in the State of Missouri, is Twenty-seven
 years of age, Six feet five inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By reason of congestion
 of the kidneys and general debility contracted
 while in service and in the performance of his duty
 as a soldier.

STATION: Rolla Missouri

DATE: May 16th 1864

John R. Moore
 1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Herman Brühl Sergt. of
 Captain Fitch's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Congestion of the Kidney, derangement of the
 action of urine, Chronic Rheumatism & General
 debility. He is fit for the Invalid Corps.

John Fitch,
 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

Twenty Sixth day of May

1864, at

Rolla Mo

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Appleton County Cass State Missouri

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

306
Paul Franz
 Co. *K-5* Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8165387	28
	8165304	29
	8165472	30
	8165561	31
	8165653	32
	8165744	33
7	8165832	34
8	8165917	35
9	8165995	36
10	8166070	37
11	8166145	38
12	8166216	39
13	8167342	40
14	8166359	41
15	8167481	42
16	8147731	43
17	8147655	44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franz Brent

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Period During War in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When April 19, 186 2.

Where Cape Girardeau

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse & horse expense for 122 days.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. Garrison

B. | S. F. M. Can | Mo.

Frank ⁺ Brubel

Art, Col, 5 Reg't Missouri S. F. M. Can

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., April 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 92 ⁴³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent of
Private Horse & Equipments
from June 30/64 to Aug. 2/64.
for losing Pakenhill's Revol-
ver. Mustered out by reason of ex-
piration of term of service.
(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147655

018913

Valuation of horse, \$140.

B S.M. Law Mo.

Frank Brule
Co., 5 S.M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Discharged by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service.

Book mark:

Randall

S

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Henry Green

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, *Mch 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment transferred
from Co. K 5th Miss Cav to Co. L
5th Miss Cav by J. O. Mc 22 pages
5th Miss Cav, dated Feb 17/65*

*Transferred to Command
Lt. F. M. Curry Co. H. 5th Miss Cav*

Book mark: _____

(2631)

E. Green

James

1000

Copyright.

MAR. 21

8167481

18914

Q. soon call
x. by 8. no 1 dated 11 days
B. m. c. a. v. m. 20/65

(9) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franz Brul

Plt. Coy., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred Feb
19, 1863 to Co. "D" 5th
MSM Cav. in accor-
dance to A.O. no. 22,
Ad. Ord. 5th MSM Cav

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James + Simon

Sgt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *given by transfer*

from Geo H's Co. 2nd Mo. Cav.

to Me 2244d Co 5 Reg't Cav.

Me 2244d Co 5 Reg't Cav.

Me 2244d Co 5 Reg't Cav.

for use and risk

of horse & horse equipments

for Me 2244d Co 5 Reg't Cav.

Book mark:

James

(B)

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Wm. B. Buel

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864
to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ryan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Granz Bruel

Oct., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Detached
Service: Cook at
Rolla Danackes, Jr.
S.O. No. 28, Post
Hd Qrs. Pay due
for use of horse &
Equipments from July 1,
1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. J. Pagan

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

Franz Bruel

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July^{1st} to Aug.^{1st}, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: On Detached
Service, Cook at
Galla, Barracks In.
S.O. No. 28, Post No.
Ovs. Pay due for use
& risk of horse & horse
Equipments for 33
Days.

Book mark:

W. P. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Ernest Bruel

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$125⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

on Detached Service
Cook at Golla
Barracks, S.O. No. 75,
Post H^d Qrs. Pay due
for use & risk of horse
& horse equipments for
122 days,

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Gyarmy Bruel

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for use
of horse &c from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franz Brul

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc.,
Oct. 31, '63 to Feb. 28, '64.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franz & Bruch

Prw., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for hire
of Horse, &c. from
Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, '63.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Frantz Brou

priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of the horse, etc,
from June 30th to Oct.
31st \$ to pay for a Pat.
Mingill Revolver \$ 20

Book mark: :

H. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John S. M. C.

for t, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: For use & risk of
horse & horse eqts
62 days.

Absent on detached
service escorting stage
between Little and Big
Piney since Aug 20, '63
Storage for 1 B. & S. & S. & S. & S.

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franky Bull

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse eqpts
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: For use and risk
of horse and horse eqts
61 days

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(24 Orgn)
B | 1st. M. Cav. | Mo.

Franz Beul
priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't Missouri M. Cav.
(24 Orgn)

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detach service
Scouting

Book mark:

307

Brule Franz

Co. K L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Brule	27	Franz
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 308 on Charles
Bryant Charles D.
Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F16 1489	28
2	F16 1577	28
3	F16 1666	28
4	F16 1752	28
5	F16 1840	28
6	F16 1930	28
7	F16 2013	28
8	F16 2086	28
9	F16 2159	28
10	F16 2264	28
11	F16 2354	28
12	F16 2447	28
13	F16 2539	28
14	F16 2627	28
15	F16 2722	28
16	F16 2813	28
17	F16 2914	28
18	F16 3022	28
19	F16 3282	28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: 10739-A(ER)1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 U.S. vol.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

pr., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186 *2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186 *2*

Where

Period *During the war*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

D. J. Griffith

B

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles D. Bryant
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by reason
of reenlisting 12th U.S. Vol.
by S. O. No. 93 State of Mo.
Feb. 14/64.

Book mark: Vide 10739.0. a 50/68/1875.

E. H. Winter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles D. Bryant

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Re-enlistment as Veteran
Final statements given
August 30 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmerer

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government Horse.

[Has received no Bounties.
1st Installment Bounty, \$160.
due Also 2^d Installment
\$50 due. Attached Veteran
Reenlisted from Co. H 5th
Regt. Cavalry M. S. M. and then
tired into U. S. Genl. Volunteer Service

Book mark:

E. W. Hensley

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Bryant
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Government
House / Reenlisted as
Veteran

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C 5 S. M. Co. Mo.

Charles D Bryant

Appears with rank of *private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.* Roll dated
Rolla, Mo., Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *St. Charles, Mo.*

Age *23* years; occupation *mason*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Rolla, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Rolla, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *400* *100*

Where credited *St Louis Co, St Louis, Mo*
7 Cong. Dist.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warper

B | S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Chas. E. Bryant
1st, Co. H, 5 S. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. May 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 91¹⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled June 30, 1863. Mustered
out by reason of reenlistment
(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147688

628917

*in the Gen. Vol. service
for 3 years, under provi-
sions of G.O. No. 191. War
Dept. series of 1863.*

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Brumant

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

60

100 for

Horse Equip.

ments

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Kemmer

13

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)]

Mo.

Charles Bryant

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government
Horse. Due Sub.
ler \$8.66 2/3.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Bryant
Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Government Horse*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Bryant

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government Horse,
Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Bryant

Jun..., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*..., 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April 1863.

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

Capped

J

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Bryant

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863*

Book mark:

J. Z. Grigg
Clerk

P

S. S. M. Co. (2000)

Mo.

Charles Bryant
Jun., Co. *H.*, 5 Reg't Missouri *S. S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

J. J. Grippen
Appr.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private
horse from Oct 31, 1862 to
Feb 28, 1863. Due for Gov
equipments, \$ 30 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and*
Government equipments
\$30⁹⁰/₁₀₀ from Oct 31, 1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

T. J. Griffith
Copyright.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Government horse
& equipments,

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(256)

J. J. Griffith

Capt.

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Government horse,*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :

D. J. Griffith
Copyright

P *55mbar(207)* **Mo.**

Charles Bryant
Jui, *Co H*, *13* Reg't Missouri *S.M. bar*^x

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**Became Co H 5 Regt Mo*
S.M. bar (2 orgs)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith
(369) *Copyist*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Bryant

1st, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse since

10th June / 62

(Enrolled at St. Louis Mo)

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(353)

I. J. Giffith

Copies

D

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles Bryant

pr....., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to April 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

308

Bryant James R
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153879	25
2	8153964	27
3	8154054	28
4	8154142	29
5	8154224	30
6	8154298	31
7	8154373	32
8	8154444	33
9	8154527	34
10	8154619	35
11	8154710	36
12	8154806	37
13	8154904	38
14	8154998	39
15	8155095	40
16	8155178	41
17	8155262	42
18	8155344	43
19	8155424	44
20	8155493	45
21	8155555	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. Bryant
Privt, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., April 1, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 1, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 2*, 1862

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James R. Bryant
_____, Co. _____, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 30, 1864*, drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*31* 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100*

Stoppage for loss of 1
Canteen 41cts., 1 haversack
56cts.

Book mark: _____

(261)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

22.03

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James J. Bunt

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *By the purchase of horse & carriage from June 20th 1864 to Aug 2nd 1864*

Book mark:

Thompson

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Stewart
Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Signature in use of*
Horse & Equipage from
June 20th to Aug 2nd

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. Bryant

2d, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & equipage from
June 30/64, to Aug 13/64.
Horse pay due only to Aug
2^d it has been entered by an
error to Aug 13^d 64

Book mark:

Waddington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. Bryant
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & Equipage from June
30/64. to Aug. 13/64

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. Bryant

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of

horse & Equipage from

June 7/64 to June 30/64

Absent on detached service.

Stoppage by sentence

of Gen. Court Martial

of ten dollars per month of

his pay for two months.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(558c)

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James V. Bryant
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ for horse

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence
of Gen. Court Martial
of ten dollars per month
& his pay.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James V. Bryant

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8 Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 50 100 for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 100 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage 121 days.
Stoppage for Sutter \$24.00
See Guard house.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. D. Hunt

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage 61 days.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Nichol

Copied.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James L. Daniel
Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
from Aug 31/63 to Oct 1/63

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Bryant

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of horse &
squad pay for 62 days

Book mark:

W. C. Boyd

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Bryant
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
Horse & Horse equip-
ments for 61 days.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James R. Bryant
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
for Sixtyone days (61)

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd

23 [S.S.M. Co. 4000] Mo.

James H. Bryant
Capt, Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri S.M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(150) J. A. Boyd Copyist

129

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James M. Bryant
Pot., Co. A., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9 Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his
own horse & equip-
ments from Nov. 14,
1862 until July 18/63.

Book mark:

W. A. Bryant

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Bryant
Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments for June 30/62 until July 30, 1862 & from Nov 16, 1862 until Dec. 31/1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

103

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James P. Bryant
Sgt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30/62 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his
own horse & equipments
from July 30/62 until
Oct 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James R. Bryant
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/62
to July 30/1862.

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James R. Bryant
Pat., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Carry

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use of horse
from March 2/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James R. Bryant

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

La Boyd

Pryant, James R.

Co. D

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

2

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Kolla. District of

Kolla. Mo. Apr 5 1864

Sovell, Capt. J.

A. A. G.

G. O. No 11. - Par. 7.

Proceedings of Gen. Court
Martial, in case of private
James R. Bryant, Co. D,
6th Regt. Cal. Mo. S. Mo.

No 422 Put of Roll Apr 2/64
P. O. # 571 Page 150

General Orders
No 11.

Head Quarters 1st Regt
Rolla Mo. April 5th 1864.

7th At a General Court Martial
which convened at Rolla Mo. March 29th 1864.
pursuant to Special Orders No. 41. Commenced
Service from these Head Quarters and of
which Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Cyprien 5th
Cavalry M. S. M. was President was arraigned
and tried.

Private James R Bryant, Company "C"
5th Cavalry M. S. M.

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good
Order and Military discipline.

Specification First.

In this that he, James R Bryant
Private of Company "C" Fifth Regiment of
Cavalry Missouri State Militia, did get
drunk and disorderly, and when drunk drew
his revolver, and threatened Private John M
Bates, of same Company and Regiment, that
if he the said John M Bates, did not stand
still, and allow Richard L Morris, Sergeant
of said Company to whip him, he the said
James R Bryant, would shoot him, the

Said John M. Bates, all this at Rolla in
the County of Phelps, and State of Missouri,
On the 3rd day of February A.D. 1864.

Specification Second.

In this that he James A. Bryant,
Private of Company C. Fifth Regiment, of
Carroll Missouri State Militia, did get
drunk and disorderly, and while drunk
threw a stick of wood at John M. Bates,
Private of Company C. Same Regiment, and
did talk in a loud and boisterous manner,
using profane and insulting language, thereby
disturbing the peace and quiet of the camp,
all this at the Camp of Company C. 5th Regiment
of Carroll M. S. M. On the 3rd day of
February A.D. 1864.

To which Charges and Specifications the
accused pleaded as follows.

To the First Specification
To the Second "
To the Charge

Not Guilty
Guilty
Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court after Mature deliberation
do find the accused as follows.

Of the First Specification
of the Second
of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty
Guilty

And the Court does therefore
Sentence him. James R Bryant, Private
of Company C. 5th Cavalry U. S. A. to
be confined in the Post Guard House, at
hard labor, for two Months, and to forfeit
ten dollars of his pay per Month for the
same period.

Pending and Sentence Confirmed,
Sentence will be carried into Effect at this
place, Under the direction of the Officer comm-
anding the Post. The Stoppage of pay will
be made by the proper Officer.

Official
W. A. Smith
Post Adjutant

By Order of Colonel
Albert Siegel
of Lowell
Captain and a. a. g.

20th 7

Calla direct

Bryant Jas. R.

5th M. J. M. Cur.

✓

W. L. L. Dear Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo April 5th 1864
General Order
No. 11

At a general Court
Martial which convened at Rolla Mo
March 29th 1864 pursuant to Special
order No. 41 Current Series from the
Head Quarters of which Lieut Colonel
J. A. Epperson 5th Cavalry M. I. M. was
President, was arraigned and tried
Private James R. Bryant Company
D 5th Cavalry M. I. M.

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline.

Specification, First

In this that he James R. Bryant
Private of Company D Fifth Regiment of
Cavalry Missouri State Militia, did get
drunk, and disorderly, and when drunk,
drew his revolver and threatened Private
John M. Bates of same Company and
Regiment, that if he the said John M.
Bates did not stand still and allow
Richard S. Morris, trumpeter, of said
Company, to whip him, he the said James
R. Bryant would shoot him the said
John M. Bates, all this at Rolla, in the
County of Phelps and State of Missouri, on
the 3d day of February A. D. 1864.

Specification Second.

In this that Priv. James R. Bryant,
Private of Company "D" Fifth Regiment of
Cavalry Missouri State Militia, did get
drunk and disorderly, and while drunk, throw
a stick of wood at John M. Bates private
of Company "D", same Regiment, and did
talk in a loud and boisterous manner
using profane and insulting language, there-
by disturbing the peace and quiet of the
Camp, all this at the Camp of Company
"D" 5th Regiment of Cavalry M. S. M.,
on the 3^d day of February A.D., 1864

To which Charge and Specifications the
accused pleaded as follows, —

To the first Specification
To the Second
To the Charge

Not Guilty
Guilty
Not Guilty

Finding and Sentence

The Court after mature deliberation do
find the accused as follows, —

of the first Specification
of the Second
of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty
Guilty

And the Court does therefore
sentence Priv. James R. Bryant Private
of Company "D" 5th Cavalry M. S. M.,

to be Confined in the Post Guard House,
at hard labor for two months, and to forfeit
ten dollars of his pay per month for the same
period.

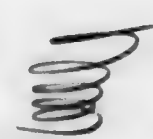
Finding and Sentence Confirmed. Sentence
will be carried into effect at this place
under the direction of the officer Comman-
ding the Post. The stoppage of pay will
be made by the proper officer.

By order of Colonel
Albert Sigel
J. M. M.
Captain and A. A. J.

James R. Bryant
Post. Asst. Q. 5th M. S. M. Cav.

G.O. 11-10d. Tre. Dist. Rella.
April 5th 1864.

Head Quarters Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo. April 5th 1864

General Orders
No. 11. 

7^m At a General Court Martial
which convened at Rolla Mo. March 29th
1864. pursuant to Special Orders No. 41. Current
Series from these Head Quarters, and of
which Lieut Colonel J. A. Eppertine 5th Cavalry
M. S. Mo. was President, was arranged and
tried.

Private James R. Bryant, Company "D"
5th Cavalry M. S. Mo.

Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order
and Military discipline.

Specification First.

For this that the James R. Bryant,
Private of Company "D." Fifth Regiment of
Cavalry Missouri State Militia did get
drunk and disorderly, and when drunk drew
his revolver, and threatened Private John M.
Bates of same Company and Regiment.
that if the said John M. Bates, did not
stand still, and allow Richard L. Agnew
trumpeter of said Company to whip him, he
the said James R. Bryant would shoot

from the said John M. Bates, all this
at Rolla in the County of Phelps, and State
of Missouri, On the 3rd day of February A.D.
1864.

Specification Second.

In that that he James B. Bryant,
Private of Company "C." Fifth Regiment of
Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, did get drunk
and disorderly, and while drunk threw a stick
of wood at John M. Bates, Private of Company
"C." same Regiment, and did talk in a loud
and boisterous manner, using profane and
insulting language, thereby disturbing the
peace and quiet of the Camp, all this at
the Camp of Company "C." 5th Regiment of
Cavalry M.S.M. On the 3rd day of
February A.D. 1864.

To which Charges and Specification the
accused pleaded as follows.

To the First Specification

Not Guilty

To the Second "

Guilty

To the Charge

Not Guilty

Pending and Sentence

The Court after Motion deliberation

do find the Accused as follows.

Of the First Specification
of the Second "
of the Charge

Guilty
Guilty
Guilty

And the Court does therefore,
Sentence him, James R Bryant, Private
of Company C. 5th Cavalry M. S. A. to
be confined in the Fort Guard House, at
hard labor, for two months, and to forfeit
ten dollars of his pay per month for the
same period.

Providing and Sentence Confirmed,
Sentence will be carried into Effect at this
place, Under the direction of the Officer
Commanding the Post. The Stoppage of pay
will be Made by the proper Officer.

By Order of Colonel
Albert Sigel
of Lovell
Captain and A. A. G.

310

Bryant William R
 Co *D*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153880	26
2	8153965	27
3	8154055	28
4	8154143	29
5	8154225	30
6	8154299	31
7	8154374	32
8	8154445	33
9	8154528	34
10	8154620	35
11	8154711	36
12	8154807	37
13	8154905	38
14	8154999	39
15	8155096	40
16	8155179	41
17	8155263	42
18	8155345	43
19	8155425	44
20	8155494	45
21	8155556	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William R. Bryant

Priv., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, April 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Jefferson City, Mo.

Period During the war. years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(350)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William R Bryant

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 30, 1864; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stoppage for loss of
Canteen 4 1/2 cts., Haversack
56 cts.

* Roll torn. From Jan. &
Feb. Roll of 1865.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

267

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William F. Bennett

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *City Rec. to use of
Horse & Carriage from
Jan 20th to Aug 27th
on list*

Book mark:

Thompson

219

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Lee

John T. Lee, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm. R. Bryant

Orl., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detailed as nurse
for Wounded at Brownville
Mo. Oct. 12-164.

Book mark:

Waddington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William R. Bryant

Regt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on account

Book mark:

(158c)

Washington

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm R. Bennett

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.50

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipage from
Feb. 27/64 to May 13/64
Sick in quarters.
Stoppage for loss of
Ordnance 13 cts.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William R. B. Hunt

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64 Stoppage for loss of Ordnance 13 cts.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Wm R. Bryant

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Sutler

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage 121 days.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm R. Bryant

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equip. 61 days.

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William R. Beant

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from Oct. 2/63 to Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

(358e)

Copied.

103 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. R. Bryant

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2d Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark: _____

W. R. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William C. Bryant
Art, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Horse.*

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William R. Bryant

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & horse equipment for sixty one days.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

73 53. M. Co. (207) Mo.

William R. Bryant
Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William A. Bryant
Part, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his*
own horse & equip-
ments from Oct 31/62
until Feb'y 28/63!

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

403

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William V. Bryant
Put, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own
horse & equipments from
June 30/62 until Dec. 31/62

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State
Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) | Mo.

Wm. R. Bryant
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from June 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse & equipments from
June 30/62 to Oct 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William R. Bryant

Prnt, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to pay
for use & risk of
horse from June 30/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(246)

W. R. Boyd

Copyist

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William L. Bryant
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for pay

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use of horse
from March 2, 62

X from roll in 2d Aud's
office

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)'

Mo.

Wm. R. Bryant

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *march 31 to Apr 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(356)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Bryan, Wm R.

P, Co., 5 Md. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Waynesville, N.C. Dec 23 1862

Acting Corporal Wm. R. Bryan
Charge 1st Violation of the forty sixth Article
of war

Specification 1st in this that the Wm. R. Bryan
Acting Corporal of Co. H 13th Regt. Cav. N.C.
did sleep while on duty this at or near the
widow Carnels Pulaski Co. N.C.

Waynesville, N.C. Dec 23 1862

Acting Corporal Wm. R. Bryan
Charge 1st Violation of the forty sixth Article of war

Specification - in this that Wm. R. Bryan
Acting Corporal of Co. H 13th Regt. N.C.
did on the 2nd day of Decr 1862 sleep while on
duty this on or near the widow Carnels
Pulaski Co. N.C.

L. B. Hartley
1st Lieut Comdg Co. H

311

Buchholz Henry
 Co 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152040	"
2	8152127	"
3	8152213	"
4	8152310	"
5	8152397	"
6	8152485	"
7	8152568	"
8	8152653	"
9	8152738	"
10	8152825	"
11	8152915	"
12	8153008	"
13	8153104	"
14	8153197	"
15	8153289	"
16	8147249	"
17	8146543	"
18	8153379	"
19	8153498	"
20	8153582	"
21	8153792	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

13 mo ear

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John S. ...
Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 10*, 186*2*

Where

Cole Camp during war

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *57.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20.00* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

S S Lipscomb

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**
Henry Buckner
Co. 16, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll, D.C., Mch 25 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged for re-*

enlisting in the U.S. A. Vet.
Vet. Service Aug 14 by
order of Maj. G. R. Evans.

See 13 mo cav reg.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Mearns

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. C. Cushman
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached. Reenlisted*

as U. S. Veteran. Ordered

to St. Louis, Aug 4/64 by

Adj. Gen. Mo.

Book mark: *2007*

O. A. Ward

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buchholz
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 50 for horse equipments.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reinstated & mustered in as sergeant in Co. C. Has received no pay. \$60 due 1st installment; \$50 due 2nd installment. Furnished horse & equipments 31 days.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buchholz
Capt

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 8 1864
Present

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as a veteran
Mch 29/64.
Furnished horse 182 days.

Book mark:

P. A. O. O. M.

John H. ... **Mo.**

Henry ...
..., Co. *...*, 1 Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Rolla Mo. (Apr 2, 1864), 186*4*.

When enlisted *March 20, 1864*.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *1000* *100*

Company to which assigned *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Remustered as Veteran*
Vol. under the provisions of
General Orders No. 113
Mustered in to roll of
1st Mo. Regt. 1864

Book mark: *...*

W. H. ...
(341) *...* Copyist.

B.

5th. Cal.

Mo.

Henry Buchholz
Capt., Co. B, 5th Reg't Missouri H. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll'd No. Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 19, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9868 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by

virtue of enlistment

as Vet. Vol. under G. O.

191 War Dept. Clothing

acct last settled including

Dec. 30, 1862. Amount

Book mark:

J. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147249

018913

drawn since 31.5.03
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31, 1863 to Mar.
19, 1864. Valuation of
horse \$100.

79

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buchholz
Pat, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*4*
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Furnished horse
60 days.

Book mark:

A. A. Ward

B. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buckner

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & eq.
submitted horse & equip-
ment 61 days.*

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buchholz
1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escorting train
to Rolla.
Furnished horse &
equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

72
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.
Henry Buckner
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
absent on furlough
granted by Brig. Genl.
J. A. Davis, Aug 28 to
Sept 18, 1863.

Book mark:

C. A. Davis
(358) Copyist.

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buckholz
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Government horse & equipment*

Book mark :

E. H. Lipscomb
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buckholz
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Government
horse from Mar. 1
to May 1

Book mark:

5th Mo. Car
26th Mo.

Henry Buckholz
Regt, Co. E, 5th Reg't Missouri *5th Mo. Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buckholz

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipment from Oct 31 to Mar. 1

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas C. Smith

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

A Lipscombe

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Kuechholz
Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account
unsettled from enlist-
ment. Furnished horse
& equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Harold Enckholz

Capt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned his own horse and equipment from 30th June to August 31st

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

18 58th (2 Org) Mo.

Henry Buckholz
Co. C, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse
and equipments

X Became Co. C 5 Regt
Ma. M. Cav (2 Org)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
(359) Offical

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buchholz

Sgt., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Kinsley Buckholz

Pop., Co. *D*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb
Copied.

Buchholz Henry

Co B

5

Regt

Mo. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Valm

The 20 day of March 1864

Witness:

Geo. R. Rafter

Henry Buchholz
his

No. 4

Henry Buchholz
Volunteered at Valm Mo
March 1864,

By Capt Wm C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Car Mo

Re enlistment; last served in Company B,
5th Reg't of Car Mo

Discharged _____ 1864

Geo R Rafter
Capt Geo Hamilton
3rd U. S. Artillery
Officer St. Louis Mo
Jan 15th 1865

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____; that the
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Salem



I,

Henry Bruchholz born in *Germany*

in the State of *Manover* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th* day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bruchholz* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Salem Mo* this *20* day of *March* 1864.

BEFORE *Wm C. Lang, Capt*
Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Ca Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Williams

Exam. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer, *Henry Bruchholz*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes* *light skin* *good complexion* *5 feet* *high*.

Capt

5-2

Regiment of Ca Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER

Wm C. Lang note the land vol service of the U.S. as Recruit Officer
R. H. Collier

Wm C. Lang note the land vol service of the U.S. as Recruit Officer
R. H. Collier

Recruited by the land vol service of the U.S. as Recruit Officer
R. H. Collier

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Buehler, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 11 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salem, Mo.

the 20 day of March 1880

Witness:

Car. Reppert
Henry Buehler

No. Henry Buehler
Volunteered at Salem
March 1880
By Capt. W. C. Briggs
5th Regiment of Can. Inf.
Discharged 18

Re = enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Can. Inf.

Apr. 1887. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The recruiting and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Buchholz born in Germany
in the State of Prussia aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Buchholz do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of March 1864.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5' feet
7 inches high.

the 20th day of March, 1864, at Salem Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States in Company C, 110th Regiment of Infantry, on

Genl. No. 1

John W. Williams
Examining Surgeon

John W. Williams
Regiment of Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the 110th Regt. of the U.S.A. at Press Mo. April 3rd 1864

312

Buck Henry
 Co. 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152041	2
2	8152128	3
3	8152214	4
4	8152311	5
5	8152398	6
6	8152486	7
7	8152569	8
8	8152654	9
9	8152739	10
10	8152826	11
11	8152916	12
12	8153009	13
13	8153105	14
14	8153198	15
15	8153290	16
16	8146545	17
17	8147251	18
18	8153380	19
19	8153499	20
20	8153583	21
21	8153793	22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *13 mo car*

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas Cook

1st, Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date *Mar 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 1862,

Where *Cole Camp during war*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *90.00*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E H Simpson

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

James Buck

Co. "B", 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on 'Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 11425 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for re-*

serving in the U. S. y. Vet.

Vol. service Aug 3/64 by

order of Maj. G. Rosecrans.

Due 13 mo cal 24

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward

五

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Sam. Buck
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia

C. M., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Wint

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$2.....100

Remarks :

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: Purchased. Remitted
as H. S. 1344. Ordered
to St. Louis, Aug. 4, 64 by
Capt. J. H. M. 1

Book mark :

P. A. Ward

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Brink

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted & mustered in
as veteran in Co. "C". Has
received no bounty. Line & Co.
1st installment & due \$57, 2nd
installment.
Furnished horse & equip-
ments 103 days.

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Ward

Original

R

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buck
Ent

Co, C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as a veteran*
Mar 2/64.
Furnished horse 141 days.

Book mark:

O. A. Ward

1st | 5th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry Buck
Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
virtue of enlistment
as Vet. Vol. under G.O.
191 War Dept. Clothing
acct settled including
Dec. 31, 1862. Amount

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147251

618917

drawn since \$72.85
Pay due for use of
horse and equipage
from Oct. 31, 1863 to Mar.
19, 1864. Valuation of
horse \$100.

SB 58 m Cav
12 reg, | Mo.

Henry Buck
Pvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo *Apr 2*, 1864.

When enlisted *March 20*, 1864.

When mustered in *Apr 2*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Re-mustered as Veteran*
Volunteer provision of Co. 9,
Series of 1863

Mustered as to take ef
fect March 20 1864

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 117 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned horse
60 days.

Book mark:

(258)

O. A. Ward

Copyright.

73
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.
Henry Buck
Ent, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & eq.
furnished for & equip-
ment of camp.

Book mark:

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

2nd Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment 61 days.*

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buck

Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Escorted train to
Rolla. Pay due for
horse, Aug 1st to Aug 31st
1863. From June 30th
to Aug 1st U.S. horse.

Book mark:

(258)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buck

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Government
horse & equipment*

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(334)

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

Det., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government*
horse from Mar!
to May!

Book mark:

B 55th Car
(2 Greg) Mo.

Heavy Buck
Hut, Co. C, 55th Reg't Missouri 55th Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359) E H Lipscombe
Copyright.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Buck

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Oct 31 to Jan 1

Book mark :

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry E. Buck

Priv., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1 to Dec 31*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

S. J. Lipscomb

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

Gov't, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Clothing account
unsettled from enlist-
ment. Furnished horse
& equipment from Aug.
31 to Oct 31/62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

Private, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own
horse and equipment
from 30th June to 31st
August

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E. H. Lipcomb

B *5. Sm Car (2 Org)* Mo.

Henry Buck
Priv, Co. *C*, *5* Reg't Missouri *Sm Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

~~for~~ *Dated Aug 24*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*
and equipments

** Became Co. C 5 Regt*
Mo. S. M. Car (2 Org)

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buck

Co., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry Euck

Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 21st April 3rd*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

Buck Henry

Co. 6, 5 Regt. S. M. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Buck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at St. Albans the 20 day of August 1864
Witness: C. V. Nelson Henry Buck

No. Henry Buck
Volunteered at St. Albans
March 1864
By Capt Wm C Bangs
5th Regiment of Cal V. M.

N. enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Cal V. M.
Discharged _____ 18____
St. Albans
Capt John Hamilton
Adj. Wm M. D. Officer
Wm. S. M.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept. 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do declare, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at _____ The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Salem

I,

Henry Buck

born in

Hannover

In the State of

Germany

aged

27 years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

20th

day of *March* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Buck* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Salem Mo

this

20th day of *March* 1864

Before

Henry Buck
Capt & Recruiting Officer 1st Reg. Cav. Mo Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Williams
5 Cav. Mo. Inf.

apt 20,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Buck* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, 5 feet* high.

Capt 1st

Regiment

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the 5th Vol. Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo. April 2nd 1864
R. A. Haller
St. Louis Capt. W. C. Lane
J. E. W.

Henry Buck is a true and honest man and is fit to be a soldier in the U.S. Army
of April 1st at Rolla Mo

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It should be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry C. Beck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Albans, Me.
the 1st day of March 1881
Witness Henry Beck

No. 6
Henry Beck
Volunteered at St. Albans
March 1881
By Capt Wm C. Bangs
5th Regiment of Cav. Inf.

Re: enlistment; last served in Company (B)
5th Reg't of Cav. Inf.

Discharged _____ 18 _____

APR. 1887. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri
I, Henry Buck born in Hannover
in the State of Germany aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Buck do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of March 1864

Before

Capt. & Recruiting Officer, 1st Reg. Wis. Inf.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williams
S. Capt. Ins. M.
also EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, he was duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier. I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5' feet
8 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 15.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B,
the 20th day of April, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.
Regiment of Brig. Wm. H. Miller Volunteers, on

Genl. West

Recd. at St. Louis
Post Office
Recd. at St. Louis
Recd. at St. Louis

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, the 20th day of April, 1864, at St. Louis, Mo. Regiment of Brig. Wm. H. Miller Volunteers, on

313
 + *Buehrle Frederick*

Co^d, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

2nd Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155668	26
2	8155859	27
3	8155890	28
4	8157503	29
5	Bdg-583-67	30
6	Bdg-583-67	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *Bdg-583-1867 V-16732*
(15) 1887 & Bdg-401-1870
10739-7a (10) 01878
 See also General Notation 10739 A 1875.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Frederick B. Singer

2nd Lt. Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., April 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period during the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$50.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due as private from March 22 to April 7, 1862 was a private in Co. B, 1st Regt. Mo. State Militia Cavalry. He was in battle of Earthquake and Wilson's Creek wounded twice at Wilson's Creek.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 112 Reg 183-187 over

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Singer

MAR. 20

8155668

018910

Is not recognized as 2nd Lt Capt
main is intd Rifle 5 at 5 mo
s in Cav. for the reason That no commission
or appointment was ever issued for
him he rendered no service & was
never paid as 70 and grade CO & Regt
vide 16792-08-1887

B 13th S. M. Cav. Mo.

Frederick Buehrle

, Co. E, 13th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B_{h3} - 401-1870. with
B₅₃ - 588-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Oct. 18 . 1870.

This man was discharged
on Surgs Cert. of Disability
June 15. 1862. at Jefferson City
Missouri.

W. J. Allen

B 5" S. M. Cav. Mo.

Frederick Buchholz

Co. 13th Reg't ^{Sub 5" Mo. S. M. Cav.} Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 16732. Vol. 1887. with 1102-87. with
Bsz - 583 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept. 26, 1887.

Not recognized as 2nd Lieut
Capt. Mans Co. Mtd. Rifles.
(Sub 5" Mo. S. M. Cav.) for the
reason, that no commission
or appointment was ever issued
for him as such, he rend'd
no service and was never
paid as of said grade, Co. &
Regt.

M. Allen

15 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Fredrick Burkley
Priv., Co. E., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Sur-
geon Certificate June
18/62 Jefferson City
Mo.

Book mark: Discharged on
on

MAR. 20

8157503

818910

Surgeon Certif-
icate June 13/62.
Vide L. & H. R.
Vide 10739 A. H. O.
(E.B.) 1875.
See Bp3 = 401-1870.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Fred T. Burrey

*Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & Equipmt
for March - 62
Discharged for disability June
14-62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark *885 B. 3-583-1867*

Discharged for disability June 12-1862

L. B. Sayer

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frederick Buehrle

P, Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

Laffus

Copyied.
Comp.

Burchle, Frederick

P, Co. E, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

76th Div. Jeff City Mo.
June 13/62

Respy. Governor.
O. Smith
Col Comdg. Post.

That Amos Central Smith
Jefferson City Mo June 7, 1862

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended that a discharge
be ordered. It seems that some
injustice has been done this man
he claims to have been wounded
at the Battle of Springfield
Aug 10, 1861. but the officers
connected with the affair
failed to give him the proper
certification.

Thos. H. Allen
Brig. Genl
Conf. Dist

Discharge
J. W. J.

1882
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Frederic Buerhle
a private Co. F
5th Bth Reg't of M. S. M.

R June 13

Dept Sent Den Office
July 30/62

Medical Director.

M. S. M.
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi

St. Louis, June 7, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

R. S. Schofield
By order of Major General

A. H. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

13 June
Entered on Casualty Rolls
2002.

A. G. O.

Reby. 15. 1868
This refers to Frederick
Buerhle, Co E 5th Camp.
Mo. S. M.

Comm. Preby
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Has
M. S.

CONF. 1862
AND COLLECTED
ROLLS.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Fredrick Buchholz of Captain *Chas. B. Mann*
Company, [*E*], of the *13th Cavalry Mass* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *S. B. Shaw*, of
the *22^d* Regiment of *Jefferson City Mo*
on the *22^d* day of *March* 1862, to serve during *year*; he was born
in *Baden* in the State of *Germany*, is *Twenty three*
years of age, *five* feet *Seven* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Soldier*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *Jefferson City Mo*
DATE: *June 6th 1862*

C. B. Mann
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Fredrick Buchholz* of
Captain *Mann* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1360, p. 324; also, par. 1033, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) a *gunshot*
wound in the right shoulder and another in the
right thigh. These wounds were received prior to
his enlistment. he is unfit for the duties of a soldier.

J. D. Smith Surgeon *J. C. M.*

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *June* 1862, at *Jefferson*
City Mo. *See outside* *Quinton*
Cad Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

314

Buehrey Fred

Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

2nd Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark: Bag-583-1867+16732(03)1867
+ Bp3-401-1870+10739-9(03)1874

See also

315
Buffington Riley
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

1st Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155664	26
2	8146422	27
3	8155764	28
4	8155869	29
5	8157546	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 3F49-25-1873 + 6631-6
 (EB) 1880 + 10739 - a (EB) 75
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.
 See also

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Richy Bixington

1st Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, April 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1862

Where

Jefferson City Mo

Period Evening to 10 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due so far as from
July 7 - to April 7 - 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Muster in roll - 1st
General Notation 10739-A 1875.

MAR. 20

8155667

01891*

revoked = side 3849 = 2-8-1873
see 'M' in roll as 2nd Lt

Dec. 24-80 see 6631- C. Ag. O (C. A.) 1880

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Riley Buffington
2^d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 7/62
at Jefferson City
Mo.

Book mark: Vols. 10759-A 440 (EB) 1125-

2
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John B. Linder
2^d Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo: State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead at his residence
at 944, Lusk Mo May 7-62
of Consumption*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(100)

L. B. Linder
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Riley Buffington
April 3, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as private in
Apr 7-62

* This organization subsequently became Co E, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

B | F. S. M. Coy | Mo.
(2^d Regt)

Riley Duffington
2^d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Washⁿ D. C. Oct 25, 1873,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 18 day of April, 1862,

vice Date of his Comm^{ce},

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark :

3^d Regt Mo. S. M. Cav. 1873

Harmon

Buffington, Riley

2nd Lt. E, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Riley Buffington
2^d Lt. of Company E.
5th Regiment of Mo. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 7, 1862.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Please furnish
funeral record of

Buffington Riley

2^d St. Co. "E" 5th Mo.

S. W. Car. reported

Died May 7/62.

Risky.

Scott.

17521.)

3-30-85

Mr. Scott

M.H.

Roll for May June/62.

reports: Riley Buffington

2^d St. died at his residence

at Jeff. City Mo. May 7/62

of consumption.

Same in return for May/62

& M.O.R. of

331B

3-31-85

see Roll filed with S. W. Car.

316
 Buffington Zachariah
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization)

Sergeant Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 8155642
 2 8155741
 3 8155874
 4 8155984
 5 8156047
 6 8156143
 7 8156265
 8 8156357
 9 8156452
 10 8156547
 11 8156643
 12 8156731
 13 8156829
 14 8156925
 15 8157017
 16 8157153
 17 8157241
 18 8147235
 19 8157512
 20 15733588

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Book Mark 10739-a (EVB) 1875
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Zachariah B. Sappington

Sgt. Capt. Man's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo., April 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 5, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period Every day years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Zachariah Buffington
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by rea-
son of re-enlisting into
13 Mo. Inf. Vol. Co. Aug.
4/64 at Wraynesville Mo.*

Book mark:

Vide 10239 A. 4th (EB) 1825.

B | 5 Cav | Mo. S. M.

Jack Ruffington
Priv., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Mar. 29, 1864.

When enlisted March 28, 1864.

When mustered in Mar 28, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due, \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Remustered as Vet
Vol under provisions
of Genl. Or. No 191 series
of 1863, from Mar Sep.

Book mark :

H. Smith

B | S. M. Car. | Mo.

Jack Buffington
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Mar. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 00
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of enlistment
as Det. Vol. under A.O.
191. Clothing account
last settled June 30, 1863.
Amount drawn since

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor 10000

MAR. 20

8147235

018917

\$40.05 Pay due for
use of horse and
equipage from Oct.
31, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864
Valuation of horse \$100.

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Jack Buffington

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to
13th Regt. Mo. Vol.
4th Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin

(1864)

Original

3 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Jack Cunningham
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mach'd Veter-
an. Re-entitled from
Co. "E" and Mustered
into the U.S. General
Volunteer Service.
Lost one screw driver
+ wipey also 1 Bay-
onet Scabbard \$1.00

Book mark: _____

E. A. Rankin

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jack Buffington
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse & Equip'ts
from Oct. 31/63 to Feb.
29/64. Veteran

Book mark:

P. B. Kankin

3 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Jack Buffington
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipment from Oct.
31/63 to Feb 29/64.

Book mark:

15 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Jack Buffington
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse from
Oct. 31" to Dec. 31"/63.

Book mark: _____

J. J. Hankins

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Jack Buffington
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipts. from Aug.
31" to Oct. 31"/63.

Book mark: _____

(1863)

L. E. Carson
Carpenter

R **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Jack Buffington
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July - Aug*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse ^{and} equipments, \$ *120* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse and Equipments from June 30 to Aug 31 1863*

Book mark:

B
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.
Jackman Buffington
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Singer
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jack B. Bunting

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge
Coyd.

B. S. M. Cad. 3 Ery **Mo.**

James B. Buffington
1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 19 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Nathan Buffington
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 62 Jan & Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turned in from
Capt from Oct 31 to Dec 23/62
\$10.00 to be deducted from his
pay by ordering Regt. C. Mart

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Jack Buffington

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipments from June 30 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(555)

C. S. Rozzell

Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Gachanah Bayliffing

Comd, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished his own horse and Equipts from June 21-62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L B Snyder

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

William J. ...
... Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse from
June 30 - 1862
deduct in ranko July 23 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L. B. Snyder
Offical

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Jack Cunningham
Reg't, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipment 29-62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L B Singer
Officer

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Gecharick Buffington
Sgt., Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as per roll -

April 7-62

Transferred from Capt Rice

to 'D' April 2 By order of

Genl Schofield April 5-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L B Sayre

Buffington Zachariah

P. & Co.

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

Regt

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Encl

2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

6280

Jefferson City Aug 12

Maus Chas. Captain

in Regard of Non-
Commissioned Officer
of his Company.

Recd. Aug. 2nd 1872.

Camp at Fair Ground near Jefferson City Mo.

Col Albert Sigle July 26th 1862
Comdg 13th Regt of Cal (MSM)

Sir one of
my Sergeants of Buffington has refused
to do duty as a Sergeant But is
willing to do duty as a private and wants
to be reduced to the ranks I have for
communicate to you in order that I have
Appointed ^{James} John B. Baldwin in ^{his} stead
in accordance to Army Regulations I hope
you would approve of it how many
Sergeants and Corp you have in a Company

Respectfully Yours
Capt. Chas. B. Morris
Comdg Co "E" 13th Regt (MSM)

Proceedings of a Regimental
Court-martial held at Wayne
ville against Frederick
Buckington Privt Co E 13 Reg
Dak M Cav

Proceedings of a Regimental Court martial held at Waverly Mo. Jan^y 24th 1863. Against Zachariah Buffington private of Co. E. 13. Regt. 1st Mo. Cav.

(Charge Ist)

Disobedience of order of specification. In this said Zachariah Buffington private of Co. E. 13. 1st Mo. Cav. did when detailed for fatigue duty, positively refuse to go, perform such duty after he had been repeatedly ordered by his commanding officer Sergeant J. H. Zahn he stating as his reason for not obeying said Order, that he had not received any pay for six months also that he would perform no duty until he received his pay.

This at Waverly Mo on or about the 16th of January 1863

W. C. Kerr Adj. G. Co. E. 13. 1st Mo. Cav.

To this Charge and Specification prisoner Plead not guilty; upon which Sgt. J. H. Zahn Co. E. 13. Regt. 1st Mo. Cav. was duly sworn and testified that the above Charge and Specification was mainly correct.

The Court after due deliberation finds prisoner guilty of Charge and Specification and sentences him to ten days confinement and to forfeit 10. dollars to the Government of the United States to be charged against him

on the next Payroll

Jos. H. Eppelstein
St. At & Treas. of the Court

Subject to the approval
of the Commanding Officer of the Post

Finding and sentence approved: Capt. Allan Comp. E
will execute sentence in regard to the money deducted to be deducted from the pay due the prisoner.

Albert Sigel
Col. C. Post.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of recruits, etc., and in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given equal blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jack Buffington desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 24 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 28 day of March 1864

Witness:

Capt Buckner Hetherington Jack Buffington

No. 3

Jack Buffington
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
March 28 1864.

By Capt Wm C Bangs
5 Regiment of Ry Co Msh

re enlistment; last served in Company (E)
5 Reg't of Ca Msh

Discharged 1 1865
Capt A Papard by
Capt Jno Hamilton
Adj. Arty and Officer
St. Louis. Mo. Jan 18th
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Jack Buffington born in Elkhart Co
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farm Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Buffington do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo
this 28th day of March 1864, } Jack Buffington
Before Wm C Bangs Capt

Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cav Mo
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Felt
Surgeon 5th Regt Cav Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Buffington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, I am duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, _____ feet
5 1/2 inches high.

Wm C Bangs
Capt 5th Regt of Cav Mo Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 5th Regt of Cavalry Volunteers, on
the 29th day of March, 1864, at Rolla Mo

Asst Surg Felt
Asst Surg Felt
Asst Surg Felt

Mustered into the 5th Regt of Cav Mo, service after U.S. at Rolla Mo March 29th 1864
J. C. Felt
J. C. Felt
J. C. Felt

(M.,

262

Jefferson City May 9. 1862

Mauvo Ch. B.
Capt.

5 M. S. M. Lee,

Reports death of 2^d Lt.
R. Buffington, ^{of 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.}
J. P. Graham to fill vacancy

Rec. Hdqrs. in S. M.

May 10. 1862

Camp Totten (near) Jefferson City Mo May 9th 1862

Brig. Genl Schufeldt

Sir I herewith
Wish to Inform You That My 2^d Lieutenant
Riley Buffington died on The night of
May the 7th 1862 and It Being Very important
That The officer Should Be filled as soon
as possiboll so I wish for you to Inform
me how to proceed wherein you will have
A new Election ~~to me~~ ^{or for me} to select some suitable
one to you for your approache and
Commotion

Respectfully Yours

Chas. B. Maus Capt-
Commanding Co "B" M. M.
P. S.

Brig Genl
Schufeldt
M. J. M.

Sir If you would permit
me to suggest a fit and
accomplished man to fill

That place I would Recommend to you
for yourmans Having confidence in
Him Being a member of my company
and Truly Qualified to serve in
that capacity Respectfully Yours
Obedient-Servant-

C. B. Mans Capt - comd'g
Co "B" 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Yark Buffington desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo the 28th day of March 1864

Witness: Carb. A. & Ralph Yark Buffington

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 3
Yark Buffington
Volunteered at Rolla Mo.
March 28th 1864,
By Sepr Wm O Bangs
5th Regiment of Can M. & M.
re enlistment; last served in Company (C)
5th Reg't of Can M. & M.
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

(A. G. O. No. 11413)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Rolla



I, Jack Buffington born in Elkhart Co.
in the State of Indiana aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of March 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jack Buffington do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Rolla Mo.

this 28th day of March 1864.

BEFORE

Wm. H. Bangs

Jack Buffington

Capt. J. Recruiting Officer 5th Cal. Vol. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Taylor

Surgeon 5th Cal. Vol. Inf.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jack Buffington
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5 feet
7 1/2 inches high.

Wm. H. Bangs

Capt. 5th Cal. Vol. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the 5th Cal. Vol. Inf. Service of the U.S. at Rolla Mo. March 29th 1864
J. H. G. Collins
Capt. 5th Cal. Vol. Inf.
Rolla, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company B, 5th Cal. Regiment of Cavalry, on
the 29th day of March, 1864, at Rolla, Mo.

J. H. G. Collins
Capt. 5th Cal. Vol. Inf.
Rolla, Mo.

April 29, 1865,

St. John

3. Buffing ton

8-5' 6w MSM

mess. asking leave
of absence.

50

50

Rec'd for last Rec.
apl. 29, 1865
P. 57.

U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from Waynesville 29 1863

To Brig Genl Davies

Rolla

Sir I have the honor
to ask of you leave
of absence for ten days.
My folks are unwell at
Home & there is not
one absent from the Co
which I belong - I have
not been at Home for
ten (10) months I therefore hope
you will recommend me to
Maj Fisher

B. Buffington
Co E 1st Cav

52 Paid

M. S. M

317

Buillion Charles

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

3rd Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Buillion Charles	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

318
Bullen Charles W.
Co. 5, Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163434	2	8148861
2	8163529	3	8148895
3	8163721	4	8165220
4	8163623	5	
5	8163834	6	
6	8163928	7	
7	8164017	8	
8	8164105	9	
9	8164187	10	
10	8164270	11	
11	8164353	12	
12	8164425	13	
13	8164500	14	
14	8164589	15	
15	8164675	16	
16	8147209	17	
17	8146509	18	
18	8164760	19	
19	8164840	20	
20	8146760	21	
21	8146786	22	
22	8164915	23	
23	8146797	24	
24	8146830	25	
25	8165028	26	

Book Mark General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13 Mo Cav

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James W. Butler

Mr., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr 9, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 9, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *years. During War*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. W. Tucker

1.

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

*Charles H. Bullen**pt*, Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred as per No. 158**Ad. Mrs. Dept of the Mo. to the 13**Mo. Gov. Re-enlisted Feb. 27/64.**Transferred Sept. 7/64. Clothing acc't**settled Aug. 31/64. Descriptive**Roll given.*

Book mark: _____

Pal

B. S. M. Car Mo.

Charles W. Bullen
Pr, Co. I, S Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Ho

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks No Des.

Roll

Book mark :

B | S. M. Car | Mo.

Charles W. Bullen
Pri., Co. I, v. Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept., 1864.

Station H. I. I. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Ser. Roll

Book mark:

Paudalish

73

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles H. Butler
Ant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Transferred to the 13th
Mo. Cav. as per S. O. 158.
Hd. Qrs. Sept. of the Mo.
Sept 7/64 Des. roll given.

Book mark:

P. A. Grant

10 I. M. Cal. Mo.

Charles F. Julian
Print, Co. I, 5th Reg't Missouri I. M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Ad. Gr. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gr 18. 7. 64. Complied
with.

Due for 1st installment of bounty
per Act 19. 11. 63

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

73 S. M. Cal. Mo.

Charles W. Bullen
Capt, Co. 2, 6th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 18 M. D. 67 Overpaid
with

Due M. for Horse Equip. 600

Book mark:

J. M. Tandy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles. H. Bullen

Plt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Messenger at Hq.
2nd. Dept. of the Mo. as per
S.O. No. 143. Dis Roll Given

Book mark:

18 1st Mo. Cal. **Mo.**

Charles V. Butler
Drum Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri 1st Mo. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station Hq. 2nd Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Ar 18 mld 64 Complied
with

Due \$50 2nd installment of bounty
per No. 191, mld 63

Book mark :

J. M. Tinsley

B 15th Mo. Mo.

Charles H. Butler
Print Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri I. V. Cad.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864

Station 2nd Reg't of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circular 18. War Dept. 64
Complying with

Book mark:

J. M. Fairly
Capt.

12

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles A. Bullen.

Pl.

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Willinger at Ad Bro
dept of the Mo. as per S.O.
No. 143. See Roll given.

Book mark:

P.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles H. Bullen

at

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted vet. roll.*

Re-enlistment Duty due
100\$.

Book mark:

SB 1 1897 100

Mo.

Charles H. Sullivan
1st, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 28, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 27, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 28, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$400

Company to which assigned

C

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered in to take
effect from the date
of enlistment

Book mark:

Wiley

5 | 5th Mo. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles M. Phillips
1st, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Infy.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 27, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....875 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
order of recruitment
as Vet. Volunteer U. S. A.
1st Dec. 1863. Clothing
account last settled
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles H. Bullen.

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles H. Bullen,

of

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12th, 1883

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles H. Bullen,

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Samuel H. Butler

Butler, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. W. Incher

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles W. Bullen

Plt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyright.

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Charles H. Smith
Chas., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Early duty

Book mark:

B. J. Brown | **Mo.**

Lincoln Co. Mo.

Chas. J. Brown, Co. 1st, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Period April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edward H. Butler

Opt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

.....

S. M. Foster

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Brown

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By Garrison 1189*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.).

Book mark:

Wm. Brown

7 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Albin H. Hunsicker

Out { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

L. H. Tucker

L **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles H. Dickinson

1st, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

B 15.9 m. car (209) Mo.

Charles Bullen
light infantry Ind. Police field Hussars
1st, Co., Reg't Missouri 3rd

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became lost 5 Reg't m s m car (209)

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Bullard

Oct, { **Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.***

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

16 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles W. Bullock

Det, Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Det *Dated April 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Bullen, Chas. W.

P. I.

5 Reg. *Ms. M. Co.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Charles H Bullen

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *Thirty-two* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis* Missouri
The *20th* day of *February* 1864

Witness:

Jas. A. Reading. G. W. Bullen

58mc

No. _____

Charles H Bullen
Volunteered at *Saint Louis* Mo
February 27 1864
By *Levin M. L. Boyd*
5 Regiment of *Col. Inf. Mo*

20 enlistment; last served in Company (*K*)
5 Reg't of *Col. Inf. Mo*
Discharged *February 27* 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the

_____ ; that the

_____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Charles W Bullen*
in the State of *New York* aged *37* years,
and by occupation a *Householder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles W Bullen* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *28* day of *February* 1864
Before me *John H. Thompson* *C W Bullen*
Capt. U.S. Army *Commissioner*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Hutton Bates
Surg. Bd. Enrollment
1st Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles W Bullen*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

1st Regt. of *Volunteers*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the Service of the United States in Co. J. 8th Regt. Mo. Inf. in the 3rd Div. of February 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

St Louis May 25/64

Special order

No 143

Bullen Private Charles W
Co. 3 5th Inf. Mo.
Detailed as messenger

5" M. P. M. Co.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., May 25th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 143

(EXTRACT.)

4 The following named enlisted men
are hereby detailed on extra duty as messengers
at these Head Quarters and report at once to
the Provost-Marshal General to-wit-
Private Charles H. Bullen Co I 5th U.S.M.C.

x x x x x

Transf to -

C. Co. 13th Inf Con July 27, 64

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECANS,

Official

Ben M. Caldwell

a. a. lund

(Signed)

O. D. Green

Assistant Adjutant General.

319

Boullion Charles

Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

3rd Aug cant. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Boullion Charles

Book Mark.

See also.

320

Bultemayer Henry
Co. 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

7 Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

✓
 Book Mark: _____

✓
 See also _____

321

Buttmeier Henry
 Co. 6, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

7th Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8152028	28
2	8152113	27
3	8152202	26
4	8152300	25
5	8152387	24
6	8152473	23
7	8152556	22
8	8152641	21
9	8152725	20
10	8152813	19
11	8152904	18
12	8152997	17
13	8153089	16
14	8153182	15
15	8153272	14
16	8153362	13
17	8153443	12
18	8153527	11
19	8153611	10
20	8153661	9
21	8153703	8
22	8153742	7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Culberson

7 Co. Capt. Ostermayer's Co., Boonville Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo, Mar 21, 1862

Muster-in to date

Mar 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186 *2*

Where *Cole Camp*
during war

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *70.00*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

E J Lippincott

79

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bismeyer
Capt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kia Mo. Mch 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 15 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$140.*
Pay due for horse & horse equip-
ments from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64.

Book mark: _____

P. A. Ward

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Henry B. Bitterman

Co. C, 45th Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Scout. Pay due for horse & horse equipments 33 days.

Corrected by W. W. W. W.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

72 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

Henry Reinhardt
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in the Hospital.
Furnished horse & horse
equip. 33 days.

Book mark:

S. A. Brand
(258) Capt.

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. ...

Co., Co, C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equ. from June 30 to Aug 2/64.

Book mark:

P. A. Stand

Ly **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Henry R. ...

Corp, Co, C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished private horse
to Aug 19/64 - 49 days, when
sold to Government.*

Book mark :

S. A. Ward
(358) *Copies.*

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry B. Bunker
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipment 122 days.

Book mark:

O. A. Bunker

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry R. ...
Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 8

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse
61 days.*

Book mark:

O. A. ...

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Busmeier
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse
60 days.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**
Henry Buttimer
Cop, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & Eq.*
Furnished horse &
equipment 61 days.

Book mark :

P. A. Ward
(538) Copyright.

72
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.
Harry B. Buntin's
Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments 61 days.

Book mark:

P. A. Ward
(358) Copyist.

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buttermir
Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equipment from June 30 to Aug 31 / 63.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Buttenmeyer
Cople Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Apr 30 to
June 30

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Bultman
Capt. Co. C, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Mar. 1 to May
1

Book mark:

B *5th Mo. Cav*
1863 | **Mo.**

Henry B. ...
Co. C, 5th Reg't Missouri *5th Mo. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 16*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. H. Simpson
(359) *Copyist.*

No.

(2d Organization.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 11 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 92.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Van due for horse
& equipment from
Oct 31 to Mar 1

Book mark :-----

(83A)

E. H. Lipscomb

Control

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry C. Cullinager
Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & equipment from Sept 1st to Dec 31st*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

E. A. Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Cultermier
Corpl, Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing account

unsettled from
enlistment Horse
& equipment furnished
from Aug 31 to Oct
31/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry + Puttemayer
Copl., Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment from 30th June to 31st August*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark

E H Lipscomb
Coyd

6 Missouri Mo.

Wm. L. Luntz
Co. C, 12 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out on a scout
Private horse
and equipments

X Became Co. C 5 Reg't
Mo. A. M. Cav (2 Reg)

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscomb

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Henry Eustemer
Co. C, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization),

Book mark:

(258)

E J & Lipo comd
Copy

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Henry E. Lippincott
Co. D, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 23rd April 21, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed to
Co. D Mar 23, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

E. H. Lippincott

322

Buttermeyer Henry
 Co. L., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

17 corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Buttermeyer Henry</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

328
 Burch George W.
 Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18159527	25
18159619	27
18159713	28
18159865	29
18159956	30
18160042	31
18160129	32
18160211	33
18160315	34
18160409	35
18161440	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

George H. Brown

Regt Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 186 2

Muster-in to date Apr 14, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 186 .

Where St Louis

Period.....years. duration

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark :
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Spicer

76

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Bice
Co. 3, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St Louis Mo.
1865.

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Burch

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserter

Book mark:

Hearst

28

5th Reg't

Mo.

Lieut. J. H. Buran

Reg't Co. 2, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 19th, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

[Signature]

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Samuel H. Jones
Co. *4*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel H. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deerter*

Book mark:

Spiller

13 [5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

George W. Smith

21, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Smith, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 22. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Smith

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Burch

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Muster Mar 22 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spicer

72

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W. Smith

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: No pay received
May 22^d 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L. J. Smith

5th Mo | **Mo.**

Geo H. Burch

Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased May 22*

Beaman Co. 5th Mo

Book mark:

Spiles
Appd.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

George W. Burch

Roll, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

H. J. Miles

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W Burch

*Regt., Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 - 30th*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *4* 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

.....

H. J. Ellis

Burch George W.

P, Co. G, 5 Reg't Ma S. M. Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .. / ..
Desertion <u>2</u>	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Marshals Office
Southern District of Illinois
Springfield Ill. Sept. 16. 1862.

A. S. Phillips.
U.S. Marshal

Wishes to know if the person named
in the enclosed recommendation
belongs to M. S. M. If so will send
him as directed.

One Enclosure

Replied to. Sept. 20 The Marshal
directed to send him to the Comfy
Officers at Benton Barracks
Overy

Sept. 16. 1862
Geo. W. Burch
5. Can M. S. M.

Camp Butler,

Sept 10th 1862

Geo W Burch makes the following statement

Enlisted July 27th 1862 in 2nd Mo Mounted Rifles
Was in the service near three months
Was in St Louis mo during all the time
About ten days before he left told his Capt
Jas D Walters that it was important that
he should go home to Christian & Ills to
see his family who were in destitute circum-
stances and needed his attention, had never
received any pay from the government
When he left it was in the daytime openly and
did not attempt to go off privately, one of the
men gave him a quarter of a dollar to pay
his passage across the river, it was known
in the company and by his Captain where he
was, and nothing was done about arresting
him until arrested by W D Marshall.

Says he told dist Garrett where he lived
and that he would return when sent for
After he went home put in a crop and re-
mained in the County until arrested.

The above is the substance of what I
can gather from Burch

John H. Smith at Camp Butler

Camp Butler, Sept. 16. 1862.

John. G. Fonda
Col. Comedy Rock

Statement of Geo. W. Bunch
of Capt. Jas G. Walton Co. 2^d Mo.
Mounted Rifles.

Was not arrested by me
nor by my order, - was
arrested by a man
named Lawrence, a
Citizen of Christian Co.
Ill. -

D. S. Phillips
U.S. Major



United States Marshal's Office,
Southern District of Illinois,

Springfield, Ill. Sept. 14.

1862.

General.

Some time ago, the person named
in the within memorandum by Col.
Fonda, was arrested by one Forence
as a deserter. I transmit to you the
statement, that you may direct what
shall be done with him. - If he
belongs to the Mo. State Troops I will
send him as you may direct. -

Yours Truly
D. L. Phillips
U. S. Marshal

Genl. J. M. Schofield
St. Louis
Mo.

to accomplish will be Glaciously
attended to

A. J. M.

General

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

()

Col. James Oak

List furnished de-
puty Marshall

Rec'd June 6, 1868

Taylorville June 1st 1868
Col. James Oak

de Sir

There is a deserter on bear creek
in this Co. name Geo. W. Birch
who can be caught if attended
to soon, he resides on the farm
of J. W. Simpson and heads
cattle for him. (Simpson).

There was a square of land
a short time since, called for
Mr Birch. - Called at Simpson
- and were told that he belonged
to the Mo. State Militia, which
is untrue.

Mr Birch volunteered in
this County went to the Barracks
in St Louis was then organ-
ized, armed, equipped, clothed,
fed, and paid, by the U. S.
Government, as long as he stayed

1863
Taylorville Ill
June 1 1863

A. J. Wright

Sup. B. B. Birch is in favor of
giving information
concerning a deserter
to Mr. Carr.

Office of Mr. B. B. Birch
Springfield June 1/63
Respectfully referred
to Capt. J. P. Mc,
10th Dist.

James Oakes
St. Cl. & McCarry
A. P. B. B. B.

Apr. 1904 This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 10th Dist. of Illinois in
the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

R. A. P. M. B. June 1/63

Mr. Birch belongs to what
is now the 5th Cavalry.
Col. Seigel.
Stationed (I believe now if
not recently moved) at
Licking Mo. Some 30 miles
from Rolla. If this case
is attended to soon he can
be "Bogged"

You can ascertain the where
abouts of Mr. Simpson plan
by enquiring at the P. O. in
this place. The above statement
in regard to the deserter is
correct. There is some dispo-
sitions here to shoot a single
man but I think as a Union
man it is wrong.

Respectfully
A. J. Wright

P.S. May name you need not
make known to any one,
any thing in your line here in any way

374
Burcham William
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167601	2
2	8167513	3
3	8167692	4
4	8167781	5
5	8167880	6
6	8167984	7
7	8168087	8
8	8147227	9
9	8146576	10
10	8168192	11
11	8168341	12
12	8168431	13
13	8168674	14
14	32883543	15
15	36652367	16
16	36671203	17
17	32872673	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13 mo cav.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Burcham.

Capt. Co. A., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Ironton.

Period ~~current~~ ^{Summer} years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Ironton.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: No ~~Equipment~~ ^{Equipment} for use &

risk of Horse & Horse equipments.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. [Signature]
Cpyist.

B.

3-57m 2009

13 Cav.

Mo.

William Burcham

Co. E, 13 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Greensburg Ind.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 29, 1864.

Where Rolla Mo.

By whom Capt Bunge.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed Capt
Sept 1/1864 and appointed
Sgt Aug 1/1865.

03

5

12 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Burcham

Cor., Co. D, 12 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

May 1862. - Present on
det. service in vi-
cinity of Pilot
Knob hauling
& collecting
provisions &
forage.

Book mark :

(546)

Hammon

Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Burchen &
cpl., Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864, absent on furlough
Aug. 1864, loss, Aug. 4/64,
Salem, reenlist-
ed as a Veteran in
13 Mo. Cav.

Also appears as Wm. Bur-
cham.

Book Mark:

J. S. Doud

5 S.M. Cav. (20ff.)

No.

5 S. M. Cav. (20th.)
 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.
 1st Organistess.
 Additive Book

5 Regt
(an Organization.)

5 Reg
21 October

Appears on

Company Description
 Caption named above.

of the
height

DATE	DESCRIPTION
	6

93

19 years; height

hair

Complexion

Clark

1000

1938

[Handwritten signature]

Where turn

ENLISTMENT.

ENLISTMENT.

13 mo. and 5

26811

Occupation

END

Spring
writing

44-38861-100

1891
The Quaker
to the

Where

to send to her

By

Apparatus to perform the test.

Remains

Nov 1st 1864
Nov 2^d 1864
Nov 3^d 1864
Nov 4th 1864
Nov 5th 1864
Nov 6th 1864
Nov 7th 1864
Nov 8th 1864
Nov 9th 1864
Nov 10th 1864
Nov 11th 1864
Nov 12th 1864
Nov 13th 1864
Nov 14th 1864
Nov 15th 1864
Nov 16th 1864
Nov 17th 1864
Nov 18th 1864
Nov 19th 1864
Nov 20th 1864
Nov 21st 1864
Nov 22^d 1864
Nov 23^d 1864
Nov 24th 1864
Nov 25th 1864
Nov 26th 1864
Nov 27th 1864
Nov 28th 1864
Nov 29th 1864
Nov 30th 1864

Dear Mr. Garrison,

2015
Café de la Paix

Very truly
yours,
Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Wm. H. H. H.

2

Ch. L. L. L.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Purcham

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Green Co. Indiana

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Benton, Mo.

By whom St. Leonson, During war; term y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 8th Corporal

Nov. 18, 1862, to rank as such

from Nov. 1st, promoted to 7th

Capt. Dec. 24, 1864, by order

Col. Jackson, promoted 6th

Corp. Feb. 26, 1863, by order Lt.

Col. Luegar.

Reenlisted as (Veteran
(over))

E. H. Lippacombe

JUL 12.

32883545

1894.

March 29, 1864

Discharged Aug. 3, 1864

Salem Mo. by order Major
Genl. Rosecrans, by reason
reenlisting as Veteran
Genl Order No. 128 July
22, 1864, Capt. Mo.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Buchanan

Capt, Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged reason

of rec'diskunt Aug 4/64

In 13 mo Cav 9/7

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reever

(B)

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

William F. Bunker

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged by
order. Reenlisted in
the 9. U.S. V. Service on
the 24. March 1864. taken
from Company August 4"
1864. by order from the Dept
of War

Book mark:

(256)

J. G. Rorer
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Buchanan

6641, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Have received no bounty. 1 installment bounty \$ 60 due. 2 installment \$ 50. Due. For use and risk of Horse & Equip 122 days.

Book mark:

J. E. Reeves
Comptroller

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Buchanan

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: On furlough 20 days
April 28 to May 28 re-
cisted as Veteran. Stoppage
for Horse Equipments \$22.50 and
for use and risk of Horse
& Horse Equipments 61 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Coyd.

Mo.

William Buchanan
 Pvt., Co. M, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Pat, Co. M, 11 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tell me April, 1864.

When enlisted

Mich 29, 1864.

When mustered in

Апр 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Registered as Veteran

Not under the provisions of
§ 519, Series 1863 War Dept
Musters in to take ef-
fect from date of enlist-
ment March 29 1864

Go 19 June 1863 War Dept

Must be in detail

Geol from date of Culu

mont Hoch 29 1864

Book mark:

Wiley

D | 55 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Burcham
Corp., Co. M., 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42⁴¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 2²⁵ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by
written order of reenlistment
as Vet. Vol. under G. O.
191 War & Sept. Clothing
acct settled to June 26.
1863. Thirty days pay
Book mark: Vide 107894. a & O.

A. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147277

018910

due for use of horse
and equipage. Val-
uation of horse \$125
Horse equipments \$32

16B) 1875-

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Burcham
Corp., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse + Equipments
60 days.

Book mark:

F B Smith
Copyright

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William D. L. Linn

Capl, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(24 Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For me & wife of
Horse & equipment b. 1. always
Stop Horse equip 2.25

Book mark:

W. D. L. Linn
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Purchase

Carroll, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....125.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*
& equipments 61 days

Book mark:.....

J. C. Leach
Copyright

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Burdum

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Detached to escort*

Train Rolla - furnished

Horse & equipments \$20 value

Book mark:

E. J. Eddins

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Burkham

Capt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

+ Horse
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *155* *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of*
Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

J. C. Kline
Capt.

B. | S. L. R. 200. | Mo.

William Devoe
Capt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Leave Duty.

Book mark:

Burcham Wm

Co M, 5 Regt Mo. S. M. C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Burchen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salina Mo
the 29th day of March 1864
Witness
Wm Burchen

No. _____

William Burchen
Volunteered at Salina Mo
March 29th 1864
By Capt J. B. Bango
8th Regiment of Co Mo. Inf.

2^d enlistment; last served in Company Ph
8th Reg't of Co Mo. Inf.
Discharged _____ 18____
#60 Ad. Paid by
Capt J. Hamilton 3^d
W. Artley M & D. Officer
St Louis. Mo. Jan 18
1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 72.)

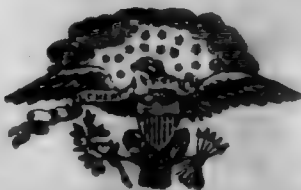
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the day.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by evidence of service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or his assistant, commander of militia, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
Jan 6 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Salem

23 I, William Burchard born in Green Co.
in the State of Indiana aged 21 years,
and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 25th day of March 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Burchard do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 25th day of

March 1861

Before

John F. Fisher, Surgeon
5th Co. 11th Ill. Regt.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes Dark hair Dark complexion 5^{ft} 5ⁱⁿ
11 1/4 inches high.

Captain

5th

Regiment of Co Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the day of March 1861, at Salem,
Recd into the service of the United States, in Company 11th,
Regiment of Ill. Sta. Volunteers, on

Mustard into the...

At 22nd 04th March 1861

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

William Burchard

I, *William Burchard*, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Salem, Me*

The *25th* day of

April 18*87*
Edw. Redden *William Burchard*

Edw. Redden - enlistment; last served in Company *No. 5-16*
Reg't of *Co. M. S. A.*
Discharged _____ 18__

APR. 1887. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. *2*

William Burchard
Volunteered at *Salem, Me*
March 15th 18*87*
By *Capt. W. A. Dimes*
3-16 Regiment of *Co. M. S. A.*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the said _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Salem

I, *William Burcham*

born in *Green Co*

in the State of *Indiana*

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Farmers*
volunteered this *29*

Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Burcham* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Salem Mo.

this *29* day of *March* 186*4*

Before

Wm C Bangs

Reserving Officer 3rd Can Mo S. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fisher, Surgeon
5th Can. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'* *10"* high.

Wm C Bangs
Captain 5th

Regiment of

Can Mo S. I.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the 5th Can Mo S. I.
P. A. Collier
Off 23 August
1864

Specimen of the Volunteer's Service
16th Co 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army Corps
1864

325

Burchen William
Co M., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Burcham William	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓
Book Mark:

See also 13 mo cal

✓ 326
Burger Alexander
Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

8 Corporal 2 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148121	25
2	8148245	27
3	8148336	28
4	8148440	29
5	8148547	30
6	8148654	31
7	8148751	32
8	8148848	33
9	8148938	34
10	8149035	35
11	8149123	36
12	8149213	37
13	8149311	38
14	8149410	39
15	8149501	40
16	8149595	41
17	8149682	42
18	8149769	43
19	8149854	44
20	8149927	45
21	8149996	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 10739-a (EUB) 75-
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Samuel C. C. C.

E. C. C. Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Dec. 21, 1861* to *Feb. 21, 1862*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21, 1861*, 186/ .

Where *Boonville*

Period *during war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in.

When *Dec. 21, 1861*, 186/ .

Where *Boonville*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Casey

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alexander Burger

2 Cpl, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 1, 1865.

Last paid to June 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2002

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 25

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of Horse \$150.

Pay due for use of Private
Horse & equipment 33 days
Age 27 yrs

Book mark: 10739 A (E.B.) 1875.

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

2^d Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipments
33 days

Book mark :

S. Dimman

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alexander Burger

2 Cpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & Equipment
33 days

Book mark

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alexander Burger

3 Corp, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equip-
ment 33 days

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger
3rd Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$145 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay Due him for
Horse & Equipments from
Febr 29 to June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alexander Burger

4th Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
horse & equipment from
Febr 29 to April 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Bureau

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

4th Cpl. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for repairing
Horse equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29. 64

Book mark :

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Berger

5th Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for repairing
Horse Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

5th Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

A. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

6th Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due him for
Horse & Equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Amman

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

6 Capt. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 25-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse &
equipment from Feb 28 to June
30, 62.

Book mark:

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equipment from Feb. 28th to April 30, 63.

Book mark:

Casey

3 | 52nd Regt (24th) | **Mo.**

Alexander Burger
6th Capt, Co. 1st, 5th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____
=====

(360) Casey Copied

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles L. ...

Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... , 1861 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for horse & equip-
ment from date 24.6.61 to date
28.7.61

Book mark :

Copy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger
S. M. Cav. Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment*
from Sept 1st to Oct 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

2 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Alexander Burger
Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 1 to Aug 31/62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

B. J. M. Car (26) Mo.

Alfonso B. B. B.
Prot., Co. A., 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Car *

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Starting 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 1st to Aug 31st

* Became Co. A. 2nd Reg't Missouri Inf. Car

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger
Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Cory

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alexander Burger

Privt, Co. *A*, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted on his own horse
from date of enlistment*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark:

Carry

327 or Fred. b
Burger Charles G.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155670	25
2	8155769	27
3	8146423	28
4	8155870	29
5	8155964	30
6	8156058	31
7	8156152	32
8	8156244	33
9	8156428	34
10	8156521	35
11	8156617	36
12	8157491	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 2984-13(115)7742099(15)77
+10739-A(115)1876
General Notation, 10739 A 1875.
See also

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Charles Frederick Burger

Serg. Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Apr 7, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1862.

Where Jefferson City Mo

Period Every 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 189-2984-B-640-1231877
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

C B Sayer

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Charles F. Burger
2^d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Atolia Mo., Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by rea-
son of Resignation
Feb. 28/63 at Waynes-
villes Mo.

Book mark: Resignation ac-
over
E. P. Rankin

MAR. 20

8157491

818914

Accepted to date Feb'y
23-1863-S. O. 22, State
of Mo. 1863-8-8-67.
Vide 10739-A. A. O.
(C.B.) 1875.

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles F Burger

Lt. Col., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Resigned July 25, 1863

Book mark:

C. F. Burger

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Chas F Burger

2nd Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

(868)

App'd

B | 5 S M Cav | Mo.

Charles F. Burger

2d Lt., Co. 5 Reg't Mo S M Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Washⁿ D.C. June 13, 1877,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 14 day of May, 1862,

Date of entry upon duty and
vice from which first paid,

Notation : _____

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : 2099 O.S. 1877

Harrison

B. 5 S M Can 2 Org Mo.

Frederic C. Burger

2^d Lt, Co. E., 5 Reg't M. S. M. Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Resigned Mch*
1st 1863.

Book mark:

73

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles F. Burger

2d Lt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec. '62 & Jan. Feb. 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Signature accepted to

J. M. Farley

MAR. 20

8156244

018917

date Feb 23/863 - S.O. 22
State of Mo. 1863. M.D.C. 8-257

By 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. .

Chas F Burger

2nd, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 24 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark:

(335)

C B Sayer

Original

B. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles F. Berger
2nd, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Left and Out, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer
Original

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Alfred F. Linger

2nd Lt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for year ended, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has one Horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L. B. Linger

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas F Burger

2nd, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and
equipments from May 12/62
to May 14-62 & so on to May
14-62

noit-appears on roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(1862)

L B Burger

3 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John F Burger

Regt. Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent not listed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay one as private to
Apr 7-62

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. B. Burger

Burger, Cha^s F.

2^d Lt. Co. E

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

4

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charles F. Barger
Lt. J. M. L. M. Car

Recd at St. Louis 27/63



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis.

January 23rd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 27

The resignation of Col. J. S. Dargatzis, 2nd Regt. C.
Co., 1st (Vol. Inf. 13th) County Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from the date

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

Col. J. L. Thomas,
Adjutant Genl W. S. A.,
Washington City,
D.C.

B#19/R1/1A/ J. C. 22
S. O. 22 Par. 2 Feb. 22
St. Louis February 23/63.

Missouri, State of.
Adjutant Genl. Office.
Wood, Wm. D. Gals.

Resignation of Chas. F. Burger
2^d Lieut. Co. "E", 5th (late
13th Cav) / M. S. Mo. accepted
from to-day.

Richd. H. 2^d Dept. Mo.
February 23/63.

Chas. F. Burger
Lt. 5th Mo. S. Mo. Cav-



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis.

February 23rd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 22.

II. The resignation of Chas. J. Singer, 2^d Lieut of Co.
C, 5th (late the 13th) Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Wm D Wood

Acting Adjutant General.

To Mr. C. S. Charlton,
A. A. Genl. M. M.,
St. Louis Mo.

Hd Lr State Missouri
St. Louis. Feb 23^d 1863.

Wm D Woods A.A.G.

Special Orders No. 22. Resigna-
tion of Chas. T. Burger accepted

E. 5. Mo S. M. C.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, *February 73rd* 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 22

II The resignation of *Thos. P. Morgan, 2^d Lieut of Co.*
C, 5th (late the 13th) Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Col John M. Glover,
Comd'g 1st Regt. Rich,
Rolla.

Wm D Wood
Acting Adjutant General.

L. B. Burger

E. J. H. Carforyn
January 1863

S.O. 22 State of Mo. Feb. 23 1863
Resignation hereby accepted
to take effect from this date.

Resigned by S.O. 22 Mo.
Feb 23. 1863
Return given same date
Master of M.O. State report
"Resigned Feb 23. 1863."
M.R. Mo.

Note. Resignation accepted
to date Feb 23. 1863.
by S.O. 22 State of Mo.
1863.

L.B. Carforyn
all
June 20/64
Holen Aug 8. 1867
Holen

noted by D.O.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name Chas F Burger

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 5

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd

Day 23; Month Feb; Year 63

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 22 State of Mo.

Remarks

E. H.
(Clerk.)
(174)

St. Louis Feb. 23rd 1863

Col. W. D. Wood
Act. Adj. Gen. Mo.

Resignation of Chas. P.
Burger of Comp. & acceptance

Recd. Feb 27th 1863



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis. *Henry* 23rd 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 22

II. The resignation of *Chas. J. Burger, 2^d Lt of Co*
Co. 5th (late 13th) Cavalry Missouri State Militia is hereby
accepted, to take effect from this date.

BY ORDER OF THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF:

Col. Albert Sigel,
Comd'g 5th Regt. M^o State Militia,
Warrensburg
Mo

Ans. D. Wood
Acting Adjutant General.

328

Burgdorf August
Co K, L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

In Burgdorf August

1	2
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	
81	
82	
83	
84	
85	
86	
87	
88	
89	
90	
91	
92	
93	
94	
95	
96	
97	
98	
99	
100	

Book Mark:

See also

329
 +
 Burgdorf August
 Co. K. L. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	814 6821	2
2	816 5519	3
3	816 5584	4
4	816 5656	5
5	816 5747	6
6	816 5836	7
7	816 5920	8
8	816 5998	9
9	816 6073	10
10	816 6148	11
11	816 6219	12
12	816 7345	13
13	816 8775	14
14	816 6362	15
15	816 7484	16
16	816 8897	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo. 7

August Bungdorf

Bungdorf Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk. Mo., July 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66⁸⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Sington
....., Co. *L*....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sells me *Nov 24*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *@ 44 3/4*, 186 *4*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Attachment transferred*

from 1st H, 5th Ill Cav to
Co G 5th Ill Cav by Ser 22
beginning must be dated 1st 17th
Transferred to command
1st Ill Cav, Co H, 5th Ill Cav

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8167484

1891*

Order on sale
x. by G. 1 No. 1, dated 242900
5 men cao inch 23/65

(5)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Burgtorf,

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Transferred Feb. 19, 1865 to Co. "G" 5th
M.S.M. Cav. in accor-
dance to S.O. No. 22,
Hd Qrs. 5th M.S.M. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Hegan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Burdett
Bugler

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: On scout. Pay
due for private horse
& equipments from
June 30/64 to Aug 2
64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Langley

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 17/65*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given by transfer from*

book 5 S. M. Cav. by 10 Mo

22/7/65 3 Reg't Mo. State Militia

Feb 17/65

Received for use & rent of

horse & horse equipments

from July 1/65 to Aug 2/65

Book mark: _____

Langley

3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

August Bungtorf,
Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4th Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 111.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty; C.
Cook: Pay due for
use of horse & Equip-
ments from July 1,
1864 to Aug. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

W. P. Regan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Burroughs

Plt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse & Equipments
from July 1, 1864 to
Aug. 2, 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Dwyer

Mo., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 11000 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3000 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
& use of horse & horse
Equipments for 33
days.

Book mark:

W. Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August Borgdorff

Pl., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Detached service
Exch. Stoppage, for
transportation from St.
Louis toolla \$2.35.
Pay due for use & risk of
horse & horse Equipments
for 122 days.

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Pagan

Copyright.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August Burgtorf

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse &c from Feb'y
29, 1864 to April 30, 1864.
Absent on furlough from
April 29, to May 14, 1864.

Book mark:

W F Pagan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

August + Borgdorf

priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$30 100

Remarks: Pay due for the
use of horse, etc.,
from Oct. 31, '63 to Feb.
29, '64,

Received \$25 Bounty

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

August Burgtorf

for Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of Horse, &c. from
Oct. 31 to Dec 31, 63.

\$25 bounty & \$2 pre-
mium Oct. 31, 63.

Daily duty Co. Team-
ster

Book mark:

M. Harrison

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

August 3rd 1863

1st, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
of the horse, etc., from
May 8 to Oct 31st \$25-
Bounty \$2 premium due

Book mark:

A. Jarvis

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

August + Burglar

present, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130* *100*

Remarks:

*For use and risk
of horse and horse rights
116 days.*

Book mark:

L. Harrison

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

August Bengdorf

Co. K, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: For use and risk
of horse and horse
sept 54 days

Book mark: 7

M. Harrison

S. 1st Mo. S. A. (ar) **Mo.**

Augustus Douglas
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri *S. A. (ar)*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Atoka Mo, *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 31, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$25.00 Bounty and*

\$2.00 Premium Due

Book marks:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

330

Burkley Fred
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

2nd Lieutenant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

See Buehler Frederick

Book Merit 1349-573-1867 + 16732 (US) 1887
+ 1349-401-1870 + 10739-a (US) 1875
See also

331

Burris Cornelius
Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Burris Cornelius

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also 12 East. mo S. M

3324
Burr Hornelius
 Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 1 4 6 2 2 4	2
2	F 1 6 1 4 8 5	7
3	F 1 6 1 5 7 3	2
4	F 1 6 1 6 6 2	20
5	F 1 6 1 7 4 5	20
6	F 1 6 1 8 3 6	21
7	F 1 6 1 9 2 6	22
8	F 1 6 2 0 1 0	23
9	F 1 6 2 0 8 3	24
10	F 1 6 2 1 5 5	25
11	F 1 6 2 2 6 7	26
12	F 1 6 2 3 5 7	27
13	F 1 6 2 4 4 6	28
14	F 1 6 2 5 3 8	29
15	F 1 6 2 6 2 6	30
16	F 1 6 2 7 2 1	31
17	F 1 6 2 8 1 2	32
18	F 1 6 2 8 9 0	33
19	F 1 6 2 9 7 3	34
20	F 1 6 3 0 4 7	35
21	F 1 6 3 1 4 3	36
22	F 1 6 3 3 1 4	37
23		38
24		39
25		40

Book Mark 10739-a (UB) 1875
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Carmelious Burk

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability Oct. 18, 1864
at Waynesville Mo.

Book mark: Discharged for disability
over

E. H. Kemmer

MAR. 21

8163304

018910

Dec. 1st 1864. Vide Q & D. R.
Vide 10739 a. a. g. (E. B.) 1875.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Gornelius Burk
Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final statements
given at Waynesville
Nov. 22^d 1864

Book mark: Discharged for disability
over

E. M. Hunter

MAR. 21

8163143

218914

*Dec. 1. 1864 Vide L. & W.
R.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Cornelius Gust

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th/64 to 17th August 1864.
Absent sick at Kolla
Mn.

Book mark:

C. H. Hemster

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Leominster Bernt

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 8th
June/64 to 17th August/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Leornelius / Burk
Put; Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb. / 64
to 30th June / 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Georgius Burk
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb
64 to 30th April 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmer

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Georgius Buck

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1. ³⁴/₁₀₀ for

Horse Equip-
ments

Due Gov't, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$

^{100.00}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Pay due for Ruwab
Horse from 25th Nov.
63 to Feb 29th/64 both
inclusive.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Leornelius Burk

Put, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 25th Nov.
to 31st Dec. 1863 both
inclusive

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Cornelius Burk
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 28th Feb.
to 30th April 1863 caused
by error in for Pay rolls.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Cornelius Burk
Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: Government Horse.
Transferred to Invalid Corps.
Two months back pay due
for use of private horse on
March & April Pay Rolls

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Cornelius Burk

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

Book mark:

(254)

P. J. Griffith
Copyist.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Cornelius Burk

Jun, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital at*
Rolla

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford
Copyist.

P

| S. S. M. Co. (2009) |

Mo.

Cornelius Burk
S. S. M. Co. H., 5 Reg't Missouri S. S. M. Co.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

J. J. Grippie

Copyright

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Cornelius Burk

Jan., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Burk

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments. also pay due on private horse and equipments from enlistment to May 19, 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(358)

E. J. Gifford
Copied.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Cornelius Burk

priv, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and equipments. Also pay due for private horse & equip. from date of enlistment to May 19/62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford
Copied.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Park

for....., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for..... July + Aug....., 1862.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Private horse in service since April 1' 1862 without pay. Government equipments \$ 30 ³⁰/₁₀₀

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

(358)

T. J. Griffith

P 55m. Car (2 org) Mo.

Cornelius Burk
Jun., Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri 5m. Car^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Scout

Private horse in service
since April 1st 1862.

X Became Co H 5. Regt Mo
5m. Car (2 org)

Book mark:

(350) P. J. Gifford
Appr.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Burk

June, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
1st April / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(155)

J. J. Griffith
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Burk

for....., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since
1st April / 62.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Gifford
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Burk

Jun., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 1862.

Where

Period *During the war,*
1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P. W. Blair Mo.

Carroll's Scout
Co 2nd Inf. Ill. Heavy Arty
....., Co....., 5 Reg't Missouri *5th Cal*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Schfield Barracks St. Louis, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 18, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 30*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *during the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Deadrict
Copyist

Park, Cornelius
Pyle, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Genl Hospital Rolla
June 5. 1863

To Burke
Culbertson N. Aug.

List of sick & wounded
soldiers admitted to
Hospital without descrip-
tive Rolls.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. Kaiser Comdg
Post Rolla.

By order Brig Genl
Thos. A. Davis
J. Small

Capt & Surg

Men in Hosptl

Recd N^o 91, Dist Rolla June 5. 1863
P.T.O. m. 306 pa. 60.

6.47
To Dist Post Rolla
June 6 1863

Respectfully received
& forwarded to
Commanding Officer
St. Regis

J. B. Kaiser
Majr Comdg Post

Genl Hospl.

Men in Hosptl

Recd Regt Co. June 6/1863

To
Re^g 42 Dist Post Rolla June 6/63
P.T.O. No 100 Page 38

General Hospital Rolla Mo.
June 5th 1863.

Brig^d General I have the honor to state that
the following list of sick and wounded soldiers
have been admitted to this hospital without
their Descriptive Rolls

Mosier Gilbert	Co. E	5th	M. S. M.
Burke M. J	" A.	"	"
Burke C.	"	"	"
Storey Wm A. J	" K.	"	"
Duwall Jas R. J	" L.	"	"

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant
A. Culbertson M.D. W.
Surgeon in Charge

Brig^d Genl W. L. A. Davis
Comdg. Dist. Rolla
Missouri

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

UNRECORDED
AND CLASSIFIED BY
ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Cornelius B. Burk
a *Private* Co. *19th*
31st Reg't of *Inf.*
APPROVED *See 1*
Mad. Mills

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *Sept. 30th* 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

Ben M. Rath
Asst. Adj't. General

Adjutant General's Office
Dec 15 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *1864*
Rec'd L. O. Lima Sept. 30th 1864

Entstuler & Hls
P. B. 20.

64

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Groveline Burdette Proyte, of Captain James Quinn Company, (16) of the Fifth Regiment Ill State Bar in Ill was enlisted by Quinn St. Louis Mo of the 18th Regiment of St. Louis Mo on the 18th day of February, 1862 to serve 3 years; he was born in Dorchester in the State of England, is Thirty-two years of age, 3 feet 8 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Harmon. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* By Reason of his Legs being affected. Capable of exposure in the line of his duty. And General Debility.

STATION: Little Prairie Mo
DATE: September 23rd 1864

James Quinn
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Groveline Burdette Proyte of Captain James Quinn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Intermittent Pulmonary Symptoms. Bronchitis, slight Pharyngitis, attacks of copious haemoptysis, emaciation, feeble character, acceleration of both lungs, & entire absence in part of the left apex of the lungs, blood & sometimes greenish have more on less foetid. General Debility. Disability 2/3 is unfit for Invalid Corps. Alexander Fickete

Adams Surgeon. St. Louis Mo

Discharged, this First day of December, 1864, at Rolla Mo

John A. Eppstein
Lieut. Col. Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Chicago County Cook State Ill.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

383
Burr Middleton
Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F146227	"
2	F161489	"
3	F161571	"
4	F161660	"
5	F161746	"
6	F161838	"
7	F161924	"
8	F162008	"
9	F162082	"
10	F162153	"
11	F162262	"
12	F162353	"
13	F162450	"
14	F162542	"
15	F162630	"
16	F162725	"
17	F162816	"
18	F162893	"
19	F162975	"
20	F163085	"
21	F163283	"
22	F147312	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark 10739-a (EB)1975-
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 W.S. vols

B | 55 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Middleton Burk
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Sep. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug. 8, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
virtue of reenlistment
G.O. 128 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
Mo. dated July 22, 1864.
Clothing account last
settled June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147312

018917

Amount drawn since
settlement \$12.29 Pay
due for use of horse
and equipage from
June 20, 1864 to Aug. 17,
1864. Valuation of
horse \$75.

P. S. McMichael Mo.
Middleton
(302nd Infantry)
Ill., Co., *5* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Schaffels Barracks, Louis., Feb 18, 186*2.*

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186*1.*

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *During the*
war years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Dea Rich

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Middleton Burk
Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of re-enlisting 12th U.S. Inf.
by S. O. No. 93 Stat of Mo.
Feb. 14/64.

Book mark: Vols 107 394 a 40 (E.B.) 1875

E. W. Hamilton

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

W. L. Dalton, Bart

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Is discharged by Re-
enlistment as Veteran
Final statement given
Sept 9th 1864.

Book mark:.....

(256) E. H. Hunter
Original.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Middleton, Burk
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 30th
June/64 to 17th August/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Middleton Burk

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 3rd June / 64
to 30th June / 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Middleton Buck
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Genl.
Hospital Ills

Book mark:

E. U. Hunter
Coppied

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Middleton Burk

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital at Spring-
field Ills.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Middleton, Burk

Put., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Middleton Bark

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Gen Hospital at Springfield Ills.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Burk

Put., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(24 Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Government Horse.
Absent sick in General
Hospital.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Burk

Jun, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *In hospital at*
Rolla,

Book mark:

(254)

T. J. Griffith
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Middleton Park

for....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apl*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In hospital at*
Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

T. J. Griffen

P | 55m Cas (2007) | Mo.

Middleton Park
Jun., Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cas,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I. Q. Griffith
(369) Copied

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Middleton Park

for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse
and equipments,

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Park

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse
and equipments,

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middletown Park

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse and equipments,

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

P. J. Griffith

Copyright

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Burr

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

I J Gippich
Copyist

P

55 Mbar (2097)

Mo.

Middleton Park

Jun, Co. *H*, *13* Reg't Missouri *S Mbar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** Became Co H 5 Regt Mo
S M Car (2097)*

Book mark:

(859)

I. J. Griffith

Copied

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Park

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*
since 10th June / 62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(355)

A. J. Griffith

Copyright.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middleton Park

Jun., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to April 30, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Middletown Park

Private, Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 186*2*.

Where

Period *During the war*
7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Giffith

✓

Durke, Middleton
P. H. 5SM Reg't 2nd Inf. Ar.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Middleton Burke.
H., 5th Me. Cav. ... Furloughed.

See Morning Report, Post Hosp.
Camp Butler, March 24. 1864 -

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

State Volunteers.

Regiment of

of Company

No.

CASUALTY SHEET

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: _____

Rank: _____ *Company:* _____ *Regiment:* _____

Arm: _____ *State:* _____

Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170.)

No 3 Ills.
 Name of Hospital, Quincy Ills.
 Name of Patient, Mr. Burke
 Disease or injury, Typhoid fever
 Result, Cured
 Date of Transmission, _____

Dec 31 1863

R. H. Keck
 Surgeon U.S. Army
 In charge

5 Mo. Car

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF
PATIENT, &c.

DATE

TREATMENT

DATE

MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward *Hosp 3*, Bed *...* General Hospital at *Quincy Ill*
 Name *Middleton Burke*, Age *20*, Rank *Private*, Co *H*, Regiment *5th Mo. Cav*
 Disease or injury, *Debilitated from Feb. typhoid* Admission, *Aug 26 1863*
 Result, *Cure* Discharged, *Oct 19 1863*
 Furlough, *...*
 Discharge from service, *...*
 Transfer to another Hospital, *...*
 Death, *...*
 DATE OF *...*
 (Name of attending Medical Officer.) *L. B. Bailey*
Surgeon USA

NOTE.—When a patient is received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and above all, the result. In case of transfer this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or falling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
<i>1863</i> <i>Aug 26</i>	<i>Pills Sine Cinchona, and Sul. Iron each meal</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Admitted from St. Louis Mo. without Med. Dir. List. States that he was taken sick in April last with fever. Condition Weak & Emaciated. Bowels regular. No appetite.</i>
<i>Sept 1</i>	<i>Cont.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Improving.</i>
<i>— 14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Still better.</i>
<i>— 20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Fall</i>	<i>—</i>
<i>Oct 6.</i>			<i>Improving Still.</i>
<i>— 19</i>			<i>Returned to duty. Discharged.</i>

334

+ *Burks William F.*Co *H*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 1 4 6 3 9 2</i>	2
2	<i>F 1 6 2 3 5 8</i>	3
3	<i>F 1 6 2 4 5 1</i>	4
4	<i>F 1 6 2 5 4 3</i>	5
5	<i>F 1 6 2 6 3 1</i>	6
6	<i>F 1 6 2 7 2 6</i>	7
7	<i>F 1 6 2 8 1 7</i>	8
8	<i>F 1 6 2 8 9 4</i>	9
9	<i>F 1 6 2 9 7 7</i>	10
10	<i>F 1 6 3 0 3 5</i>	11
11	<i>F 1 6 3 1 0 2</i>	12
12	<i>F 1 6 3 1 4 9</i>	13
13	<i>F 1 6 3 7 5 6</i>	14
14	<i>F 1 6 3 2 5 5</i>	15
15	<i>F 1 6 3 8 7 8</i>	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. *10739 - A (E13) 1875*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

W

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William T Burk

1st Lt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bl. Mo., July 1, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.06*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W T Burk

13 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

William F. Burk
Serjt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to the
achment 5th M. S. M.
Cav. by G. O. No. 1 H. d.
Lrs. 5th M. S. M. dated
Mar. 25th 1865. Still
held in service.

Book mark: Vide 10739 (4650 (1865) 1875.

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William F Burks

M 29 15

Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for pri-
rate horse equip-
ment from June
30/64 to Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W F Roe

B

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

William F. Burk

1st Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William F Burks
1st Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th 1864 to 17th August
1864. (Appointed 1st Sgt.
Sept 15th 1864) Due Gov't
for Horse Equipments \$2.25.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William T. Burke
1st Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of Private Horse from June 20th 1864 to 17th August 1864

Appointed as 1st Sergt. Sept. 13th 1864. Special order No 88 Hd. Qrs. Kolla Mm.

Book mark:

E. H. Newton

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William F. Burke
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, August, 1864.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 30th
June/64 to 15th August/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William F. Burk

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 126⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb. 1864
to 30th June 1864 (on
detached service.)

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

15 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) | Mo.

William T. Burks
Privt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Hearse from 29th Feb '64
to 30 April '64. On
Detached Service
Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William T. Burks
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 299 ¹⁰⁰ for Horse Equip-
ments.

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ⁰⁰ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Pay due for Privale
House from 31st Dec to
Feb. 29/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William T. Burke

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 31st Oct.
to 31st Dec. 1863

Book mark:

E. B. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William T. Banks
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from date of
Enlistment to 31st Dec.
1863

Book mark:

E. H. Hecrite

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William F. Burks

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from date
of enlistment June 6th
to August 31 20/1863.

Book mark:

E. W. Hewitts

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William F. Burks

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse,*

Book mark:

(160)

E. J. Griffith
Coy. 1st.

B | *5* *mean* | **Mo.**

William F. Burt

Pr., Co. *76*, *5* Reg't Missouri *mean*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Wageneville, Mo.*

Period *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Last paid by*
Maj. Farnes to Oct.
31/68

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875

Anderson

Burke, William F.
P. Co. H, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

EP

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William F. Burks, do hereby declare, That I am Twenty-two years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of Three years, beginning the 1st day of June 1863.

GIVEN at

The 26th day of

Charles Bryant

Witness:

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. 115

William F. Burks
Volunteered at Waynesville Mo
June 6th 1863,
By Capt Smith
5th Regiment of Can M S M

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

the period of three years.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Waynesville

I, *William F. Burks* born in
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *June* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States* of America, for the
period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William F. Burks* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *my residence*
this *26th* day of *December* 1863 } *Wm. F. Burks*
Before *Lieut. C. C. Fry*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Hays

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William F. Burks*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Auburn* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five feet Seven* inches
high.

Lieut. J. M. Avery
5th Regiment of Cal. M. I. V. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Letter May 27th 55

Quinn Capt James
Candy Co Wm C. Miller

Recommends Priv. Jm. G.
Burke to be appointed
Sergeant of the Co.

No 489 s. Zofenlauf Rotes left 20 lbs

Camp at Little River, Tex.
1 Sept 18th 1864

Colonel
I would respectfully recommend
Private William T. Burks (who is now
on detached service with St. Argy in
Ordnance) for Promotion as first-sergt.
to Rank from Sept 15th 1864, I am in
great need of a first-sergeant and
would ask that Private Burks be
Returned to his Company forthwith

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
James Quinn
Capt Co H 5th Cav Tex Inf

HE #60

Pella - Hd Quarters of
Pella M^y March 31st 1864

Lowell J.
Capt & A. A. G.

S. O.
No. 44

Is detaching Capt. C.
Dremon, Private W. F.
Brents, Sergeant Frank
John H. Gray & 5th
Car men and ordering
them to report to Lieut
J. M. Gray Ordnance Officer

Pella - Hd Quarters
March 31st 1864

Major Genl. Dept of Rolla
Rolla Mo. March 31st 1874

Special Orders.
No 44

1. The following named
Enlisted men of Company "H" 5th Cavalry
M. S. M. are hereby detached from their
Company, and will report for duty to
Lieut. J. M. Group Ordnance Officer
at Rolla Mo without delay.

Corporal Edward Doumen

Private Wm F. Purke

" Orlando Tracy

" John H. Hays

By order of Colonel
Albert Sigel

Comdg. O.

5th M. S. M.

J. Spru

Captain and A. A. G.

335

Burns, Oliver J

Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Musician Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 1 4 6 2 2 5	2
2	F 1 6 1 4 7 8	2
3	F 1 6 1 5 6 6	2
4	F 1 6 1 6 5 6	2
5	F 1 6 1 7 4 2	2
6	F 1 6 1 8 3 0	2
7	F 1 6 1 9 2 0	2
8	F 1 6 2 0 0 4	2
9	F 1 6 2 0 7 8	2
10	F 1 6 2 1 5 0	2
11	F 1 6 2 2 5 8	2
12	F 1 6 2 3 5 0	2
13	F 1 6 2 4 4 3	2
14	F 1 6 2 5 3 5	2
15	F 1 6 2 6 2 3	2
16	F 1 6 2 7 1 9	41
17	F 1 6 2 8 1 0	43
18	F 1 6 2 8 8 9	43
19	F 1 6 2 9 7 2	44
20	F 1 6 3 0 3 8	45
21	F 1 6 3 1 0 5	46
22	F 1 6 3 2 1 0	47
23	F 1 6 3 2 3 9	48
24	B 77-1870	49
25	B 77-1871	50

Book Mark B 77-1870 10739

A (91) 01875 + 3777-A (91)

1876 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also.

B S.M. leave Mr.

Olin J. Burns

H. 5 Reg't M.S.M. leave

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Bbz. - 77-1877.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 17, 1870.

'A discharge on file unsettled.'

B 58. M. Cav. Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Co. H, 5 Regt Mo. S. M.
Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3777-A-1876 with
Bpy. - 77-1870.
War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 18th, 1876

"Appointed Bugler
April 15, 1862. Appoint-
ed 4th Sergeant Decem-
ber 15, 1864."

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns
Supt. Co. W., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 13, 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr. 13, 1865

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Valuation of Horse
\$100. Pay due for use of
Private Horse and
equipment from date of
Enlistment to May 19th 1862 also
from June 30 to Aug. 1st 1864.

Book mark: A discharge on file.
over.

E. W. Munster

MAR. 21

8163239

ALB814

unrelated Vide Bpz 77-
1870. Vide 10739 A.
A. G. O. (E. B.) 1875.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Oliver J. Burns
4th Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:.....

E. W. Hunter
Copyist.

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

4th Sgt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay dues for use of
Private Horse from June
30th 1864 to 17th August
1864. Appointed 4th Sergt.
Sept. 15th/64. Due Gov't.
for Horse Equip-ments
1.60 etc

Book mark: Appointed 4th Sergt.
over

E. H. Hunter

MAR. 21

8163105

1891*

Dec. 15th 1864 See Reg.
Des. Book. See Bp. -
77.1870

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Olin J. Burns
4th Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th 1864 to 17th August 1864
Appointed 4th Sgt. Sept
15th 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Cliver J. Quinn
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 9th
June/64 to 17th August/64
Due Gov't for Horse
Equipments \$ 60

Book mark:

E. A. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Oliver J. Burns
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Bennett
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Report, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government
Horse.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Oliver Barnes
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.72 100 for Horse Equip-
ments

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Olin G. Barnes
Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government
Horse.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Oliver J. Burns
Plt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Government Horse

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Plt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government Horse.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipts
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863,*

Book mark:

(258)

P. J. Griffith

Copyist.

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863

Book mark:

(266)

P. J. Gippich

Copyd.

P

| 55th Mo Cav (20th) |

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns
Juni, Co *H*, *5* Reg't Missouri *55th Mo Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(359)

J. J. Griffing
Clerk

P

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on private*
here from Jan 1, 1863 to
Feb 28, 1863 due for hor.
equipments \$28.68
100

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse
and equipments*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

T. J. Griffith

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Bugler, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse,*
On Scout,

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

(358)

I. J. Guifford
Coyd.

P *5 S.M. Cav (2 org)* **Mo.**

Oliver J. Burns
Angle, Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Scout.*

**Became Co H 5 Regt Mo
S.M. Cav (2 org)*

Book mark:

P

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Engler Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
April 1st / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(255)

T. J. Gifford
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J Burns

Engler, Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Apr 30*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse in service since*
1st April /62.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *3777 A. 290 (EO) 1876*

P. J. Griffith

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oliver J. Burns

Mus., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 18

, 186*2*.

Where

Period

during the war

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

See Bpg - 77/70

T. J. Griffith

S. J. McFarland Mo.

Charles J. Barnes

Priv (Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.), Co., 5 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Schofield Barracks St. Louis, Feb 18, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 18, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31* 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *During the War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark: *B129-77-1870.*
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Leadrick

Powers, J. J.

Sgt, co. H, 5 Me. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hon. Masters District Office

St. Louis March 12. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

By Order of.

Colonel E. S. Williams Esq.

J. H. Steyer
Adj.

M^{rs} 807
Napoleon Dept of
St. Louis Mo March 12/65

Dodge Maj Genl
for J. M. Barnes A. A. G.

So 2067 Per 3 orders
Lieut of Barnes &
8 men Co H 5th Inf
to report forthwith to
the Army office of their
Regt at St. Louis Mo

Recd at St. L. Mo March 11/65

Recd at St. L. Mo March 12/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 10 1868

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 64

EXTRACT.

3. Sergeant O. J. Burns in charge
of eight enlisted men of his company
(Co. "H" 5th Cav. Mo. S. M.) will report, forth-
with to the Commanding Officer of the
Regt. at Rolla Mo. for duty.
The U. S. M. Dept. will furnish
transportation

By Command of Major General Parsons,

C.O.
5th Cav. Mo. S. M.

J. M. Barnes
Assistant Adjutant General.

336 ya
Burns Richard B
Co I, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8146431	* 8147073
2 8146384	* 8147080
3 8164507	* 8147091
4 8164595	* 8165221
5 8164681	* 8168909
6 8164766	* 5693-B-1882
7 8146891	
8 8146715	
9 8164846	
10 8146741	
11 8146767	
12 8164924	
13 8146796	
14 8146829	
15 8164989	
16 8146860	
17 8146894	
18 8165062	
19 8146930	
20 8146966	
21 8165106	
22 8147001	
23 8147029	
24 8168788	
25 8147048	

Book Mark 5693 - B(EA)823 1882
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B. 1 S. S. M. Cav. 1 Mo.

Richard B. Burns

, Co. A, 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5693. 18. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 21, 1883.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

23

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard B Burns

Pvt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, July 1, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 1, 1865

Last paid to

May 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled May 31, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks:

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: 5693-B 83 1882

*Corrected Aug 8/98 Austin

W. F. Roe

C. S. M. Can Mo.

Richard A Burns

Appears with rank of private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. C., Roll dated
Pilot Knob Mo., Oct 16, 1863.

Where born St. Johns, Newfoundland

Age 34 years; occupation Shoe Maker

When enlisted Sept - 28, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo

For what period enlisted during the war years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Harper

(129) Copyist.

12

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard B. Barnes

Pl Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Apr. 8, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred as per G.O. No. 1

Det. 5th Cav. Mo. to Co. H. 1st Reg't Mo. Apr. 7/65. Clothing and settled to Feb. 28/65. Joined by enlistment, Sept. 18/63. Descriptive Roll given.

Book mark: _____

23 | S. W. Cal. | Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Capt., Co. I., 2^d Reg't Missouri S. W. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1863

Station Adj. Genl. Dept. of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. is well complied with

Book mark :

J. M. Fairley
Copyist.

73 5th Mo. Cui. Mo.

Richard W. Burns
Capt, Co. 2, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1865

Station 1st Co. 2nd Reg't of the Missouri

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 15. M. D. 64, cancelled with

Book mark:

19 S. I. M. Cal. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Sgt, Co 2, 2 Reg't Missouri S. I. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for April, 1865

Station Ad. Gr. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in 18. m. & x complying
with

Book mark:

J. M. Fairley
Copyright.

B S. M. Car. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Prin, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865.

Station H. Q. Dept of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in 1865 Dr. Com-
plied with

Book mark:

Randolph

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard B Burns

Pt

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to 14th
Inf. Dept of the Mo.,
St Louis. Mo.*

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

N. F. Rice

Q. 55MCW Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Am., Co. I, 4 Reg't Missouri I. McCor

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: is 1810 D 64

Complied with
Stoppage for 4
9 hrs while of furlough
in Nov'64 #66

Book mark:

Randolph

B V-M. Co. Mo.
Richard B. Burns
Prin. Co. V, V- Reg't Missouri V-M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan, 1865

Station H. 2. V-M. Co.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ar 18 W.D. by
Complied with

Book mark:

Adolph

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard B Burns
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Messenger at*
Hd. Qrs. Dept of the
Mo. as per S. O. No.
77 His Roll Given

Book mark:

Martin

(P. 1st S. M. Co. Mo.

(Richard B Burns
Pm., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station H. 2. Dep't of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.
Returned before pay day

Book mark:

(Paulolph)

B 1st Ill. Cav. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Priv., Co. I, 1st Reg't Missouri Ill. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *November*, 186*4*

Station *H. 2. Day Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 18th W.D. by
Complied with*

Book mark :

Randolph

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard B. Burns

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Messenger at*
Ad. Ins. Dept. of the
Mrs. as per SO No. 77
Description Roll
given.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames
Copyist.

B. J. A. M. Co. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Co. J, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 1864
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

B. | J. A. M. Car | Mo.

Richard B. Burns

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri J. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept, 1864

Station H. 2. S. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Car 18 W. D. H. v
Complied with

Book mark:

Rudolph

73

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Richard B. Bunn

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd. Qrs.
Sept. of the Mo. as per S. O.
77. Rec. roll given.

Book mark:

J. A. Ward

W. D. McCaskey Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Chief, Co. 2, 2^d Reg't Missouri S. W. Cas.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for August, 1864

Station Adjutant of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 m. 1864 Complied
with

Book mark:

J. M. Farley Capt.

49 S. I. N. C. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Privt, Co. 2, 5th Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July, 1864

Station *H. G. B. Capt of the Missouri*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On 18. MD. 44. Complied
with.

Book mark :

(344)

J. Motwily Copied

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Messinger at Hd. Qrs.*
Dep't of the Mex. Ar. per S. O. No.
12. Rec Roll Given

Book mark:

B 1st M. Cal. Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Capt, Co. I, 2nd Reg't Missouri M. Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June, 1864

Station 2d Reg't of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir. 18. M. C. 64 Complied with.

Book mark:

B | I. S. M. Cal | Mo.

Richard B. Burns
Capt. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri I. S. M. Cal

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May, 1864

Station Edgar, 1st Mo. Inf.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Circular 18. Mar. Sept. 64

Complying with

Book mark:

J. M. Farley

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard B. Burns,

Pt

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at Hd Qrs
dept of the Mo. as per S.O.
No 77. as Roll given.

Book mark:

I. J. McCall Mo.

Richard J. Burns
Co. 2, 2^d Reg't Missouri I. J. McCall

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization, named above

for April, 1864

Station A. J. Co. Dept of the Missouri

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arrived at Mo. Dept. 11.4.

Complied with

Book mark:

J. McCall Capt.

78 1st Reg't Mo. **Mo.**

Richard B. Smeal
Quart. Co. 5, 1st Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Smith
Sgt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2d Org.)

Mo.

Richard B. Burns

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Messenger at the
Produce of the Mo. as
per S.O. No. 77. ves
Roll given.

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Richard B. Burns.

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard B. Burns.

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Richard B. Burns

Pl

Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 25th Bounty \$2 premi-
um paid.

Book mark: Cert. in lieu of discharge
(over)

Pal

MAR. 21

8164507

018910

furnished Feb. 21/83. Vide
5693. B. Alge. (E. B.) ~~7883~~. 1882

* Corrected Aug. 8/98. Austin

B | *5 Mcaw* Mo.
Richard B. Burns
Pri. Co. *5* Reg't Missouri *Mcaw*
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 15, 186*8*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 15*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186*8*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Period, *During War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Henderson

Burns, Rich^d. B.

, Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

March 3rd
Census Port Richard
Co. 2nd Regt. N.Y. M.
Richardson

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 3rd 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12.

EXTRACT.

I. Private Richard Burns. Co D 5th Cav.
Mr. Burns is hereby relieved from duty at these
Head Quarters, and will at once rejoin his Company
for duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans.

Capt. Strong
a day.

J. H. Hunter

Assistant Adjutant General.

March 8th 64

Barus Pitt Richard B.

to "I" 5 M M Cady

Release from duty

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. March 3^d 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 2.

EXTRACT.

3. Private Richard Burns Co's 5th Cavalry
Mr. B. is hereby relieved from duty at
these Head Quarters, and will at once rejoin his
Company for duty.

By Command of Major General Rosecrans.

Capt. Mads
19911

J. R. Mearns,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Prison Department of
Albany April 30 1865

Maxwell L. C. D. C.

States that Richard B
Sumner has been paid to
April 30 1865 including
clothing account
and as his pay

Re 4412:3 deposited May 10 1865

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 20 1865—

Commanding Officer, Co. "I"
5th W.G.M. Vol.,

Sir:

In compliance with Circular No. 18, War Dept. A. G. O. of February 6, 1864, I have the honor to report the following enlisted man of your command on duty at these Head Quarters:
Rich^d B. Burns Co. "I." on duty as Messenger detailed by Special Order No. 12 of 1864, from these Head Quarters. His Pay and Clothing Account has been settled to include April 20 1865. Is fit for service.

Very Respectfully,

Your ob't serv't,

Sam E. Mackey
Lieut. A. A. C. & Co.

Dr. or Cornelius D.
337
Burrus Cornelius
Co. *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8160532	26
2	8160352	27
3	8160247	28
4	8160444	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *12 Cav mo S. m*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius Buris

Prk, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: feet at Cape
Gradu

not on Co M. & R.

Book mark:

Lupinus

B *S M Car* *2 mo* **Mo.**

Cornelius D Barnes

B Co. *4*, *5* Reg't Missouri *S M Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from the*
late 12th Regt Can 74th M
Apr 1. 63

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Cornelius D. Burris

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Cape Girardeau. Joined by transfer from Co. H late 12 Reg. Cav. M. J. M. Apr 1. 1863.

Book mark:

Heard

S.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Comedian Brown

2d

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from the
late 12th Cavalry Mo. Co. G.
Reported sick at the Hos-
pital Cape Girardeau. Dis-
charged from Hospital
Nov. 21. 1863. Now Decided.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. A. White

(338)

Burt William F
Co K, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Sir Burks William F

Book Mark: 10739-A (EB) 1875

✓
See also

339
Burton Elijah
Co. 5, Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157594	26
2	8157696	27
3	8157800	28
4	8157902	29
5	8157996	30
6	8158089	31
7	8158171	32
8	8158256	33
9	8158336	34
10	8158421	35
11	8158511	36
12	8158600	37
13	8158745	38
14	8158780	39
15	8158872	40
16	8158978	41
17	8159051	42
18	8159124	43
19	8159195	44
20	8159264	45
21	8159328	46
22	8159386	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 10739-a-(EB) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Elijah Burton
Pvt., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.33* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *10739.444.018B/1175.*

13 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Elijah Burton

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. H. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Plt

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 30 / 100 for Horse & Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

B 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Elizah Burton
Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Doing guard & escort duty
at Rollas Mo. from Oct. 14
64.*

Book mark:

L. H. Pierce

23

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*One months pay proper
to be forfeited by order of
Genl. Court Martial*

Book mark:

J. M. Jones

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Pat., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

One month's pay proper
to be stopped by order
of C. C. M.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Pvt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two months pay proper
to be forfeited by order of
Gen. Court Martial,
Guarding Arkansas at
Little Piney Mo. from
Feb 24, 64,

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One month's pay proper
to be forfeited by order of
Capt. and Martial's Court
Dec. 28 on account of negligence.*

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Elijah Burton

Pvt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and Equip. from
June 30 to Sept. 24

Book mark:

J. M. Jones

19

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. ...
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3.55* for *articles lost or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private
total & copies of from
Jan 1 to Aug 31*

Book mark:

J. T. ...
(358) *Copied.*

10 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Chas. B. Smith

100, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Private horse &
equip from Feb 28
to June 30.*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

Re **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

Sigbee Patton

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from Feb 21 to April
30*

Book mark:

J. Nelson

19th Cavalry **Mo.**

Clinton Boutwell

1st, Co., 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for March 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. T. Allen
(369) Copyright.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John D. ...
... Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

¹ Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to ...*
... 100 ...
Dec

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark :

15 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James B. Carter
Co., Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left company*

*equipment from
Nov 5. - Feb 12, 1862
month was reported
as being with court
martial*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

_____, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

19 25 34 Mo.

Chas. B. ...

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Nov 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .

.....
.....
.....
.....

Became Co. 5th Mo State
Militia Cav. (2nd Regt)

Book mark :

=====

10
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Edward Burton

priv, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**

for *must June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Elijah Burton

Cor, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

S. M. Cav.

19
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Philip Benton

Philip, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barnville, Mo. April 3, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5*, 1862

Where *Barnville Mo.*

Period *1* years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. F. Benton
(156)

Copy.

Burton, Elijah.

Inf

Co. 2

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

2

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

90

Clarksburg Sep 12
/62

Williams. Isaac. S.

Giving information of
the destitute condition
of the wife of C. Burton

Sept 15

Warkburg Sept 12th A.D. 1862

Col. Albert Sigel

Sir, you have
in your regiment Company 10th
commanded by Capt. Revis. one Elijah
Burton. Now this Burton has a
wife and ^{two} children living with me
and Burton promised to send her
money to pay for clothing & support
but up to this time he has not
sent her but five dollars. now what
I wish to in regard to it is. I have
a large family & they are all too young
to assist me any of my own to maintain
and I have to be away from home
all the time in the Militia now
I am informed that Burton - as soon
as he draws his pay gambles it away
leaving his family to live upon the charity
of others who are unable to support them yet
unwilling to turn them out of doors

Now I wish to know if it is in your
power to arrange it in some way

that his wife can draw enough of his
pay to support and clothe her

You will confer a great favor
on myself & others if you could arrange
it

Yours Respectfully

Isaac S. Williams

I certify to the correctness of the
above statement

W. S. Bondy for Capt. C. E. & M.
Huntington Co.

Charges against
Prio E. Burton
of
Comps. F. -

Private Elijah Burton Camp I. 13th. M. I. A.
Violation of the 11th Article of War.

Specification In this that the said Elijah Burton
Camp I. 13th. M. I. A. did absent himself from
the Company of the 13th. M. I. A. in the Road to
Lebanon without leave from his commanding
officer All this on the 28th day of Sept. 1862.
and did remain absent until the 13 day of
October 1862 All this in Pulaski County. Mo.
of West. Huntzel
1st Lieut Camp I. 13th. M. I. A.

To the above charges and Specification
Prisoner Pleads Guilty. the court
finds him Guilty and sentences him to
serve one ^{half} months Pay
Judge Advocate C. C. Zuydow and Sentⁱⁿ
H. B. Hartley Co. E. 13th. M. I. A.
President J. C. Smith Capt 4th " "

Finding and sentence
approved and will be carried
into effect by the Officer Commanding
Company F.
Albert Sigel
Col. Comm. Fort.

Wm. H. P. Dwyer
Rolla Mo Dec: 12/63

Wm. H. P. Dwyer
Capt. 2d St. M. G.

Genl Order
No 243
3. Proceedings of J. C. M.
in the case of
Elijah J. Burton
Private to 1st St. M. G.

General Order
No. 27.

Head Quarters Dist. Rolla
Rolla Dec. 22nd 1863

III. At a General Court Martial which convened at Rolla Mo. on the 18th day of Nov. 1863 pursuant to Special Order No. 184 Current Series from these Head Quarters, and of which Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Eppstein, 5th Cavalry M.S.M. was President, was arraigned and tried,

Elijah Burton Private of Company F, 5th Cavalry Missouri State Militia,

Charge First - Absenting himself from his Company without leave from his Commanding Officer,

Specification First, In this that he Elijah Burton Private of Co. F, 5th Regiment Cavalry M.S.M. did absent himself from the Camp of his said Co. at Rolla Missouri on the 2nd day of Dec. A.D. 1863 and did remain absent therefrom all night and until the morning of the 3rd day of the same month, he the said Elijah B. Burton being absent without leave from his Commanding Officer,

Specification Second, In this that he Elijah Burton Private of Co. F 5th Cavalry M.S.M. on the 3rd day of Dec. A.D. 1863, at Rolla in the State of Missouri, did absent himself from his said Company about eight o'clock in the morning of said day

without leave of his Commanding Officer
and did remain absent therefrom during
the whole of said day.

Charge Second, Using Public Animals without
permission from his Commanding Officer
when not on military duty to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline.

Specification First, In this that he Elijah Burton
Private of Co. F 5th Regiment Cavalry U.S.A.,
did without permission from his Commanding
Officer ride a Public Horse out of Camp,
and keep and use the same at his own
pleasure during the night of the 2nd of Decr. 1863,
he the said Elijah Burton being there
and there absent without leave, and not
being on any military duty. All this
at Rolla in the State of Missouri at the
time stated.

Specification Second, In this that he Elijah Burton
Private of Co. F 5th Regiment of Cavalry
U.S.A., did without leave from his Commanding
Officer ride a Public horse out of
Camp, and did keep and use the same
at his own pleasure during the third day
of Decr. 1863 from about 8 o'clock in
the morning until night on said day
he the said Elijah Burton then and
there being absent without leave, and not
being on any military duty. All this at
Rolla in the State of Missouri at
the time stated, —

To Which Charge and Specification the
Accused Elijah Burton Private of Company
F. 5th Cavalry M. S. M. Plead as follows

To the First Specification	1 st Charge	Guilty
To the Second "	" "	Guilty
To the First Charge		Guilty

To the First Specification	2 nd Charge	Guilty
To the Second "	" "	Guilty
To the Second Charge		Guilty

Finding and Sentence,
The Court having maturely considered the
Evidence adduced, do find the accused
Elijah Burton Private of Co. F. 5th Cavalry M.
S. M. as follows

Of the First Specification	1 st Charge	Guilty
Of the Second "	" "	Guilty
Of the First Charge		Guilty

Of the First Specification	2 nd Charge	Guilty
Of the Second "	" "	Guilty
Of the Second Charge		Guilty

And the Court do therefore Sentence him,
Elijah Burton Private of Co. F. 5th Cavalry
M. S. M. to forfeit his ^{property} pay for Three
Months, and to be Confined in the
Post Guard House, at Rolla, Missouri
for One Month.

Finding and Sentence. So much of the
Sentence as relates to Confinement in the Guard
House at Rolla for one Month is remitted. The
Pay will be stopped by the proper Officer.

By Order of Brig Genl.
Thos A Davies
J. A. A. A.
Capt. And A. A. A.

340

Bussman Herman

Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8148134	8147413
2	8148243	
3	8148334	
4	8148438	
5	8148545	
6	8148652	
7	8148752	
8	8148850	
9	8148940	
10	8149038	
11	8149126	
12	8149216	
13	8149315	
14	8149414	
15	8149514	
16	8149600	
17	8149686	
18	8149773	
19	8149858	
20	8149931	
21	8163218	
22	8147441	
23	8147651	
24	8147495	
25	8163365	

Book Mark 10739-a(UB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B 55th Mo. Cavalry Mo.

Hermann Bissmann
Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan. 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....15³⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....2³ 100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147413

018913

Due Gov't. for loss of
equipments one link
25 C. Pay due for use
and risk of horse
and equipments from
June 30. 1864 to Aug. 2. 1864.
Transferred from Co. A
of the 5 M. S. M. to Co. H
of the same Regt. when
the former Co. was mus-
tered out of service
Dec. 20. 1864.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herman Busseman

Pol., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. A.

5th M. S. M. Cav. by S. O. No. 5 Hd.

2nd S. M. S. M. Cav. Rolla, Mo. Jan.

1st 1865. Discharged by reason of

Expiration of term of service.

Jan. 22/65 (aged 28 yrs)

Book mark: Vide 107390, U. S. O. (C. B.) 1875.

E. H. Heurder

B | J. S. McLean | **Mo.**

Herrmann Hussmann
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of
service January 23, 1865
Transferred from Co. A.
1st Cav. Mo. S. M. Special Order
No. 5. Dated Jan. 10, 1865
(over)

Book mark: _____

MAR. 20

8147495

618913

Hed. Lrs. 5" Rev. M. S. M.

To S. M. Ear Mo.

Herrmann Bussmann
Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't Missouri S. M. Ear

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of
expiration of term of service
Transferred from Co. A
Special Order No. 5, dated
Feb. 28, 5th Cav. M. S. M.
Jan. 1st

Book mark: _____

Randall

Lt William **Mo.**

Sturman
Co. E, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Relia, Mo., Feb. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Mustered out by rea-

son of expiration of term

of service, January 24/65

at Relia, Mo. Transferred

from Co. E, 1st Reg't Mo.

Dec. 30/64.

Book mark: App. See Roll

mustered out Jan 24. 65

Randall

B

58. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Busseman
Priv., Co. 4, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herman Rupman
Blount Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 100 for

Loss of
Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Waynesville Mo.
Pay due for risk of Horse &
Equipment 33 days

Book mark:

H. Duncan

B

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrmann Rufmann

Sten. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of
Private Horse & equipment
33 days

Book mark:

H. Quinan
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herrmann Rufmann

Blk. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for sick of
Private Horse & equipmen
ent 33 days

Book mark:

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrman Bupmann

Blk Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & equipment from
Febr 29th June 30. 64

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herrmann Rufmann
Blksmith Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for
Horse & Equipments from
Feb 29 to April 30. 64*

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrman Bupman

Plt, Co A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for Horse & Equipment from Oct 31.63 to Feb 29.64*

Book mark:

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrmann Berfmann
Blomth, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me him for
Horse & Equipment from
Oct 31 to Dec 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrmann Busmann
Blken Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse + Equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

S. Curran

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herrmann Bupmann

Bksm Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for
Horse & Equipment from
June 30 to Aug 31. 63

Book mark :

S. Duncan

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herrman Pupsmann

Black, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due him for horse & equip-
ment from Feb 28 to June 30/63.

Book mark :

Casey

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Eisenman
Black
smith, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Casey & Son*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him for horse &*
equipment from Feb 28 - April
30, 63.

Book mark:

Casey

B | 5-Means 2-10 | Mo.

Herman Rufmann
Bladwin Co. A, 5th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 19th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(859) Craig Copyist.

Mo.

H. H. H. H. Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd class - 1st class & 2nd class*
from north of 2nd class & 3rd class.

Book mark :

B.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Buisman

Blacksmith Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present from Jan & Dec equipments from Sept 1 to Dec 24/61.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Cady

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Guffman
Capt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & Gov. equip-
ment from Sept. to Oct. 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Herman Bussard

Privt, Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipment
from Aug. 29th to Aug. 31st 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Casey

B. B. Melancon Mo.

Herman Bussman
Privt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf. Ar.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Aug 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipment
from July 1 to Aug. 24

* Became Ensign in Co. A

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Herman Burman
Privt., Co. A, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on Gov. horse,
from date of enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. A. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Cozy

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Hermon Swinman

Capt., Co. A, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Incl. & apl., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on Gov. horse
from March 2nd 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Casey

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas Burton

Post, Co. A, Boonville Battalion, Mo. State Mil. +

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Dec. 21. 1861. Filed: 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1867.

Where Bonville

Period *During* ^{War in (War.} years.

Mustered in:

When Feb. 1st, 1867.

Where Bonville

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for.....

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in the hospital

†This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Casy

341

Buster Andrew
Co. 2, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146468	25
2	8155003	26
3	8155098	27
4	8155181	28
5	8155265	29
6	8155347	30
7	8155427	31
8	8155496	32
9	8168784	33
10	8155583	34
11	8168904	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Andrew J. Buxter

Art, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Union Br. Mo, July 4, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 4, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60*^{*23*}_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9*^{*17*}_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Butler
Pvt., Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Command

of Lieut. J. M. Ayer Co. 5th Mo.
S. M. Cav. by Genl. Order No.
24. 2nd. 5th Regt. M. S. M.
Sec. March 23, 65

Book mark: _____

J. E. Nichol
Copyist.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Andrew J. Buister

PA

{ Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1, 1861

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹⁷/₁₀₀ for articles

lost

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ²⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks:

On Leave. Pay due

for private horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

100 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Andrew L. Butler

Reb., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On the ground of
horse & carriage from
June 20th to Aug 20th
on a coat

Book mark:

Thompson

100

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John A. Butler

Plt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*

Horse & Equipage from

June 20/64, to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Champion

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Andrew J. Buster

Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from June 30/64. to Aug 13/64.

On detached service at Rolla Mo.

Home pay due only to Aug 2nd it has been entered by an error to Aug 13th 64.

Book mark:

Waddington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Andrew J. Buster

Prh., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Waddington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Andrew J. Bunker

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ¹/₁₀₀ for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ ¹/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ¹/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

(258c) J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Arthur J. Bunker

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *52* 100 for *horse*

Equipage issued.

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipage from Feb. 27/64 to Apr. 30/64*

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol
(258c) *Copied.*

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Andrew J. Baister

Pvt.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358c)

J. C. Nichol

Copied.

50. 5 S. M. Cur Mo.

Andrew Buster

Appears with rank of private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. C. Roll dated
Rolla, Mo, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born Putlake Co Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo

For what period enlisted during war years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Rolla, Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited J. S. Columbia Miller Co Mo

Company to which assigned 5th Cong Dist

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Harper

Copyist.

Buxton, Andrew J.
P, Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Encl. P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Roller Port of
Roller No. 1 June 27/65

Follows Colonel Land
for the 1st of June 1865

Special Order No. 141
Relieves the 1st
Regiment 5th Infantry from
duty at Fort Mifflin
Quarters

No. 40 1/2 5th Infantry June 27/65

Copy in order Book Page 20

Head Quarters Port of Rotta
Rotta Mo June 27 1863

Special Order
No 141

Operate Andrew B. Bustin
Blacksmith 5th M. M. Co. is hereby relieved
from Special duty at these Head Quarters
and ordered to report to his Co Commander
for duty, immediately.

By Order of 1st Asst. Adjutant

44 Mo 20th Army, Pa 1

C. O. 141 5th M. M. Co.

John A. Smith

1st Asst. Adjutant

Kalla Post
Kalla Regime 16815

Follows Col Samuel
per John Smith Post

Special order #130
Details Per Anderson
J. B. Bustin 5th Reg
on special duty as
Aduly at Fort #2

Copied in order Book Page 16
Re #2 5th Reg June 1865

Head Quarters Post of Rotta.
Rotta Mo June 16. 1865.

Special Order
No. 130.

Priv. Andrew J. Buskin Post-adj.
Company, 8th Mo. I. M. Cav. is hereby
detailed on Special duty as order by at
these Head Quarters and will report for
duty immediately.

By Order of Col. Saml. Tallon

49th Mo. Cav. Post-

John A. Smith
Lt & Post Adj.

C. O. 5th Mo. I. M. Cav.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Buster desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 2nd day of Feb 1884

Witness:

Samuel A. Sample SS Buster

No. _____
Andrew J. Buster
Volunteered at Rolla Mo
Feb. 2nd 1884,
By Capt Wm C. Baug
8th Regiment of Can Men,
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm B. Buster Do certify, That I am
the Father of Andrew J. Buster that the
said Andrew J. Buster 1884 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Rolla Mo
the 2nd day of Feb 1884

Witness:

Samuel A. Sample Wm B. Buster

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, Andrew Buster born in Delaware
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2nd day of Feb 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Buster do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Rolla Mo.

this 2nd day of Feb 1864,

BEFORE

Wm C. Bangs
Capt Co. D. 5th Can. Mon. Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Williams

Exam. on 6th Feb. 4

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Buster
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet
11 inches high.

Capt

5

Regiment of

Can. Mon.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 2nd day of March 1864, at Rolla Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 5th Regiment of Can. Mon. Volunteers, on

Andrew Buster
2nd Can. Mon. Co.

✓ 342
Buster William B
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153878	2
2	8153963	2
3	8154053	2
4	8154141	2
5	8154223	2
6	8154341	2
7	8154370	2
8	8154449	2
9	8154532	2
10	8154624	2
11	8154715	2
12	8154811	2
13	8154908	2
14	8155002	2
15	8155097	2
16	8155180	2
17	8155264	2
18	8155346	2
19	8155426	2
20	8155495	2
21	8155557	2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 7482-6 (VB) 83
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

B

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. Bunker
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 30, 1864, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$46.25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$60

Book mark: See 7482, p. 201 of 1853.

(361)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt. has since
been sent to Europe from
June 27th to Aug 27th
creating him from 100

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Very fine in use of
a horse & equipment from
June 27th to 27th
such as to win 100*

*at the end of the column of names present
with lines drawn through it*

Book mark:

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. B. Buster

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64

On detached service at Rolla Mo.

Horse pay due only to Aug 2^d it has been entered by an error to Aug 13^d 64

Book mark:

Waddington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. B. Buster

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipage from June 30/64. to Aug. 13/64.

Book mark:

Washington

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm B. Buster

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁰⁰ for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ 1⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1⁰⁰ 1⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1⁰⁰

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to June 5/64

Book mark:

J. E. Nichol

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm B. Buster

Pol, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 10 Apr., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage from
Feb. 29/64 to Apr. 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Nichol

Copyd.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm B. Boster

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁰²/₁₀₀ for horse

Equipage issued

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & Equipage 111 days.
Stoppage for Ordnance
lost, 2.3 cts.

Book mark:

(268c)

J. W. Nichols

Copied

5 S. M. Cav. (20th)

Mo.

Wm B. Bunt

Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & equipments 2 days
Stoppage for loss of
ordnance 2 sh.

Book mark:

(258c)

J. E. Nichol

Copy.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William B. Butler

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payment for use of
horses & horse equipments from
Aug. 24/63 to Oct. 24/63

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Nichol

Original

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. Buster

Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
& risk of horse and
equipment for 62 days.*

*X Name appears in "Present" list
under "Present" line.*

Book mark:

I. B. Boyd

1.3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

(Muster) 13. 7 Muster
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2d April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 40 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
for 61 days.

Book mark:

(258c)

W. J. Boyd

Copied

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William B. Buster
Pat, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipment
for fourteen days (14)

Book mark:

L. A. Bayo

13 58th. (Cav. Regt) Mo.

Wm. B. Buster

Privt, Co. D, 5th Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. Boster
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own
horse & equipments from
June 30/62 until Dec 8,
1862. Stopped pay by
Regt. Court Marshal
from Dec 21, 1862
until Feb'y. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

S. A. Boyd

13 | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

William B. Buster
Pat, Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 8, 1862
at Haynesville, Mo.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

13 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Wm. W. Bruster

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ June 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his
own horse & equipments
from June 30/1862
until Oct. 31/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

D. A. Boyd

13

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William B. Buster

Pat., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent: *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Entitled to pay
for use and risk of
horse from June 30/62
Detached duty July 20*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William B. Butler
Capt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$32 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ for Carry

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay
for use of horse
from Feb'y 28/62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd
Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Wm. B. Buater

Pat., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *march 31 to April 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

W B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William B. Buster

Pvt, Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo., *Apr 1*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 1*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby. 28*, 1862

Where *Jefferson City, Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation).

Book mark: *See 7482 B. also E.B. 83*

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(856)

I. A. Boyd

Copied

Buster, William B.

P, Co. 5 Mor. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1. MISSOURI AND WESTERN TELEGRAPH.

The Lines of the Missouri and Western Telegraph Company are now, and will be kept in constant working order, and in connection with other Lines to all parts of the country. Our patrons are requested to report to me, at the earliest moment, by letter to St. Louis, Mo., any cases of dissatisfaction, and it shall be promptly remedied. We pay Operators liberally, and intend to make them do their duty. In this our patrons are equally interested, and they should aid us accordingly.

We will not be responsible for dispatches beyond our own line; but in case of delays or mistakes on our line, will promptly refund the amount paid us, and no more; except when, to insure the correctness of a dispatch, we receive fifty per cent. in addition to the regular tariff for repeating the dispatch back; and in that case we will be responsible for actual damage only, to an amount not exceeding one hundred times the amount paid us for the dispatch.

CHARLES M. STEBBINS, President.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE, SUBJECT TO THE ABOVE CONDITIONS:

Waynesville, Mo Dec 12th 1862

To Officer Commanding Post

Jefferson City, Mo

Please arrest Private W B Barstis
Co D 13th Cavalry Regiment and hand him
over to Sergeant Torch Co D. who will
report at your office

26 W 88 Paid C. A. Sydel
Col Condry Post

Proceeding and Sentence
of Regimental Court
Martial against
Private.

William B. Buxton

Lieut Hartley
C. S. Taylor } Witnesses

Proceedings of a Regimental Court Martial
held at Waynesville Feb. 11th 1863

Charge and Specification against Private
William B. Buster Co. D. 13th Reg. Cav. Md. Me

Charge,
"Desertion."

Specification: In this that Private William B.
Buster of Co. D. 13th Reg. Cav. Md. Me did desert
the service of the United States his Regiment
and Company at Waynesville Pulaski Co.
Mo. on or about the 8th day of December
1862

A. B. Hartley
1st Lieut Co. E. 13th Reg. Cav. Md. Me

In which Charge and Specification the Prisoner
pleaded as follows

In the Specification and Charge "Not Guilty"

The Court after mature deliberation upon the
testimony adduced find the prisoner William
B. Buster (Private) of Co. D. 13th Reg. Cav. Md. Me as
follows:

Of the Specification "Guilty"
Of the Charge "Guilty"

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him
William B. Buster of Co. D. 13th Reg. Cav. Md. Me "to
fifteen days confinement with hard labor,
also to forfeit all pay and allowances due
him by the United States whilst absent from
duty, commencing on the eighth day of
December 1862, and ending on the twenty
fifth day of February, 1863

Jos. H. Epstein
Lt. Col. & Pres. of the Court.

Subject to the approval of the Commander
of the Post

Finding and sentence approved. Capt. Richardson
(Comp. G) will stop the pay of the Prisoner on the Pay
roll.

or Charles F.
Butler Charles
Co C, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8158 339
2	8158 424
3	8158 514
4	8158 603
5	8158 688
6	8158 782
7	8158 874
8	8158 980
9	8159 054
10	8159 126
11	8159 232
12	8147 431
13	8147 506
14	8159 502
15	8147 366

Book Mark: 10739-a (E.B.) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 13 Cav. m. S. m.

B 55th Mo. Cav. | Mo.

Charles Butler
Out., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Sept. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 9, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
virtue of reenlistment
G.O. 128 Hd. Qu. Sept. Mo.
dated July 22, 1864.
Clothing acct last settled
June 30, 1864. Amt. drawn

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147366

018910

since \$5.59 Stoppage
for loss of canteen,
strap & ordnance
stores \$19.40

B 38th Mo. (2 Org) Mo.

Charles F. Butler
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865

Muster-out to date 1, 1865

Last paid to , 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Big Piney
Mo. Sept. 3, 1864, by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark: 10729 AGO (E. B.)
1175.

J. M. Turner

B | S. M. Car. | **Mo.**

Charles Butler
Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., Mch. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 3

1864, by reason of having

enlisted in the 13th Regt.

Mrs. Vols. Cav. Trans-

ferred by consolidation

from Co. Company of

Nov.

Book mark: _____

Randall

MAR. 20

8147506

078917

12" M. S. W. Car. by Gen.
Order No. 5. Hd. Qu. State
of Mo. Dated Feb. 3" 1863

B | S. M. Can. | Mo.

Charles Butler
1st, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., Feb. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out Sept

3 1864, by reason of re-
enlisting into 13th Regt
Can. Mo. Vols. Transferred
by consolidation from the
12th Regt Can. Mo. Vols. by
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147451

018910

General order No. 5.
Headquarters State of
Miss. dated Feb. 2nd/63.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

PH, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Enlisted in the 13 Reg't Mo.
Cav. Vol. Sept 13. Descriptive
Roll given dated Sept
8/64

Book mark:

(256)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Butler

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. H. Thomas

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
Feb'y 29 to June 30

Book mark:

J. M. Thomas

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

Priv.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from Feb'y
29 to April 30

Book mark:

John C. Jones

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Larry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Five Dollars & seventy
cents to be stopped for loss
of Baggage & saddle.

Book mark:

W. C. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

Sgt

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ⁷⁸/₁₀₀ for Out & Out Stew

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for our Austrian rifle
bayonet & scabbard, complete.

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. Ames

Copied

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles Butler

Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private horse and equip. from July 10 to Oct 31.*

Book mark:

J. W. Chiles

10 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles L. Smith
Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *Wheels*

Lost & returned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due due for service*

from
July 1st to Aug 31st

Book mark:

19 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Charles F. Smith

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**

for *20th Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equip from 1st
of Reg't to 2nd
Co*

Book mark: _____

J. R. Allen

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Butler

for, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for private
horse & equipments
from Oct 31 1862
to Dec 31 1862
George C. Butler
for April 3 1863

Book mark:

Re. [unclear] Mo.

Charles Butler
1st, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for dated April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from
the 12th Reg't, 1st
Mo. Cav., at 2nd
1863

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(350) [Signature] Copyright.

344

Butterman Christopher
Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Butterman Christopher	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10739-a (913) 75-

See also 13 U.S. v. l.s.

345
Bybee John
Co. A, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157580	2
2	8157682	3
3	8157786	4
4	8157890	5
5	8157984	6
6	8158090	7
7	8158172	8
8	8158257	9
9	8158337	10
10	8158418	11
11	8158508	12
12	8158597	13
13	8158683	14
14	8158775	15
15	8158866	16
16	8158972	17
17	8159045	18
18	8159118	19
19	8159190	20
20	8159259	21
21	8159323	22
22	8159383	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark 10739-a (UB) 1875
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John Bybee
Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June
30. 64 to Aug. 20. 64. Valuation
of Horse \$20 of Horse Eq. \$20.

Book mark: 10739 M. G. C. (E. B.) 1870

J. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Byber
Pvt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....20.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....20.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for price of horse
and equipments from
June 3rd to Sept 2nd*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

SB

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Bybee
Pvt.

, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *30* for *Horse Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equipment from
June 30 to Aug. 2.*

Book mark:

A. M. Ames

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip from June 30
to Aug 2. Doing guard
duty & escort at Rolla Mo
from Oct. 4, 64.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Bybee

2d, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June
30 to Aug. 2.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

AB

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Bybee

1st Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip. from Feb'y
29 to June 30. One month's
pay proper to be forfeited by
order of Genl Canst. Mather.*

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Byrne

Plt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

Paid one for private horse
and equip from Feb'y 29
to April 30. One month's pay
proper to be stopped by
order of Genl. Court
martial.

Book mark:

J. W. Ames

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Bybee

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and Equip. from
Oct. 31. 63. to Feb. 29. 64.

Book mark: _____

J. W. Ames

18

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Baker

Sgt.

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
Oct. 31. to Dec. 31. On escort
to Waynesville from Dec. 26.
One months pay forfeited
by order of Camp
Court Martial.

Book mark:

(258)

J. M. Ames

Copied

B

3 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Byrne
Co. F

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horse and equip. from
June 30 to Oct. 31

Book mark:

A. M. Ames

13

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Wm. C. C. C.

Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for *articles*

lost or returned

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in due for private*

horse & equip from

June 1st to Aug 1st

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

..... Company Muster Roll

for, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

B
5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Cyrie
Cyrie, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for Private
horses & equipments
from Feb 18 to April
30*

Book mark:

Co. 1st Cavalry **Mo.**

James R. [unclear]
1st, Co. 1st, 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated March 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James R. [unclear]
(359) Copyist.

12 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments from Oct 31st 1862*

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

for _____, 1863

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1000 ft. - 1000 ft.*

participation
from Dec 1

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright

10 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John R. ...

of
... Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*Equipment taken
to the Regt!*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Co. _____, _____ Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 100 24, 186 2

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Tree Scout

Became Co. 3rd Mo. State
Militia Coar (2^d Reg n)

Book mark :

15 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John B. Baker

pt. 10, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

m **Company Muster Roll**

for John B. Baker, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 57 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 29 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

John B. Baker

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Byler

Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James

R | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** |

Mo.

John R. Lee

_____, Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Coville Mo April 13, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

April 13, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14*, 186*2*

Where *Coville Mo*

Period _____ years.

During the war in Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Bybee, John -
Regt, Co. *F*, 5 *Mo* S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received of Mr. [unclear]
the sum of [unclear] Decr 22/63

Lawell J.
Capt & M. N. Y.

Genl Order
No 273
Proceedings of G.
C. M. in the [unclear]
John Bybee
Co. 5th [unclear]

General Order } Headquarters Dist. Rolla
No. 27 } Rolla Dec. 22nd 1863

II. At a General Court Martial which convened at Rolla ^{Mo.} on the 18th day of Nov. 1863. Pursuant to Special Order No. 184. Current Series from these Headquarters and of which Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Epstein 5th Cavalry M.S. was President. Was arraigned and tried,

John Bybu. Private of Company F. 5th
Cavalry M.S. Militia.

Charge. Putting his Guard without necessity and without the leave of his Superior Officers.

Specification. In this that he John Bybu Private of Company F. 5th Regiment Cavalry M.S. being regularly detailed as one of the Guards at the Camp of a Detachment of said Regiment Stationed at Rolla Missouri and being Stationed at the Guard Room. As one of said Guard, did without urgent necessity and without leave of his Superior Officers quit his said Guard, and remain absent therefrom several hours, and until he was arrested and brought back to Camp, under Guard, all this at Rolla in the State of Missouri on the 3rd day of December A.D. 1863,

To which Charges and Specification the
accused John Byba Private of Company F
5th Cavalry M.S.M. pleaded as follows,

To the Specification
To the Charges

Guilt
Guilt

Findings and Sentence

The Court having maturely considered the
the Evidence adduced, do find the accused
John Byba Private of Company F 5th
Cavalry M.S.M. as follows.

Of the Specification
Of the Charges

Guilt
Guilt

And the Court do therefore sentence
him John Byba Private of Company
F 5th Cavalry M.S.M. to forfeit his
pay proper for three months and to
be publically reprimanded by the
Commanding Officer of the Detachment
in presence of the Detachment,

Findings and Sentence Confirmed. The Reprimand
will be given by the Commanding Officer of
the 5th M.S.M. and the pay will be
stopped by the Proper Officer.

By Order of Brig Genl Thos A. Davies,
J. Asell
Capt and A. A. Co

346

⁺ Byrd John B.
Co H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8154536	26
2	8154681	27
3	8155638	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Bird

Pvt, Co. 2, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo. Mch. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted June

19/63 to the Enemy at
Thomasville, Mo.

(Age 24 yrs Enrolled
April 19, 63 at Salem
for War, muster in not
shown)

Book mark: _____

(1861)

J. E. Michael

Copied

73 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John B. Byrd
Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Disrupted from
company while on
scout near the Arkan-
sas line while being
attacked by the enemy
June 19, 1863

Book mark:.....

J. B. Byrd

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Byrd

Port, Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A :875.

J. B. Byrd

Bird, John D.
P. D., Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Report of Deserter
Camp L. & Car
M. I. M.
Bird. John 13

Head Quarters Co 2 5th Regt Cal Rifl

Madison Mo July 29th 1863

(2)

In compliance with instructions from Head Quarters 5th Regt Cal Rifl I forward to you a complete list of all deserters from Co 2 5th Regt Cal Rifl since its organization

No	Names	Rank	Description					Inches	Date of Desertion	Place of Desertion	Captured since 1 st March when deserters
			Years	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height				
1	John Palmer	Private	43	Hazel	Grey	Light	5	9	July 12 th 1862	Jefferson City Mo	Marion County Mo No account when found
2	John C. Quisenberry	"	20	Blue	Black	Dark	5	10	Aug 7 th 1863	Jefferson City Mo	Madison County Mo " " " "
3	John W. Ford	"	31	Black	Dark	Dark	5	8	Jan 20 th	Waynesville Mo	Moniteau County Mo near Tipton Mo
4	William M. Ford	"	25	Black	Dark	Dark	5	6	Jan 20 th	Waynesville Mo	Moniteau County Mo near Tipton Mo
5	John B. Bird	"	24	Blue	Brown	Fair	5	10	June 11	near Hannibal Mo	Pocahontas Arkansas or old Freeman's camp C.S.A.

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the G. O. P. Co. N. S. M.

William Adams

Dr. J. H. Chapman.
Capt. Co. 2^d Regt. Cal. Inf. 25th Me.

347

Cadwallader, Alcibiades
 Co. H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161493	26
2	8161581	27
3	8161670	28
4	8161756	29
5	8161844	30
6	8161934	31
7	8162017	32
8	8162091	33
9	8162164	34
10	8162271	35
11	8162362	36
12	8162455	37
13	8162547	38
14	8162636	39
15	8162730	40
16	8162821	41
17	8162897	42
18	8162980	43
19	8163050	44
20	8163120	45
21	8163165	46
22	8163245	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739-a-(88)76*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Allidiades Cadwallader
Priv., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 13, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29³⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 100.

Pay due for use of Private
Horse & Equipments from
June 30th to Aug. 17th 1864.
Stoppage for one screw driver
& Wiper

Book mark: Vol 10739 A. G. & C. (E. B.) 1175

E. M. Neimles

L

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Aleibidas Radwaller
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached ser-*
vices at Rolla Mo.
Special Order No 31
Feb. 11/65.

Book mark:

E. V. Hunter
Clerk

L

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibidas Cadwallader
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Private House from June
30th to 17th August 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alfred H. Cadwallader
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th/64 to 17th August 1864.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from 28th
June 64 to 17th August 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alci Cadwallader
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 29th Feb. 64
to 30th June 64

Book mark:

E. B. Hewitt

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibidius Radwallas
Put., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Privates
Hears from 29th Feb. 64
to 15th April 64.

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader
Sub., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55-
100 for Horse Equip-
ments.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 1st Oct 63
to Feb. 24th 64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibiades Cadwallader
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horses from 31st Oct. to
31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hewitt

L

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Alfred H. Caldwell
Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Hearse from 30th June
to 31st Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Alcibidies leadwallader
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks: Paid due for use of
Private Horse and Equip-
ments from 30th June to
31st August 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alcibidius Cadwallader
Intr., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
private horse and equipment
from 28th Feb to 31st June
1863

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibidies Cadwallader
Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith
Coppied.

6

55, m, Cas (2 m, 1)

Mo.

Alcibides Cadwalader
Jr., Co H, 5 Reg't Missouri S, m, Cas

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

T. J. Whippie

Captain

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Alcibides Cadwaladr
Jun., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863,

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith
Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alcibidus Cadwalader

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse and equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Griggish

Copyist

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader
Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private horse and*
equipments.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

I. J. Griffith
Copied.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader

Jun, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse until July 1st then private horse & equipments.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

P. J. Gifford
Coyd.

6

55m Cav (2 org)

Mo.

Alcibiades Badwallader
Jun^r, Co H, 13 Reg't Missouri 55m Cav^x

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Co H 5 Reg't Mo
55m Cav 12 orgⁿ

Book mark:

(250)

J. J. Griffith

Captain

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader

Jun., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse since
10" June / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

I. J. Griffith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alcibidius Cadwallader
seri....., Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to April 30*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

T. J. Griffith
Coy. 1st

10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Alcibides Cadwallader

priv., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

during the war

Period

4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(266)

I. J. Griffith

Copyist.

Cadwalader, A.

P. Co. 76, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

M*47

Rolls of
Rolls of

Brown Brg. and
per the Doyl's

SO N°31 Details in
A Cudwallader
to apt. and
ordnance office

Rolls of
Rolls of

Recd. In Par of Rolla
Rolla Mo July 11th 1865

Special Order
No 31.

I Private A Cadwallader
Co No 5th Cal M S M is hereby detailed
on Special duty to assist Lieutenant Avery in
turning over his property and will report
for duty without delay

By Order of Brigl Brown
Thos Doyle
Per Adjutant

348

*Cain, John*Co 2, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163732	26
2	8163635	27
3	8163846	28
4	8163938	29
5	8164027	30
6	8164100	31
7	8164183	32
8	8164266	33
9	8164348	34
10	8164419	35
11	8164492	36
12	8164580	37
13	8164732	38
14	8164637	39
15	8165171	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

1 Mo Infy

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Cairne

Co. 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Apr 8, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Left Co. Jan 16/63

Discharged by S.O. No. 17 Hd.

2d. State of Mo, Feb 11/64.

Joined by transfer June

1/62 per S.O. 203 Hd 2d

Mf. M. May 29/62 "disch'd"

Book mark:

Pol.

6 13th S. W. Co. Mo.

Wm. Cain
Corporal, 5th Reg't Missouri S. W. Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for January, 1864

Station Adj. Gen. Dep't of the Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. McAnally
Clerk

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Conin

Corpl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *"Discharged" per S.O.*
No. 17 Hq. 2d State of Mo.
Dated Feb. 11/64.

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John C. Carr.
Corpl., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 7th Dec.*, 1863.
Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wagoner at Hd Qrs
Dept of the Mo. as per
S. M. No. 265, Disc. Active Roll
given.*

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Smith
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 9 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wheeler at Hd. Qrs.*
Sept of the Mo. as per S.C.
No. 265 Descriptive Roll
given.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John C. ...
... Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker
Copyright.

(17)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Smith

44th, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. W. Smith

0

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Cain
Capt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Linton

10

Mo.

John Smith
Co. I, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for, *Dated April 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Tucker

B **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John Smith

John Smith { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 1st Reg't Cavalry*

June 1st 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

11 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John ...

Wm. ..., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: _____

J. W. ...
Copied.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

 , Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

 S. W. Tucker
Copyist.

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Smith

1st, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(1) 1st S. M. Caval 20th Mo.

John Bair
Capt. Waterbury 2nd. Sch. Field. Hussars
20th Co., Regt Missouri 20th.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated August 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became lost, 5 Regt 6. M. Caval (20th)

Book mark:

J. W. Lister

2 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Smith

Det 1, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer
from late Co. A, 1st Regt. Inf.
S. M. Cav. June 1, 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

Cain, John
C, co. D, 5 Me S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

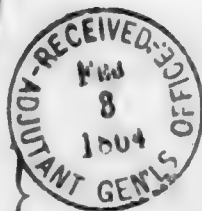
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Cair
Corke & Co. S. M. Co.



SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 30th 1864.

Corporal John Cain, of Company I, 8th Cavalry
Missouri State Militia, is hereby honorably discharged
from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company
Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements
and cause his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commanding in Chief
John D. Gray
Adjutant General,

To
Brig Genl V. Thomas
Adjt Genl of M. A.

John Nairne
Colonel of the 1st Regt.

11.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *January 30* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17

Corporal John Cain of Company I. 5th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby honorably discharged from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements and cause his name to be dropped from the Rolls.

By order of the Commanding Officer, Chief
John D. Gray
Adjutant General

To

Major General H. M. Ingfield
Commanding M. S. M.

Ct # 82

Missouri - General
Assistant General
Under Secy. of War
General John B.
Assistant General

J. C.
May 3

Chapman to General
John Cain Genl 3d
Regt Cal Inf. 1st Div.
The Service.

Recd Ad Gen 5th Cal men
Feb - 1 - 1864



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *January 30th* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 17

Corporal John Cain, of Company D, 5th Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby honorably discharged from the service, to take effect from this date.

His Regimental Commander will direct his Quartermaster, Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statement and cause his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commanding Officer,

John S. Tracy

Adjutant General

Commanding Officer

5th Cavalry, M. M.

Not a Rec

349

Calcutt, William

Co *B*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Calcutt, William

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

350

L⁺*allaghan, John*
Co. 4, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	815-0193	25
2	815-0293	27
3	815-0386	28
4	815-0490	29
5	815-0598	30
6	815-0681	31
7	815-0784	32
8	815-0885	33
9	815-0971	34
10	815-1056	35
11	815-1148	36
12	815-1241	37
13	815-1338	38
14	815-1436	39
15	815-1531	40
16	815-1623	41
17	815-1712	42
18	815-1794	43
19	815-1879	44
20	8163169	45
21	8144626	46
22	8163389	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, *10739-a-(EB)-75*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Gallagher
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

age 35 yrs
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 5th M.

S. M. Cav. by S. O. No. 16 H. A. 24.5

M. S. M. Cav. Rolla, Mo. Feb. 4th 1865

Discharged by reason of Expiration
of term of service Apr. 12/65.

Book mark: Vide 107399 4.9.10 (E8) 1875

E. H. Keister

L | St. M. Cav | **Mo.**

John Callaghan
Privt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. M. Cav, April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 12, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: He has pay due him

for use of Private horse &

Equipments from June

30 to Aug. 18 64. Valuation

of horse & horse Equip-

ments, \$140. Mustered

(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147626

018917

out by reason of expi-
ration of term of service.
Transferred from Co. B.
5th Regt. Cav. M. S. M.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan

1st., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John C. Calterson

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 146 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for risk of Private horse & equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

Book

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Caraghan
....., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due, 32 days

Book mark:

C

'5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

John Callaghan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
& risk of Private Horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

W. Beck

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of Private Horse
& equipments, 122 days

\$ 1.90

Stoppage for 1

halt

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Justin Callaghan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of Private Horse
& equipments, 61 days

Book mark: _____

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

John Callahan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for me
and value of Horse and
equipments 121 days
To be deducted for
Saddle Blanket & horse
Bag Value \$4.00

Book mark: _____

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Lee, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 116 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
equipments (private) from
June 30 to Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

(5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan

_____, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
and equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31 '63*

Book mark: _____

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan
Capt

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Horse
Equipment from
Oct 3rd to July 1st/63
for repairing Horse
equipment \$ 6.00, etc

Book mark:

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan
Capt

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 1st, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for
Horse & Equipment.
from Feb 28 to May 1st
to be stopped for
Walter Lee & Link
furnished 80 cents

Book mark:

J. H. Schooley
Clerk

6 58th Cal. (20th) Mo.

John Callaghan
Capt, Col B, 5 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cal

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 20th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Schrey

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Callaghan
Bot, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for*

horse & equipments

from Oct 3rd to Nov 1st

Overpaid on last

muster roll 12 dols.

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Callaghan
Priv., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Private Horse
& equipment since
Sep 30 1862
(Cavalry March 21.62 at Lexington
& on 12.30.62 at same place
for during the month
March)

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. Schoddy

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Callaghan
Capt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
& Equipments since
Sept 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Callaghan

K

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Callaghan
1st, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....**100** for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....**100**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....**100**

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

(258)

J. H. Schooley
Coppied

6 155th Cav. 24th Mo.

John Callaghan
Pot, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Aug 21st, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not sent on a scout
Gov. Horse and equip-
ments

Became Co. B, 5 Reg't
Mo. S. M. Cav. (2 org.)

Book mark:

J. H. Hodley

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Callighan
Pat

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. Schermer

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John C. Callaghan
Pot B

Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Mar 11th to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

B
*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(358)

W. Schivley

Copyright

351

Callaghan John

Co *BH*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Callaghan, John</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

352

*Calvert, Patrick J.*Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

18157600	26
18157702	27
18157806	28
18157889	29
18157983	30
18158078	31
18158162	32
18158244	33
18158320	34
108158405	35
118158494	36
128158583	37
138158671	38
148158763	39
158158857	40
168158958	41
178159030	42
188159103	43
198159176	44
208159246	45
218159310	46
228159374	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 10739-A (2B) 75
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Comp., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1868.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3^d, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 69.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for private home

And Equip. from June 20, 64 to

Aug 2, '41. Valuation of

None of 120 of Home Eq. 120.

Stop for one Saddle Blanket

One Waist Belt, one Hair Belt, one

Book mark: 107396. 2. 2. 0183/107396

(261)

Copyright

6 **5 S. M. Cav. (20 reg.) Mo.**

Patrick J. Culbert

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Paid due for private horse
and equipments for
June 30th to Aug. 2nd 64*

Book mark:

J. H. Ames

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patric J. Calvert

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *home equip.*,
+ 56¢ for camp equipments,

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June
30 to Aug. 2.*

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patric J. Calver

Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for Private horse
and equipments from
June 30 to Aug. 2*

Book mark:

A. M. Ames

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Patric J. Cabert

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip. from June 30
to Aug. 2.*

Book mark:

(356)

J. M. Ames

Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patric J. Gilbert
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *124* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equipments from May
29 to June 30,*

Book mark:

J. M. Ames

6 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Patrick J. Calvert
Capt., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equip from Feb
29 to Apr. 30.*

Book mark:

J. W. Lewis

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Patrick J. Calvert

Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Pay due for private
horse and Equip. from
Aug. 3. 63. to Feby 24. 64.

Book mark:

(258)

J. W. Ames

Copyist.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patric J. Calvert
Co. F, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for private horse
and equipments from
Aug. 3. to Dec. 31.*

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Patrick J. Calvert
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horse and equip. from
June 30 to Oct. 31.

Book mark:

J. W. Calvert

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Arthur ...

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* for *articles*

lost & destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Due to State*
horses & equip from
Aug 1 to Nov 31

Book mark:

J. T. ...

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. E. ...
Chas., Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

m Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John A. Smith

Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *92.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Left to duty*

Equipment from

Oct 21 to Jan 9

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Porter*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Porter horse +*

equipments from

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

William A. Smith
Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Equipment for service
3 months

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (3d Organization).

Book mark :

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1862

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

6 105th Ill Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 100, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Hecam Co 5th Mo State
Militia Co (20 Reg n)

Book mark: _____

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Patrick J. Smith

2nd, Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

77 **Company Muster Roll**

for *2nd*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *21* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

John Smith

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Patrick J. Calvert

Cor., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Jamie

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Smith

Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Barnville Mo., April 3, 1862

Muster-in to date April 3, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Barnville Mo.

Period 1 year.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organisation.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

353

Cambrow, Paul
Co L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166421	2
2	8166505	2
3	8166591	2
4	8166676	2
5	8166764	2
6	8166846	2
7	8166926	2
8	8167005	2
9	8167082	2
10	8167158	2
11	8167230	2
12	8167297	2
13	8167387	2
14	Caan-255-1866	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: *Caan* 255-66
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

6 S S M. Cav Mo.

Basil Lambron

Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo S M. Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6a an 255.1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 26 1866.

Morse Killed in action
on Crooked Creek, Mo.
Aug. 24. 1862.

H. Borbeck
Capt.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Rasif Camben

Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 111, 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 24, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27.67 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Pay out for use & risk
of horse & horse equipments
from Feb. 1/64 to Aug 1/65.

Book mark: 186. Horse killed in

J. A. L. L. L.
L. A. L. L. L.

MAR. 21

8167387

218914

action Crooked Creek

Mo. Aug. 24/62 m/c

Qaan*

~~Case~~ 255, 66. June 26,
/86,

*Corrected 6-14-1902 Austin

L **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

David Camben

Pat, Co. *L*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used for use and
risk of horse & horse equip-
ments, from July 1865 to
Aug 2/65.*

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Basil Cambrian
Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for pair
saddle & trap 32⁰⁰ Pay
due for use & risk of horse
& horse equipments from
June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

(*1*) **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

Levit Cambrian

Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 17 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for pair
spurs & strap 32¢
Payable for use & rent
of horse & horse equipment
from June 30/61 to Aug 2/69*

Book mark:

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

David Campbell

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *at duty*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *in escort Stoppage*
for purchase & strap 32nd
Pay due for use & rent of
horse & horse equipments
from Jan. 31/64 to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

James

L **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)**

Mo.

Lucif Camben

Pat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

J. Allis

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Basil Cameron
Det. Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse and equipments
from Feb 29.

Book mark:

H. E. Wetman
Copyist.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Basil Cambren

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *On Escort duty
Pay due for use of horse
and equipments from
Oct 31,*

Book mark:

J. E. Moteman

(258r)

Copyd.

C **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

David Cameron

Qu't, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *My due for use of horse and equipments from Oct 31.*

Book mark:

B | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Basil Cameron
Det, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and horse equipments from Aug 31.*

Book mark:

H. E. Wetmore
(558c) *Original*

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Basil Cambon

Int, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and
risk of horse & equipments
from June 30,*

Book mark:

J. E. Wetman

(375c)

Copy.

A **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

David Cameron

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use
of horse & equipments
from Apr 30.*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(258c) *Copyed.*

~~76~~ 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Cambrian, David
Det, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1862

Where Granton

Period During War years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Granton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, \$ 113 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse

and Equipments from Oct 3 to Dec 31

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. E. Wetman

384

Cambrey, Francis
Co L. 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166424	26
2	8166508	27
3	8166594	28
4	8166679	29
5	8166766	30
6	8166848	31
7	8166928	32
8	8167007	33
9	8167084	34
10	8167160	35
11	8167232	36
12	8167299	37
13	8167724	38
14	8167601	39
15	8167418	40
16	8147571	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C. S. McCar Mo.

Francis Lamborn
Art., Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. S. M.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 1st, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by rea-
son of expiration of term
of service. Clothing last
(over)

Book mark:

Randall

MAR. 20

8147571

018917

*settled June 30" 1864.
Pay due for use of horse
from June 30" 1864 to Aug.
2 " 1864.*

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Francis Campbell

Det., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roll No. 7110, *Nov 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

**Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Detachment transferred
from Co. F. 5 Cav. in Mo. to the
Command of Lieut. J. M. Coker.
Co. H. 5 Cav. in Mo. by Gen. Order
No. 1449. 5 Cav. in Mo. dated
March 23, 1865. X on Roll*

Book mark: _____

C. S. M. Car. | **Mo.**

Francis Carleton
Det., Co. I, S. M. Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*
of expiration of term of service,
April 2nd 1865.

Book mark:

L. S. M. Law Mo.

Francis Cambron
Port, Co., 5 ^{S. M.} Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by rea-
son of expiration of
term of service

Book mark: _____

Randall

1 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Lamborn
Sgt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See list for use*
and value of horse & horse
equipments from July
to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Francis Lambson

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned - Stop
page for pair of spurs
& saddle. 33rd Jan. 1864
for wear & risk of horse
& horse equipments
from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Fuller

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Campbell

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st* 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for pair*

of pure & trap 5 1/2 lbs.

Payable for use of

horse & horse equipments

from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

James

(5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Francis Campbell
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50.00

Remarks : Stoppage for pair
spurs & strap 50¢

Pay due for use & rest of
horse & horse equipments
from June 30/64 to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Francis Cambria

Plt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

30 100

Remarks:

on report Stoppage
for saddle blanket \$2.70
due due for use & risk
of horse & horse equip-
ment. from 1st to 29/64 to
June 30/64

Book mark:

Miller

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Francis Cameron
Put, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April* 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments from Feb 29,*

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

J. E. Noteman
(206) *Supd.*

A | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

Francis Cambra
Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jany & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: On fiscal duty
Pay due for use of
horse and equipments
from Oct 31,

Book mark:

J. E. Wetman
(358c) Original

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Francis Cambion

Det., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *My due for use of horse and equipments from Oct 31.*

Book mark:

H. E. Noteman
(348c) *Copyd.*

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Francis Ambrose

Plat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1803.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *My due for use of
Horse and Horse equipments
from Aug 31.*

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Francis Cameron

Quot, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Augt, 186*3*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

*Present Sick
Pay Ave for use and risk
of horse and equipments
from June 30,*

Book mark:

J. E. Noteman
(368c) *Copyist.*

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Francis Cambron

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks

Pay due for use of
horse and equipments
from Apr 30.

Book mark:

(58c)

H. E. Netemans

Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Francis Ambrose
Capt, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Granton

Period During War

Mustered in:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Granton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse ^{and horse} equipments, \$ 90 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse and

Equipments from Oct 31 to Apr 30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

H. E. Wetman

(268d)

Copyist.

355

Cambrou, George H.
Co L 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8166422
 2 8166506
 3 8166592
 4 8166677
 5 8166765
 6 8166847
 7 8166927
 8 8167006
 9 8167083
 10 8167159
 11 8167231
 12 8167298
 13 8167388

14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George H. Camben
Pat. L., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla Mo. May 24, 1861.

Muster-out to date *May 24, 1861.*

Last paid to *May 24, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.42* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equip-
ments, from July 1861 to
Aug. 1864*

Book mark: _____

J. J. J.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George H. Lamborn

Sgt., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments from July 1/64
to Aug 2/64*

Book mark:

G. Lamborn
Copyist.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

George W. Cambien
Sgt

, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop page for pair
spurs & stop 32 75
Pay due for use & risk of
horse & horse equipments
from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64

Book mark:

Galvis

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George H. Lamborn

Pat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *undetach at Ralla*

*no stoppage for pair
saddles & strap 52 cts*

*Pay due for use & risk
of horse & horse equipments
from June 30/64 to Aug 2/64*

Book mark:

J. Quise

(5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

George W. Lambert

Sec., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 10.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 3.00 100

Remarks: Stoppage for fair
spurs, \$3.00

Pay due for use and wear
of horse & horse equipments
from June 1st to Aug 13/64

Book mark:

J. H. West

C

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)]

Mo.

George H. Campbell

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30.00*

Remarks: *Stoppage for saddle blanket \$2.00*

Payable for use & risk of horse & horse Equipments from July 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Serge H. Cambren
Pat. Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
Horse and equipments
from Feb 29,

Book mark:

J. E. Notman
Capt.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George H. Cameron
Capt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

use of horse and
equipments from Oct 31

Book mark:

J. E. McMan

(358c)

Copied

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George H. Cambon

Put, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*₁₀₀

Remarks:

*My due for week
horse and equipments
from Oct 31.*

Book mark:

(168c)

H. E. Noteman

Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

George H. Cambren
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks:

My due for use of
Horse and horse equipments
from Aug 31.

Book mark:

(558c)

J. E. Noteman
Sgt.

58 M. Cav. (20th)

Mo.

George H. Cambra

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30,

Book mark:

H. E. Weteman

(B58c)

Copyd.

A

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George H. Cameron

Plt, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Apr 30,*

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George H. Cambon
Pat. Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1862

Where Stanton

Period During War years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 26, 1862

Where Stanton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse ^{and horse} equipments, \$115 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse &

Equipments from Oct 31 to Apr 30

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

G. E. Noteman
(256d) Appd.

356
 Lamborn, James C.
 Co L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8166423	26
2	8166507	27
3	8166593	28
4	8166678	29
5	8166814	30
6	8167449	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James G. Cambra
1st., Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Gen. Davies by reason
of disability at Rolla Mo
Dec 24/63

Book mark: _____

J. M. H. H. H.

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)**

Mo.

James E. Carbon
Pat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons Certificate
at Rolla mo Dec 24
By order Brig Genl Davies
Discharge and final
statements given

Book mark:

J. E. Stetman
(358c) *copyd.*

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James E. Cambren
Sgt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
Pay due for use of horse
and horse equipments
from Aug 31.

Book mark:

J. E. Wetman
(658c) Copy

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James E. Cambon

Plt., Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and
risk of horse and
equipments from June 30,

Book mark:

J. E. Neteman

(368e)

Copyist.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James E. Cambren
Pat, Co. L, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of
Horse and equipments
from Apr 30.*

Book mark:

(356c)

G. E. Weteman

Cpyist.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James E. Cambren
Det, C6, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*

Where *Pranton*

Period *During War* years.

Mustered in:

When *Mar 26*, 186 .

Where *Pranton*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse *an horse* equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks *On Guard, Pay due for use of
Horse & Equipments from Oct 4 to Sept,*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. E. Meteman
(358d) *Corrid*

Cambon, James B.
I. L., Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 1/2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

By C. H. 2-10-11
IN THE CASE OF *21220*
7-20-11

James E. Lamborn **223**

a *Private* Co. *L*

5th Co. Reg't of *MSM*

Wm. H. Lamborn
John W. Lamborn

To be discharged
By order of the
Adj. Gen. J. H. Lamborn
J. H. Lamborn

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 19 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) *May 14, 1864*

Outd on back of Dec 24
63

RECEIVED BY
C.M.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



James E. Cambra & Family of Captain Peter
Hagan Company, (C) of the Fifth Regiment of United States
Cavalry was enlisted by Lieutenant James A. Hagan
the Mustering Officer of Mo. at Iron Mountain Missouri
on the eleventh day of March 1862, to serve one year; he was born
in Perry County in the State of Missouri is Twenty six
years of age, six feet one inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Fanner. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* for reason of Pains
in the back and side brought on while
in camp at Rolla Missouri

STATION: Rolla Missouri
DATE: December 15th 1863 Peter Hagan
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James E. Cambra Private of
Captain Peter Hagan's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of Chronic Hepatitis and congestion of Kidney, has been
unfit for duty over four months, is not apt to recover
in three months, perhaps never, so as to become able for
the service

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of December 1863, at Rolla Mo.
John Edgar
5th Co. 11th Mo. Surgeon.
Jos. A. Eppstein
Lieutenant Colonel.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Perryville County Perry State Mo.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

357

Campbell, Edward J.
 Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8157598	26
2	8157700	27
3	8157804	28
4	8157962	29
5	8158056	30
6	8159467	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739-a (EB) 75-*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward S. Campbell

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo. Apr. 12, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
at Waynesville Mo. Aug. 16. 1865

Book mark: 10739. ARB. 01843/1575

J. W. Jones

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

General

*Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability to the 10th
and 11th months given*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

6 15 52 Mo.

Charles L. Campbell
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dec 2, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

disobedience & insubordination
Aug 16 1862

Became Co F 5th Mo
State Militia Corps (24 Regt)

Book mark:.....

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Edward L. Campbell

Co. F, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at home
Mountain Co went
on service from
March 1862
not furnished with
saddle

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

(8)

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Edward S. Campbell

Plt., Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Saw

Co | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** |

Mo.

Colonel S. M. Smith

Oris Mounted Co. E, 6 Batt'n, Mo. State Militia.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo April 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Boonville Mo*

Period _____ years.

During the war in Mo
Valuation of horse, \$ *35* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Campbell, Edward S.

P. Co. F

5

Mo S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See Endorsement
File with 5th Regt
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

37

Edward Campbell
Private Co. *1st*
5th Regt of *Cal. Inf.*
Aug 16

Send to Adj. Genl
Army Washington
D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,
Mar 29 1864
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Entered in Casualty Roll

Office
July 17 1863

Resignation of
13 Aug Mr. S. M.
changed to 5th Co
Mr. S. M. July 2. 1863

Chas. F. Beck
Act Adj. General

Chas. F. Beck

ADJ. GENL.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Edward J. Campbell of Captain Jos. B. Keavis Company, (A) of the Thirtieth Con. Regiment of United States M. I. M. was enlisted by Jos. B. Keavis of the Thirtieth Regiment of M. I. M. at Wagonville Missouri on the Third day of April 1862, to serve ^{during the} years; he was born in Marion Co. in the State of Missouri, is Eighteen years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 260, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Wagonville Mo.

DATE:

Jos. B. Keavis Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Edward J. Campbell of Captain Jos. B. Keavis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because

(Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

suffering from chronic Bronchitis for over 6 months and had already symptoms of kidney fever. he has not been able for duty for over 6 months.

John F. Fyfe Surgeon. 13 Rpt

DISCHARGED, this Sixteenth day of August 1862, at

Wagonville

Albert S. Fyfe, Col

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

358

Campbell, John
 Co. *H*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8161490	26
2	8161578	27
3	8161667	28
4	8161753	29
5	8161841	30
6	8161931	31
7	8162014	32
8	8162088	33
9	8162161	34
10	8162268	35
11	8162416	36
12	8162508	37
13	8163335	38
14	8147113	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

10739 A - (CB) 1875

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

615th Regt. **Mo.**

John Campbell

One, Co. 5 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 16, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account: never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$118⁴⁷100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: This soldier deserted

May 31st 1863 taking with
him two mules.

There is no official re-
cord at hand of his capture
any

Book mark:

MAR. 20

8147113

018913

but I am satisfied that
the forfeiture did not cover
the case of the revolver.

\$118⁴⁷/₁₀₀ is the total value
of clothing drawn charged to
him on his Company's muster
roll of June 30th 1863. I believe
him to be indebted to the
United States. His term
of confinement has expired
and he is therefore mustered
out without settlement to
date June 16th 1863.

His sentence, such as it
may have been was promulgated
by G. O. No 43 series of 1864, A 2
West of Kolla Mo Dec. 17th
1864.

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Campbell
Pat. Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolls Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Feb. 19th 1863.*
at Waynesville Mo

Book mark: *Vide 1073900. U.S. O/E.R. 1875*

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Campbell

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
Waynesville, Mo., May
31st 1863. Took two
Savage Revolvers with
him.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Campbell
for Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Waynesville Mo. May 31st
1863, taking two Savage
revolvers with him.

Book mark:

D. Griffith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John Campbell
for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from 28th Feb to 30th April
1863,

Book mark:

G. J. Griffith

6

S. M. Cav (209)

Mo.

John Campbell
for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

G. J. Griggall
Clerk

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Campbell

Jan., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due on private
horse and equipments from
Jan 1, 1863 to Feb 28, 1863

Book mark:

P. J. Griffith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Campbell

for, Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in Arrest at
St Louis*

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

T. J. Gifford
Corr.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Campbell

for Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Arrest in
St Louis Mo to be tried
by G L Martindale, charges
perjured.

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(155)

J. J. Briffet

Copyright

6

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Campbell

Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____

D. J. Griffith

6 | 55th Mass (20th) | Mo.

John Campbell
Inf., Co. 26, 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav^x

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest at this
Post,

x Became Co H 5 Regt Mo
5th Cav (20th)

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith
Copyist

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Campbell

ser., Co. H, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government horse since

10th June / 62

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

I. J. Griffith

Capt.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Campbell

for Co. A, 2 Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Gifford

Appr.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Campbell

Pr., Capt. Smith's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 25*, 1862.

Where

Period *During the war*
4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

I. J. Griffith

Campbell, John.
Regt. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.,
Co. 16

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2643 (P) 11/12/5

St. Louis Mo
January 12th 1865.

Mo. Dept. of the
J. W. Barnes. A.A. Genl.

S. O. 12 # 9.

Ordering execution of
sentence in case of Pris
John Campbell & Mary.
M. J. Mo.

file

O.P.M. Jan 14th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., January 12th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

(EXTRACT.)

9 The sentence of imprisonment in the case of
Private John Campbell Co. H. 5th Cavalry M.D. M.
as promulgated in G.O. No. 45 Series of 1864 from
Ad. G. S. Dist. of Rolla Mo. will be carried into
effect at the military Prison at Allen Blencoe
under the direction of the Pro. Marshal.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS, Dodge

J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

St. Louis, Oct. 4th 1862

Order for Transportation No. 31-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons

A.G.M.

For transportation of Pvt. J. A. Campbell
Co. "H." 13th Cav. I. M. S. M.

From St. Louis Mo

To Rolla Mo-

On account of Returning to duty

M#

1862

St Louis
Sept 9

Maes Robert
Sunt. Adjt. City guards

no.
Albert private Campbell

1311 A.M.

5 Mo. S.M. Cav. Co of

Dist of Mo Sept 9 1862

Head Quarters City Guard.
St. Louis 1862 Sept. 9th.

Brig. Genl. Schofield

Comm'dg. District of Missouri
General!

Capt. J. C. Smith of the 15th M.S.M.
delivered to me last week Friday: John Campbell
a private of his Comp. as a prisoner, and
said, the charges against him were in your
hands; — The military prison at Mc'Dowells
College & Schofield Barracks is full, and the
keeper notifies me that he has no room for
any more prisoners; therefore I keep Campbell
confined at these Head Qrs. and I am
awaiting your orders, concerning the above

I am General very respectfully
yours most obed. servt.

Robert Maes
Lieut. U. U. City Guard,

Charges & Specifications.
Preferred against.

Private John Campbell C.H. 13th
Cavalry W. S. M.

Co. 2^d 15 W. S. M.

Recd No. 2. Ant 1st Sept. 6. 1862

Charges preferred against John Campbell
private of Comp. H, 13th Can. Inf. Regt.

Charge.

Violation of the 46 Article of war.

Specification. It was that said John Campbell
a private of Comp. H, 13th Can. Regt. M.I. was
found asleep on his post, by the
Corporal of the guard, when he went
around with the guard, to relieve him
this at Haynesville Mo, on the night of
21st of August 1862

These charges preferred by
J. Blacker 2^d Lieut. Co. 9

Officer of the day
at the time of the occurrence

Hon. City Guard. St Louis
St Louis Sept. 5. 1862

Robt. Meis. St and a. a.
City Guard. St Louis Mrs
Receipt to Capt Smith of the
12 Regt M. S. M. for one John
Campbell a prisoner

5-M. S. M. Cav. Co. of

26th Dist M. S. M. Sept 6-1862



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

Copy.

St. Louis, Sept. 6th 1862

Head Quarters. City Guard
Saint Louis. 1862. Sept. 5th

Recd. from Capt J. C. Smith. John Campbell,
private of Co. H. 13th M. S. M. to be kept
subject to the orders of Genl. Schofield

Signed Robert Mair

Genl. & A. A. City Guard

Official

M. Harsh

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.,
St. Louis, January 12th, 1865.

Special Orders

No. 12.

Par. 9... Ordering
the sentence of imprisonment in
the case of John Campbell to
be carried into effect at the
Alton Military Prison.

Col H 5 Corp. M & M.

L. J. S. J. S. J. S.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, January 12th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 12

EXTRACT:

9. . . . The sentence of imprisonment in
the case of Private John Campbell, Co. "H" 5th
Cavalry M. & M. as promulgated in General Order No. 45
series of 1864 from Head Quarters District of Kalla
Mo. will be carried into effect at the military Prison
at Alton Ills, under the direction of the Provost Marshal
General.

By Command of Major General. Dodge.

(Signed) J. M. Daniels.
Asst. Asst. Genl.

Official

J. M. Baker
PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL

Entered in Section Record
86.

16th Dec 1st Cav M. & M

Waynesville Mo.

Sept 3-1862

Albert Sigel Col. Kentucky

Special Agent #68

Order Capt Smith to go
with 3 men to procure 10 St
Louis with Jas Campbell
of Coth and deliver the same
Campbell and charges at
16th Dec 1st Mo - Captain
Smith will then proceed to
Illinois and must. discontinue
from this regiment -

13

5th Mo S M

Cav.

16th Dec 1st Mo Sept 6 1862

Headquarters 13th Cav. Mo. I. M.
Waynesville, Mo, Sept. 3rd 1862

Special Order 3
No. 68

Captain Smith Comp. H., with
three men, will take charge of John
Campbell, Comp. H., and proceed to
St. Louis, and deliver the said John
Campbell and the charges against, at
the Head Quarters of the Missouri
State Militia. —

He will also proceed from St. Louis
to Illinois and arrest some deserters
from this regiment. —

This subject to the approval of
the Commanding General. —

By Order of
Albert Sigel. Col. Comd'g
W. B. Kerr
Adj't

Capt Smith says that he
can procure 7 deserters

Return of Charges
against
John Campbell
of Comps H

Received Aug 25/62.

Waynesville, Mo., Aug. 25th, 1862.
Col. Albert Sigel,
Comdg. Post at Waynesville, Mo.,
Col.

The Regimental Court-Martial, which
commenced at this Post, pursuant to Special Order no 59,
of August 25th, from these Headquarters, and of
which Capt. John B. Kaiser is President, beg leave
to make the following Report, to wit: --

The Court, upon examination of the charges
preferred against Private John Campbell, of Co. H. 13th
Reg. Cav. Mo. M. find that the said charges constitute
a Capital Crime, and do, therefore, respectfully
recommend that, the said John Campbell be trans-
ferred to some convenient Post, where recourse can be
had to a General Court-Martial, as we are powerless
to try such an offence. --

etc of which is respectfully submitted &c.

Capt. J. B. Kaiser &
Thos. Wright & J. A.
Thomas. Thomas. 1. Lieut. C. G.

B24)

St Louis Aug 29

Gen. Schofield

Ordering. Private

John Campbell
Comp. H. to be sent to
St Louis under guard

Received Sep 2 1862



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, August 29th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 92. }

V. . . . The Commanding Officers of the
13th Regiment Cavalry M. S. M. will send Private
John Campbell, Co. "H." of said Regiment, to St. Louis
under escort, to appear before the General Court
Martial now in session for trial

[Signature]

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Albert Sigel.

13th Regt Cav. M. S. M.

Wagonsville Mo.

Waymireville Mo

Aug 22 / 62

Charges preferred

against Gen. Campbell

Private of Comp H.

13th Can. Regt Ill & M

Charges preferred against John Campbell
private of Comp H. 13th Cav Reg MSch

Charge Violation of the 46 Article of war
Specification. In this that said private John Campbell
Comp. H. 13th Cav. Reg MSch, was found
asleep on his post, by the Corporal of
the guard, when they went to relieve
him. This at Wayneville Mo on the
night of the 21st of Aug 1862,

Charges preferred by Lieut. Bracker
Officer of the day, at the time of the
recurrence

359

Canaday, Daniel C.
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155699	25
2	8155796	26
3	8155900	27
4	8155993	28
5	8156086	29
6	8156181	30
7	8156273	31
8	8156365	32
9	8156460	33
10	8156555	34
11	8156702	35
12	8156739	36
13	8156837	37
14	8156930	38
15	8157023	39
16	8157104	40
17	8157188	41
18	8157271	42
19	8157345	43
20	8157404	44
21	8157464	45
22	Wko-225-70	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *Wko 225-1870*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C | 5 | McCa | Mo

Daniel C. Cannaday

, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo' McCa

NOTATION.

Book mark: No - 225 - 70

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington: Sept. 30. 1870.

"The charge of desertion against this man is removed, he was tried before a Civil Court Martial on the charge of having deserted the service July 23, 63, & remaining absent from the service until he was delivered up as a prisoner Aug. 1st, 1863; he was found guilty of absence without leave & sentenced to forfeit all pay and allowances & honor him for one month."

C. A. Zappone

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Daniel C. Cannaday
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo., Apr. 6, 1865

Muster-out to date

Apr. 6, 1865

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38⁵⁸* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan. 31/64 to Aug. 7/64. Valuation of horse \$125. & of horse equipments \$20. over

Book mark:

See Ake-225-1870

E. A. Parker

MAR. 20

8157464

018910

Vide 10739 A 448 EB 1875.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

H. C. Canaday
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of horse
& equipments 33
days.

Book mark:

W. M. Rankin

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

D. C. Cannaday

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
& risk of private
Horse & Equip't 33 days*

Book mark:

L. A. Rankin

6 '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

H. C. Cannaday
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
use & risk of Pri-
vate Horse & Equip-
ments 33 days.

Book mark:

L. A. Rankin

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Alb. Cunnaday
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of pri-
vate horse 33 days.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Rankin

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

W. C. Cannaday
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29. to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1 21* for *Horse &*

equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
private Horse & E-
quipage from Feb.
29/64 to June 30/64.
Lost screw driver
46 cts.

Book mark:

W. C. Cannaday
Capt.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

D. C. Canaday

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Horse Equipm't

Valuation of horse, \$ 12 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for private Horse & Equipm't from Feb. 24/64 to April 30/64.

Book mark:

P. P. Rankin

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Daniel Cannaday
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private Horse and
Equipments from Oct 31
to Feb 29/64. Lost one
leap by 40 cents.

Book mark:

E. P. Rankin,
Clerk

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Sam'l C. Connady

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
private horse from
Oct 31" to Dec. 31" / 63.
Lost one Cap Box
40cts.

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin

6 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Samuel Cannady
Prm., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse and
equipts from June
30" to Oct. 31"/63. One
month pay to stoped
and horse pay by
sent Gen. Court Mar-
tial.

Book mark: _____

6 [5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Dan C. Cannady

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Wayne
vill Mo July 27/63

Book mark:.....

Deadrick
Clerk

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

L
Daniel G. Canaday

Prm, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*63*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Privilege horse & Equipments from Feb 8 1863 to June 30-1863 Ten dollars to be deducted by sentence of Reg't to Mo*

Book mark:

L B Boyer

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Dani C Cannady
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
Private Horse and
Equipts from Feb 28
to Apr 30-1863.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

C. J. Lucas, 2 Co. | **Mo.**

John C. Cammady
Privt., Co. E, 25 Reg't Missouri Inf. Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

D. L. Canney

Quin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec '62 & Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *48* *100* for *Nov & Dec*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished own horse & Egypt from Oct 1st to Feb 1st 1863*

Book mark:

J. M. Tinsley

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Daniel Cannady
Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his
own horse + Equip-
ments from June 30
1862.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(948)

C. S. Russell

Oppid.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

L. C. Cannaday
_____, Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse
and Equipts from June 30: 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sayre

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

David Canaday

Dr., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse from
June 30th 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(328)

L. B. Sanger

L **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

D. C. Cannaday

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & Equip'ts
from March 24-62

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L. B. Sawyer
Coyd.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

D. H. Ramsey
Pr. Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2nd April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: 2

H. B. Lacy
(1868) Copyright

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Daniel L. Lammady

Art., Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo. Apr 8, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 14, 1862

Where Jefferson City Mo.

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 42 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: _____
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L. B. Sizer

Cannady, Daniel.
F. E. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.
Wm. W. W. W. W. W.

Head Quarters Dist. Rolla
Rolla Mo Sept 29. 1863

General Order
No. 14

At a General Court martial which convened at Rolla Missouri on the 24th day of August 1863 pursuant to General order No 127 dated August 19th 1863 from Head Quarters District of Rolla and of which Lt. Col. Quinn Morton 23rd Mo Inf was President was arraigned and tried —

Private Daniel Cannady of Company E 5th Cav
Mo. S. M.

Charge — Desertion

Specification :

In this that he the said Daniel —
— Cannady Private in Company E. 5th Regiment Cav
Mo. S. M. an enlisted soldier in the service of ^{the} United
States did desert from the said service from
Waynsville in the State of Missouri on the 23rd day
of July A.D. 1863 and did remain absent from
said service until he was delivered up as a prisoner
at waynsville Missouri on the 1st day of August
A.D. 1863.

To which charges and specification the
Prisoner Pleaded as follows.

over

Of the Specification — to the Charge

The accused pleades that he did leave camp on the 23^d day of July 1863 without leave from his commanding officer and go to his home in Cole County Mo and remained at home until Lieutenant Bats came to his home and took him to camp.

Of the Charge not Guilty

Finding
The court after a mature deliberation upon the testimony adduced, find the accused as follows:

Of the Charge Guilty of
absence without leave. not guilty of desertion

And the court do therefore sentence him Daniel Cannady Private of company E 5th Cav Mo. S. M. to a forfeiture of all pay allowances and horse hire for one month.

Finding and Sentence confirmed The pay. allowances and horse hire will be stopped by the proper officers

Wm Adams
By
Cory

360

Cantrall, John

Co *A*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
(2d Organization.)

Enrile | *Enrile*

CARD NUMBERS.

See Cantrall, John

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

361

Cantrell, George H.
Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Cantrell, George H.</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	

Book Mark:

See also

362

+ *Cantrill, John*
 Co *2*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8163441	*	8147057
2	8163536	2	P165152
3	8163730		<i>Caan-194-69</i>
4	8163632		<i>Caan-194-69</i>
5	8163844	30	<i>Caan-194-69</i>
6	8163936	11	
7	8164025	28	
8	8164113	33	
9	8164195	24	
10	8164277	35	
11	8164366	36	
12	8164432	27	
13	8164510	38	
14	8164598	39	
15	8164684	40	
16	8164769	41	
17	8164849	42	
18	8164927	43	
19	8164993	44	
20	8165066	45	
21	8146934	46	
22	8146970	47	
23	8165110	48	
24	8147005	49	
25	8147032	50	

Book Mark: *Caan 194-69*
 General Notation 10739/A 1875.

See also

C 15 50m 6.1 Mo

John Landreth
Priv., Co. I, 15 Reg't Mo. S.M. Co.

NOTATION.

Book mark: - Caan 1921 1869

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 14, 1892.

It has this day (April 14, 1892),

been determined by this Department from records on file that this man was tried by a general court martial on the charge of "conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline." He was found guilty and sentenced to be imprisoned for three months and to forfeit his pay proper for "that same time."

Proceedings, finding
guilty

and sentence approved
and confirmed.

The stoppage of pay
will be made by
the proper officer.

The remainder of the
sentence will be
carried into effect
at ~~the~~ prison as
the General Command-
ing the Department
of the Missouri
shall designate ^{to date} from
the 2^d day February
1865.

Sentence promulgated
in G. O. No 15. At St. Louis.
Dated February 10.
1865.

He was confined in
Mile Prison at St. Louis
Mo. April 14. 1865, and
sent to Ochfeld Barracks
May 3. 1865. Sentence
expired May 3. 1865.

He is considered as
mustered out with
the company April
8. 1865.

C

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John⁺ Centralpt, Co. 9, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 23.⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Clothing acct last settled

Dec 3/64. Imprisoned for three
months and to forfeit his pay paper
for the same time as per sentence
of Court Martial since Feb. 2/65. Stofe 1 cotts
Rougher \$2.00, Bed sack \$2.50, Caps / pouch 45 p.Book mark: Mar. 1/76 a discharge over
(over)

Pal

MAR. 21

8165152

41891*

(Rem. Cont.)

1 Cartridge pouch 75-¢.

(Book M. Cont.)

On file under vide
Cuan-194-69.

C. | 5 S. M. Mo.

John Cantrel.
Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg Mo S. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Caan. 194. ~~1896~~. 1869.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 17, 1896

The records show that this man was tried by general court-martial on the charge of "conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline;" that he was found guilty and was sentenced to be imprisoned for three months and to forfeit his pay proper for the same time.

It has this day (November 17, 1896,) been determined by this office from the records and evidence on file, that this man was dishonorably dis-

E.

charged the service February 10, 1863, under the operation of sentence of the general court martial, promulgated in General Orders No. 15, paragraph 1, of same date, from St. Louis District, St. Louis, Missouri.

Notation of April 14, 1892, is canceled.

C. | 55th Cav. | Mo.

John Cantrell
Pvt, Co. J, 5 Reg't Missouri I.M.C.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March, 1865.

Station H.2. Dept of the Ills

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: CW 18 45 64 complent
with Reived 8 3- 1865

Name cancelled in
column of present by line down
through
Book mark:

Cantrell

C. J. S. M. Car | Mo.

John Cantrell

Pr. Co. I, v Reg't Missouri A. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for February, 186v.

Station H. A. D. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Cir 18 Mo '64
Complied with

Book mark:

Randolph

C. J. M. Car Mo.

John Cantrell
Co. J, 5 Reg't Missouri J. M. Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y, 1864

Station H. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cir 18 W D 64

Complied with

Book mark :

Randolph

Co. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Cantrell
Pat., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Messenger at H.
Ors. Dept. of the Mo.
as per S.O. No 313.
His Roll given.

Book mark: All Jan. 7/5 Paid by
(over)

Martin

MAR. 21

8165110

013910

Court Martial, Charge:
Conduct to the prejudice
of good order & military
discipline, found
guilty. Sentence
promulgated in G.O.
No 15 Head qn, St Louis
Mo. Feb. 10, 1865,

C 5th Mo. Mo.

John Cantrell
1st Co. 1st Reg't Missouri 1st Mo.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dec, 1864

Station N. 2. Dept of the Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 115. for one

Red-sack # 336

As if W.D. Co. Com-

plied with

Book mark:

(Ranolph)

C. | S. M. Cor | Mo.

John Cantrell
Prs, Co. I, v. Reg't Missouri S. M. Cor

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for November, 1864

Station H. 2. S. of Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed by S. O.

313 S. Mo '64

Cir 10 W. 64

Complied with

Book mark :

Randolph

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Cantrell
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Messenger at
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Mo. as per S. O. No. 313.
Description roll
given.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Cantell
Ant, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Ant*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company cook.*

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John + Cantrell

Sub, Co. A, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Charge 1 Pistol
Hutch 75cts. 1 Pistol
Hutch 75c. 1 Sabre
Kurt 25c

Book mark:

Waddington

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Cantrell

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Am't of stoppage*
1 Curry Comb & Brush \$1.01.

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Cantrell

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Small pox
Hospital St Louis Mo.
res. Roll given

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Cantrell

Pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June, 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hickory
Street Hospital.*

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John Cantrell

Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 pr Spurs & straps*
52¢ 1 Sable knot 25¢ and
stoppage. Milpenger at
Hed 2nd Dept of the Mo.
as per S.C. No 302.

Book mark:

Pol

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Cantrell,
pl

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0 | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** | **Mo.**

James Campbell
Chap., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transfer

Book mark:

E. H. Tucker
Copyist.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John Cantrel
Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tucker
Coryist.

Q

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John C. Cook

1001, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

J. W. Cook

John Cantel
Chf., Co. 5, Reg't Missouri Inf.

for Dated April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transfer

S. W. Tucker

(1) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John C. Smith

Dr. { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: -----

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark: -----

(1) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John Cantrell

Pr. { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Chy. Haverlock 1471*
Cartoon 2117

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

3 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John ...
Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

~~Company~~ Master Roll
for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** corrected by Shannon*
Em

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.).

Book mark:

1 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

John Campbell

Plt., { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

S. M. Tucker
Coppist.

①

5, 9, 12, Car (2 org)

Mo.

John Cantrell

Capt. Wm. Taylor Smith. 3rd Infantry
Det., Co. , Regt. Missouri Inf.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated August 25, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : _____

* Became the 2nd Regt. M. S. in 1862

Book mark:

(360)

L. W. Tucker

Copyright

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Campbell

Plt, { Capt. Westerberg's Co.,
Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. V. L. L. L.
Original

(1) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James Cantrell
Co. A, Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll *dated*
for *April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 6 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

A | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

John Cantel

Det., Capt. Westerberg's Co., Schofield Hussars, Mo. State Militia.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., April 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years During War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: Case-194-1869
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

6 | 55mbed Mo

John Cantrell

Privt, Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri

NOTATION.

Book mark: Caan 194 1869

War Department,

^{A. G. O.}
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb'y 28, 1870

"Discharge on
file unsent"

Kesley

Cantrill, John -

, Co. D, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders 24

Discharge Certificates

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 3

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

A. 55 & 71166, 71165
St Louis May 2^d 1865.

Atty Capt J. C.
County Jail at St. Louis.

Informing this Office that
the term of imprisonment of
John Cantrell Private Co. S.
F. Co. M. S. M. expires on
this date.

Rec'd Is. Wm

By J. C. [unclear]
[unclear]

S O No 109, May 26th,
Prison

Shaker
Archer [unclear]

release to

File

File

O. P. M. G. May 3^d 1865.

Office Matiot St. Prison
May 2^d 1865—

Col J. H. Baker
Pro War Dept

Colonel:

I have the
honor to inform you that the term of
Imprisonment of Private John Cantrell, Co. I 5th
Car M. S. M. Expires on this date.

I am, Colonel
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
R. C. Allen
Capt 40th Mo Infy
Condg Prison

Al 385. C. P. M. 7th 653.
No 276 D. Mo. 1865

St. Louis Mo.

March 28th 1865.

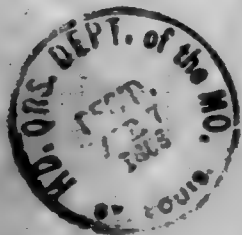
Mo. Dept. of the
War. Maj. J. W. A. A. G.

S.O. No 83 #7

Ordering that Private John Cantrell
Co. I. 5th Mo. S. M. Co. be re-
turned from special duty at these
head quarters, and report to
his company, preparatory to
being mustered out.

S.O. No 93. Pas. M.
April 4th 1865

File



Recd. O. P. M. 6 Apr. 5th 1865.

Mo. Dep. of the Mo.
Office Pro. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis Apr. 5th 1865.

Respectfully returned to the Maj.
Genl. Comdg. Dept. of the Mo.
Private John Cantrell has
been confined in Myrtle St.
Prison since the latter part of
December, 1864. He was sen-
tenced to three months im-
prisonment, as promulgated
in G. O. No 15, c. 2. St. Louis Dist.

W. Baker
Col. 3rd Pro. Mar. Genl.

Major

Plum ser. G. O.

Bennett

As much of this order
as directs him to report
to Camp 4th Mo. S. M. Co. and
be mustered out, is
to be forwarded to the
proper authorities for
approval.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 28th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 83

EXTRACT.

1... The following named enlisted men, their term of service being about to expire, are hereby relieved from special duty at these Head Quarters, and will report to their respective Companies preparatory to muster out.

Private John Bartrell, Co. "D". 15th m.s.m. Cav.

By COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

to
Priv Bartrell,
Co. "D". 15th m.s.m. Cav.
Pro. Muster Serv.

J. W. Daniel

Assistant Adjutant General.

No. 380 & P.M.G. 7/1/65
St. Louis April 7th 1865.

The Secy. of the War
San Francisco, Cal.

M. No. 93412

Respectfully so much of M. No.
83. Part 7. as directed private
Gen. Cartt to report to his reg-
ment for the purpose of being
mustered out, is hereby revoked, he
having been sentenced by Court
Martial to three months im-
prisonment.

J. S. Dav. M. S. M.

File.

O. J. Mass. Gen. April 8th 1865.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., April 17 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 93.

EXTRACT.

12... To much of S.O. No 83. Par y. es.
from here Head Quarters as directs Private
James Cantrell Co D 8th Cavalry U.S.A. to
report to his company. preparatory to being
mustered out of service is hereby revoked.
He having been sentenced by General Canby
Martial Orders No 5. es. from Head Quarters
St Louis District to three months imprison-
ment

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE,

P. M. Gill

J. W. James

Assistant Adjutant General

January 3^d 1863 -
 Rythe Prison receipts
 for
 John Cantrell
 of L. 5 M & M Car

Poplar Street
 Judge Advocate Genl
 of the M^g

REMARKS

NAMES

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
 Commanding
 Rythe Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Wyatt* *Prison*, the *3^d*
day of *January* 186*5* from *Peter Coning U.S. Detective*
Sent forward from *St Louis* on the *3^d* day
of *January* 186*5* by order of *Gov. Man*

NAMES.

REMARKS.

John Quattrall Private Co. 5th U.S. Infantry

Morison Harrison
Capt. Army Prison.

Transfer of
John Cantrell
to Schof. Bks
May 3rd 1865
Co. S. 5. 7th Regt. Cal.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., May 3rd 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 109.

EXTRACT.

VIII Private John Cantrell Co "I" 5th Cav
Mf. W. will be released from Gratiot St. Jail
Prison and transferred to Schofield Barracks for
transportation to his Command, his term of
imprisonment having expired.

Special Agent
J. M. P.

P. D. R.

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Head. Qu., Dept. of the Mo.,
St. Louis, April 20th 1865

Special Orders,
No. 104.

Par. 1.... Ordering
the sentence of imprisonment in
the case of John Cantrale to be
carried into effect at the Alton
Military Prison

Par. 3. "M. S. M. Car.

Adam,

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, April 20th 1865

Special Orders,

No. 104

Extract

1. The sentence of imprisonment in the cases of Private John Cantrall, Co. I. 5th Cav. M. S. M. as promulgated in G. O. no. 15 C. S. from Head Quarters St. Louis District, Mo., will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Ills. under the direction of the Pro Marshal General of the Department.

By Command of Major Genl Dodge

(signed)

J. W. Barnes

Asst Adjutant General

Official:

L. M. Davis,

Lt. Col. & Asst. Pro. Mgr. Genl.

John Cantrell

176

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Mo., April 17th 1865.

Commanding Officers
District of Saint Louis,
Sir:

I am directed to return
the record in the case of John Cantrell
vs. the 4th Ill. Inf. Co. of the 1st Div. of the
Army. At the first session of the Court, Captain Lewis
4th Ill. Inf. Co. of the 1st Div. of the
Army, is not ac-
counted for either as present or absent.

As this appears to be a clerical error
the record may be corrected and returned
to the Judge Advocate.

Very respectfully,

Your Servant,
Lucien Eaton

Major & Judge Advocate

The contract
 forwarded to
 Col. J. Howard Comely
 Fort at Palo Alto.

Respectfully Yours Obedt
 E. J. Pratt
 1832

Chas. C. R. 1865

Recd. J. H. May 11th 1868.

Head Quarters Post Rolla
Rolla, Mo. May 11/65
Respectfully returned
to Comdy. Officer
Detch, 5th Cavalry
M. S. M., the more
properly belongs to
that portion of the
Regt. which have
not been mustered
out and will be taken
up accordingly, if
his Descriptive Roll
is not in the
possession of the
Comdy Officer of
that Detachment
proper steps should
be taken to procure
the same to the end
that Justice may
be done the Soldier
in the settlement
of his accounts,

Order of -
Col. E. C. Catherwood
J. C. Apple
Post adgt.

Wm Cunnell
I - 5th

Handwritten signature

John C. Caldwell
Commanding Third Regt. N.Y.

Forwarded to you by the Captain who is
belong to Company 5th M. I. He was in
which his company was Mustered out, and sent
to be discharged with the company. He is now sent
to be discharged by Order of M. D. M. I. I
Lieut. Col. Commanding Schepelt's Battalion
He has not got his Description List and has sent
belong to M. Command

Dear Mr. Southwick, Dear

Chapman, William

Adel Munkel

St Louis Grandy October 4 1861

363

Cantrill, George W.
 Co E, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8155698
2	8155795
3	8155899
4	8155992
5	8156085
6	8156180
7	8156272
8	8156364
9	8156459
10	8156554
11	8156650
12	8156803
13	8156841
14	8156933
15	8157025
16	8157106
17	8157320
18	8157273
19	8157347
20	8157406
21	8157463
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark

10739-a (2B) 76-

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Cantrell
Priv., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 6, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*, drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* ^{*32*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks

*Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to July 6/64.
Valuation of horse \$120. &
of horse equipments \$20.*

Book mark: *vide 10739 A. H. O. (E. B.) 675.*

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Campbell
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of horse
& equipments 6
days.

Book mark:

A. P. Rankin
Clerk.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Cantrell
Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of private horse
& Equip'ts 118 days.

Book mark:

P. P. Rankin

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Geo. W. Campbell

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use & risk of Pri-
vate Horse & Equip-
ments 118 days.

Book mark:

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

George W. Campbell

Cm., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rejoined Reg. from
Escaping the Guer-
rilla Sept. 14/64.*

Book mark: _____

E. B. Rankin

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

George Canbrell
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 90 for Horse &

equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
private horse &
equipment from Feb.
29/64 to June 30/64.
Captured by Guer-
rillas June 26/64.

Book mark:

P. C. Rankin

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Cantrell
Cm., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 98 100 for Horse Equipm

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for pri-
vate horse & Equipm
from Feb 24/64 to Apr
8/64.

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin
Cpyist

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Cantrell
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Private Horse and Equipments from June 30th to Feb. 29th 1864 \$7.00 to be stopped for his arrest and Delivery at Jeff. City while on Detention.

Book mark:

A. B. Franklin

C '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George. Comtroll
Quin, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for*
private horse
from June 30 to
July 4"/63.

Book mark: _____

Edw. Rankin

-C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

George W. Cantrell
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept.*
10th/63.

Book mark:.....

Edw Rankin

6 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

George Bartholl
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse ^{and} equipments, \$ *125* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for private*
horse and Equipments from
June 30" to Aug 31" / 63

Book mark: _____

Deadrick

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George Canbal

Must. Co. *1*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for Purchase*
& Equipments from June 20-1863
to June 30-1863

Book mark:

L B Sayre

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George W Cantrell
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Rogge
Capt.

C. S. M. C. 207 Mo.

George H. Cantrell
Co. E, 15 Reg't Missouri S. M. C.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 19, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On arrest in*
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

George H. Cantrell
Capt, Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862 Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished from Report
Capt. from Oct 21 to Feb 13/63

Book mark:

J. M. Family
Capt.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Cantrac

Priv., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Dec 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse + Equipments from June 30 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzelle

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George Lambrell
Pvt., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his gun horse
and eqpt from June 1862*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *2*

14 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

George H. Cantrell
Prs., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 6 Aug 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse - from
June 30 - 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

L. B. Singer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

G. W. Cantrell

Dr., Co. E, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & Equip
from April 1st 62*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(225)

L. B. Binger
Clerk

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

19 of Control
Co., Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

6 B Sayer
Copyist.

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

George W. Cantrol

Pres Capt. Mau's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson July 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 15, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Mo

Period

during the war

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

L B Sargent

Cantrell, George
Regt. Co. E 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Receipt for
Deserters sent to
Saint Louis Mo

Peter von Kunitz
& Schufeldt Barons
1828

5 m. S. M.

Carthage Mo.

Head Quarters St. Louis District
Office of Provost Marshal
St. Louis Feb 14. 1863.

Received per Capt. Terry / one deserter man
named Geo. Cantrell, charged with desertion from
Company E. 5th M.S.M. (formerly 13th M.S.M.)
sent in from Jefferson City by order of Capt. M. W. Marshall.
Central Dist Mo

G. B. Lightham
Major Provost Marshal
St. Louis District

Adj. Gr. Dept. of the Mo.
Office Pro. Mar. Gen
September 9th 1864

Special Order,

No. 234

Par. 5. Relieving George W.
Cantrill from Myrtle St. Prison
to be sent to Schofield Barracks
and from thence to his command

5th M. S. M. Cav.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, September 9th 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 234 }

EXTRACT:

IV Priv. Geo. W. Cantrell, Co.
E. 5th Mo. Cav., prisoner at Myrtle
St. Mil. Prison, will be released from
custody & transferred to Schofield Barr.
acks, to be thence returned to his
Command.

E. Richardson

Joseph Danf
1st Capt. PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Off. Pro. Charles Hall
Jeff City Dec. 25/63

Jno B Meinick

Capt & Provost Marshal

Ordering Priv at Capt &

Cantrill to report to Capt.
Hans Camp Co. for duty
without del ay

Rec March 6th 1863

Office Provost Marshal
Cent Dist of Mo
Jeff City Feb 25th 1863

Privates John W Sapp and
George Cantrell of Co "E" 13th
Cavalry Miss were procured
without delay to Travisville
Mo and report to Capt Chas Mear
Commanding said Co now stationed
at said Post

Wm Minick
Capt & Co Mar
Cent Dist of Mo

At. 60.
Office act. 2^d W. U. S. A.
Saint Louis Jan 3rd 1864

Myers 11th

Col and A. 2^d W.

States that he has paid George
Graham the demand for the
delivery of Genl. Cantell
Co. 3rd Can. W. S. M.
deserted from U. S. Service

C 1864.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., *Monday* 8th 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to *Guy Graham* the Reward authorized by law for for the arrest and delivery at *Jefferson City* to *Albion* *of* *Wm* of *Guy H. Canale*

----- Co. *B*, *1st* Regiment
Canale Wm a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, *Wm. M. Canale*
by Geo. C. Wood

To -----

I have notified the Company Commander of the above named

412 No 175
H. C. P. M. Sept 5

Gen. Leconte

Gen. M. J. M.

Sept 5
H. C. P. M.
No 175

Waynesville Mo. Sept. 3^d 1864.

Provost Marshall.
Jefferson City Mo.

Sir

One of my men.
George W. Cantrell, who, while on furlough, was
captured at Juncumbia Mo. and was afterwards
Released by the Rebels. and sent to Jefferson City
he was there permitted, by the Provost Marshall,
to go home & stay a few days. his home being
across the River in Callaway Co. he is there
still working on a farm and intends of not
coming back. you will have him arrested,
and I do not care what you do with
him afterwards.

This is the third time he has Deserted
and has not been of much benefit

is the cause. He is 28 years old has brown hair
blue eyes dark complexion and is 5 feet ^{10 inches} high
one of his little fingers is crooked.

Respectfully

your.

Most Obedt Serv^t

Chas. B. Means.

Capt. Comd'g Co 'E' 8th Cal Vt. S. M.

329. 04.

Jefferson City Aug 29/64

Sup. & Asst. Pm. Mar

Cent. Mo.

Report to the arrest of one
James deuster Pm. 70
at New M. Mo.

At. Dist. Cent. Mo.
Mansfield Aug 30th 64
(345)

Respectfully returned to the
Sup. Asst. Pm. Mar Jefferson
City. The prisoner will be
sent to St. Louis under proper
guard, and turned over
to Col. John P. Sanderson
Pm. Mar. Sub. Dept. Mo.

R. L. Ferguson

Capt. & D. Pm. Mar

At. Pm. D. C. Mo. Aug 30th 64

Records Book 2728 21 166

Aug 30 1864

At. Pm. D. C. Mo. Aug 30 1864

see Jefferson dect. 10

Office Asst. Provost Marshal
Jefferson City Mo Aug 24th 1864
Capt. R. L. Ferguson
Provost Marshal Central Mo
Warrensburg Mo
Capt.

George W
Cantrell a private in Co. E, 5. Cav, M. S. Mo
was arrested as a deserter to day & turned
over to me by Capt A. C. Marvin
Provost Marshal 5th Dist. Mo

His Company Commander
notified me some time since that
Cantrell had deserted & requested me
to arrest him & send him to his
Company

Shall I forward him to District
Head Quarters as required by Circular
dated, Office Provost Marshal General
St. Louis Mo Jan 1st 1864 or to St. Louis
Mo to be forwarded to his Company
which is at or near Kullo Mo

Respectfully
Franklin S. Govey Lt. &
Asst.

Gen. W. Cantrell
Priv. Co "E" 5th U.S. M. Corp.

Charge: Desertion.

Myrtle.

38

Due to Schofield
Sept 9/64
Dated Sept 9/64
Schofield
and Co. to
Delivered to Capt. A.
No. 3, with statement
No 234 Sept. 9/64
Holland

George Cantrill

member 1862

Charged with desertion from
Co. B. 5th Regt. M.S. in 1862

Office Provost Marshal General, Central District of Mo.

Jefferson City, Mar 18 1862

Sgt. Jerry
21st Mo Vol

True & true in charge
Gen Cantrill of Co E 13th Cav, ^{not 5th Mo Vol} ~~not 5th Mo Vol~~ ^{not 5th Mo Vol}
deserted - and deliver him to Maj
Gen Edgerton or to the Provost Marshal at St Louis

Thos Munick
Capt Provost Marshal
Cent Dist of Mo

See Special Order 350.
Mar 14. 1862

364

Cardwell, Anderson H.
Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

*Wagoner**Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

18159519

26

18159611

27

18159706

28

18159786

29

18159877

30

18159968

31

18160054

32

18160141

33

18160223

34

18160327

35

18160420

36

18160508

37

18160599

38

18160691

39

18160779

40

18160871

41

18160957

42

18161042

43

18161121

44

18161202

45

18161282

46

18161352

47

18161432

48

18161512

49

18161592

50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anderson F. Cardwell

Sgt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Feb 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 20*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ^{*49*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book marks

3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Andrew K. Lindwell

Sgt....., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6 to Feb 2*....., 1865.

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

[Signature]
[Signature]

3 **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Anderson, E. Lincoln

1st, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 3, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Coyd.

S

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Orison F. Lindwell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

George
Copyist

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William S. Fordwell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyright

E

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Frederick F. Sandwell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

J. J. J.
Copyist

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anderson H. Lawrence

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private man & equip*

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyright

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anderson F. Sandwell

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Private horse & equipmt*

Book mark:

Proyn
Copyright

5

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Andrew F. Fardwell

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5, 186 7

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equipments

Book mark:

Copyist

C

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)'

Mo.

Anderson H. Cardwell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep't & Oct-*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

2.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Amason A. Carrawell

6061., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Private horse and
Equipments.

Book mark:

J. H. White.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anderson, A. Cardonil

Sgt., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Small horse & Equipment

Book mark:

Refiles

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Anderson H Cardwell
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equip

Book mark:

Heard

C | *5th Mo. Can -* | **Mo.**
2d reg

Anderson H. Carden, et
Al, Co. *E*, *5th* Reg't Missouri *5th Mo. Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Anderson & Carlwell

for, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse
& Equip from Oct 01. 62
to Aug 28/63*

Book mark:

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

Anderson A Cardwell

GA, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private Horse fine*
Entertainment

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiller

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Anderson J. Cardwell

71, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Small horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

[Signature]
Original

C [5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

Anderson, Charles

Sgt, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Sept July 27 62
Private horse in service
since September 1st
of horse Equipped in York
County and Turkey Creek

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: _____

Spiller

E. J. Morgan Mo.

Andrew H. Cardinall
Irish, Co. 2, 3 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 24*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private up to July*
26 '62 promoted to Sergeant
since July 27 '62 Private
horse in service since
enlistment

Became C. S. M. Morgan

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Indorsement of Cardwell

Wagoner Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiller

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Anderson & Cardwell

Reg't Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 14 5 30", 1862.

Present or absent: present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Spiller

2

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Walter's Co.

Walter's Co., Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862

Where *St Louis*

Period.....years. *during army*

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Cardwell, A. G.

P. S. Co. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ct #17
Winston Mo
Dec 26 1863

Thomas Thomas
Capt. 4. 5th Regt. Massy.

Enclosure Recommendation
for appointment of Non
com & Officer.
One enclosure

Wartwick

Rec. 2nd Regt 5th Cavalry
Dec: 28th 1863.

Houston Texas Co. Mo.
(Dec 28th 1863.

Lot A Epstein Col. Comdg. 5th Regt. Cav
M. S. M.

Col

I would very respectfully
recommenda. the enclosed appointments of Noncommissioned
Officers be confirmed. There has been some
irregularity in the appointments heretofore. They
having been carried on the Muster Rolls, prior to
the appointments having been confirmed by the Regt
Commander. This shall be avoided in future.

~~Private~~ A. H. Cardwell recommended for 8th Sergt
was reduced to the ranks about six weeks ago.
but has since conducted himself as a good obedient
Soldier. I therefore recommend him for promotion.
I send some Men on Escort, who are applicants for
furloughs & if they could go from Rolla it
would save time. As we have had no Men on
furlough. for some time.

I am Col very respectfully
Thos Thomas. Capt Comdg
Comp "G" 5th Regt Cav
M. S. M.

482
Houston Nov 21/63

Thomas Thomas
Wm C. C. S. M. M.

Requests that order
ducing L. C. Cordwell
the County he resides
and well being
sent by his order

9.

Nov 24 '63

Houston Nov 21st 1863.

John A. Cyprien Col. Command.

5th Regt. Can. M. S. M.

Col.

I would

very respectfully request you to reconsider
the order. reducing Sergt. Cardwell to the rank
for the following reasons. When I started

for St Louis. I took Sergt Cardwell with me.

& he was about ten days. I failed to
notify Lt Hillerich as it ^{was} only just before
the bars started. I concluded to take him
along. The man I had intended to take

not being prepared to go. When the Sergt
returned. he reported that I took him

with me & he presumed. I had authority
to do so from Col. Cyprien. If I do

not receive a reply by return mail. I shall
of course consider you decline to rescind your
order.

I also send three men with the
escort. who have furloughs & if they could
start from Rolla. it would save time.

I am Col very respectfully
yours. John Thomas. Capt
Comp "G" 5th Regt Can. M. S. M.

For 29
Houston Tex Nov 14/63

William Adams
2nd Lieut Long Co 9
5th MS Ar

Informing that Sergt
Anderson H. Cardwell
left Camp Oct 29/63
To Nov 13/63 without
permission

G

Rec'd Nov 19/63

Newman Mo November 18/63

Colonel

I write these few lines to you for information:
Anderson. H. Cardwell, Sergt of comp G, left camp
Glenn, October 29th/63 without my knowledge, and consent
and did not return untill November the 13th/63, he stated
that you gave him permission to go; he is been reported a
Deserter since the 6th day of November; please inform me
if you gave him liberty to go or not, and what shall be
Done in the matter.)

I have received information to make out ^{advance} Returns for the
Battery, Shall I make out Separate Returns from the company
or make them out on the company Ord Returns; if I have
to make them out separately; please inform me where I shall
apply for the Blanks.

We have no Army Regulations for the company our own
Drill Book, shall we draw them on Special Regulations
or law, Capt James D. Walker took his with him, and
Capt Thomas Thomas the same

Yours Most Respectfully

Adams H. Clark 2^d Lt
Comp G 5th Cav
B.H.W.

365

Cardwell, James
 Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159534	25
2	8159624	27
3	8159718	28
4	8159806	29
5	8159897	30
6	8159976	31
7	8160062	32
8	8160151	33
9	8160233	34
10	8160337	35
11	8160430	36
12	8160513	37
13	8160689	38
14	8160777	39
15	8160869	40
16	8160955	41
17	8161040	42
18	8161119	43
19	8161200	44
20	8161280	45
21	8161350	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Cardwell
Sgt., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 10*, 1864; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* 90/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

3

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)]

Mo.

James H. Lammeli

Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 6*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Lammeli
Coppied

3

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James H. Farnsworth

191

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Farnsworth
Copyist.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James

John St. Lawrence

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt. & Co.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Given horse.*

Be duty at Salem Mo.

& correctly James
Ev

Book mark:

James
Copyright

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James A. Jackson
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 6 and*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

James A. Jackson
Copied.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James A. Sargent
154, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present horse & equipt*

Book mark:

Sargent
Officer

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H. Goodwell
Sgt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equip'ts*

Book mark:

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Sardwell

Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 to Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Private and equipments

Book mark:

E

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James M. Fardwell
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 6*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

James M. Fardwell
Signed.

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James A. Cardwell
25/10/63, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse and Equipments*

At home Dec 31 '63,

Book mark:

D

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James W. Caswell

Cook, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse and*
Equip

Book mark:

H. Field

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James N Cardwell
Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse & equip

Book mark:

Heard

2 *1000* *200* **Mo.**

James H. Cardwell
Sgt, Co. *2*, *5* Reg't Missouri *1000*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Heiler
(359) *Copyright.*

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James H. Cardwell
Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& Equip from Oct 3 62 to
Feb 28 63*

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James H. Campbell

Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse price*
estimated

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Revised

C **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)** **Mo.**

James T. Cardwell
Capt., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went home*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James P. Cardwell

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Private horse in
service since enlistment
value of horse equip &
\$20 + thirty dollars thirty &

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

James P. Cardwell
Capt.

C. 5474. Car
(200) Mo.

James J. Carducci
Co., Co., 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 24*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse in*
service of the Government

Became a G. S. M. S. Car

Book mark:

2 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

James C. Carden
Co. G, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

H. J. Hill

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James T. Cardwell

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *9*. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Repiles
Copied.

2 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James J. Cardwell
Adj., Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where St Louis

Period years. dumy war

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

366

Cardwell, John W.
 Co *G*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private *Fannier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159532	25
2	8159626	27
3	8159697	28
4	8159796	29
5	8159887	30
6	8159989	31
7	8160077	32
8	8160164	33
9	8160248	34
10	8160353	35
11	8160446	36
12	8160537	37
13	8160625	38
14	8160712	39
15	8160789	40
16	8160882	41
17	8160967	42
18	8161053	43
19	8161132	44
20	8161213	45
21	8161295	46
22	8161362	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Lardwell

Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 2412, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Roll No. 2412, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 38 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist.

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Sarnell

Wilcox, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

** corrected by Sarnell*
as

Book mark:

J. Sarnell
Copied

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Sawdell

William Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
James

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W. Cardwell

Blk Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 3 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Cardwell
Signed

E

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John W. Larned

Reider, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John W. Larned*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Proye
Copyright.

5

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John H. Barclay

Barclay, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lost horse & equipments*

Book mark:

Barclay
Copyright

3

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John T. Lindweil
Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Five more & equipments*

Book mark:

James
Copied

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Cardwell

11th Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 to Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Sandwell

Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equipments*

Book mark:

J. H. Sandwell
Copyist.

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Sandwell

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipments*

Book mark:

John H. Sandwell
Copyist.

C. | 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

John M. Caranick

St. Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse and
Equipments.

Book mark:

J. C. White

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John H. Corder
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipment*

Book mark:

Exile

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John W Cardwell

Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse & equip*

Book mark:

Hearit

5th Mass
2 reg | **Mo.**

John H. Cunningham
3rd, Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Heiler
(160) *Copyright*

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John H. Carver
Co. G, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Horse
& Equip from Jan 20. 63
to Feb 21 63*

Book mark:

H. J. Siles

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John W. Carducci

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Refiled

e

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John W. Caldwell

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Good Horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

H. H. H.

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

John W. Cardwell
....., Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug......, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Goverment Horse

* Became Co. G 5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Book mark:

Chas. H. Miller
Comptroller.

C - *5' 5 1/2" Can* **Mo.**
200

John H. Canfield
Co. *1*, *13* Reg't Missouri *7th Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Government horse*
in service since June
10. 62

Ream & 5th Mo Incan

Book mark:

Spilis
(100) *Copyright*

Q

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

John H. Carducci

Eng. Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

H. J. Jiles

C

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) |

Mo.

John T. - Caranell
Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 - 15 30"*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

Spencer

e '5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

John H. Carden

John H. Carden Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 1862.

Where *St Louis*

Period *during war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

367

*Carman, William S.**Co G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.*

(2d Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8159536

2 8159628

3 8159721

4 8159866

5 8159957

6 8160043

7 8160130

8 8160212

9 8160316

10 8160410

11 8161442

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Tamm

C....., Co. *E*....., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 12....., *1865*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Rec'd at St. Louis 16*
1862 at St. Louis Mo

Book mark:.....

J. J. J.
Copyist

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William S. Gannon

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

Book mark:

Hearst

C

5th Mo. Can.

Mo.

William Carmichael

C, Co. *H*, 5th Reg't Missouri *C* *Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deer*

Book mark:

Spills

B

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William J. Eaman

Co. 1, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarter*

Book mark:

W. J. Eaman

C- 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William Cannon

Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apr 30. 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. H. Miles

C **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.**

William S. Burnham

2nd, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dismissed Apr 3. 62*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:.....

W. S. Burnham
Capt.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William J. Cannon

Ork, Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No pay now denied
Apr 30 1862*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

C

5' 6" M car
2nd org

Mo.

William Carman

Co. 2, 13 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 24, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead in Apr 30

Became Co G 5th M Iowa

Book mark:

Spicer

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William Carnan

*Co. G, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave*

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Spiller

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

W. C. Cannon

Co. B, Mounted Rifles, Mo. State Militia.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 14 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent without leave*
Apr 30 62

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. C. Cannon

2

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William E. Cannon

Co. H, Capt. Walter's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 14*, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 25*, 1862

Where *St Louis*

Period.....years. *during war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:.....

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

W. E. Cannon

368

Carney, James
 Co B, H, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Saddler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150294	26
2	8150387	27
3	8150491	28
4	8150599	29
5	8150682	30
6	8150770	31
7	8150869	32
8	8150955	33
9	8151049	34
10	8151141	35
11	8151235	36
12	8151332	37
13	8151430	38
14	8151525	39
15	8151616	40
16	8151706	41
17	8151789	42
18	8151874	43
19	8163168	44
20	8168983	45
21	8147683	46
22	8163394	47
23	8147670	48
24	32882261	49
25	36652430	50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also *6 Battr Mo SM*

L

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James Carney *

Priv., Co. B. H. 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863. (Priv. Co. B.) On
duty saddler for Co.

July 1863. (Artif.) On duty
as Co. saddler

Sept & Oct. 1863. On duty
as Co. saddler

Apr. 1864. (Priv.) On duty
Co. saddler

May 1864. Absent on
furlough from the
16 day May to 10 June
'64

July 1864 On duty as Co.
saddler

Sept. 1864. On duty as Co.
saddler

* Oct. 1864. Slightly wounded
in head Oct. 22 Independ-
-ence

* Entry cancelled

Feb. 1865. Transferred to G. H

Book Mark:

(over)

Dunton

AIR. 22.

36652430

1896.

Feb. 4/65 - Rolla Mo.
Feb. 1865 - (Co. H) Transfd.
from Co. B. 5 - Cav. M.
S. M. Feb. 4/65 -
Waynesville

* Name also appears as
Leporus

C. F. M. Card Mo.

James Carney
Ladd & Co., *5* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Card*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., April 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 27, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36*^{*63*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for use of Pri-*

vat house & Equipments,

from June 30, Aug. 2, 1864,

Valuation of house, \$140.

Mustered out by reason of ex-

piration of term of service

Book mark:

Randall

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

James Carney
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

E. M. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes grey; hair brown

Where born Shelby Co., Tenn.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1862

Where Lexington

By whom Capt. ^{During the War in Mo.} ~~Wat~~; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred from Saint Louis recruits May 29. 62, Appointed Corp. Feb 5. 63, Appointed Corp Saddler May 1. 64

*This organization became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Mil. Cavalry (2d organization).

Procter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Carney
Capt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll a, No. Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. 5th
M. S. M. Cav. by S. O. No. 16. Hd. Qrs.
5th M. S. M. Cav. Roll a no. Feb. 4th /65.
Transferred to detachment 5th M. S. M.
Cav. by S. O. No. 1. Hd. Qrs. 5th M. S. M.
Cav. Still held in service.
Book mark: Vide 107390 a. S. O. (E. B.) 1875

E. H. Hunter

C. J. M. Fair | **Mo.**

James Barry
Saddler Co., 1 Reg't Missouri ^{H. M.} Cavalry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. April 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of expiration of term of ser-
vice.

Book mark:

Randall

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney
Saddler, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bl. Mo. July 8, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

Rolla Mo. April 27/65

*This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark: _____

W F Roe

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney
Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of Private horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Cline
Saddles, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Horse pay due 32 days

Book mark:

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

James C. Army

Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Aug 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of Private Horse
& equipments, 32 days

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney

Saddler Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7* *1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135-100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*
rent of Private Horse
& equipments, 122 days.

Book mark:

Black

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Amos Carney

Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of Private Horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

Beck

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney

Saddler Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for me
and risk of Horse and
equipments 121 days.
To be deducted for 1
Saddle Complete. Except
Bridle, Halter, Spurs &
Thaps. Value \$25 00

Book mark:

Beck

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James C. Army
Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1-17* *4 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private horse*

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Canney

Saddler, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of private horse
and equipments from
Sept. 10 to Oct. 31 '63

Book mark:

6 **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

James C. Saddle
Saddle, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, **1863.**

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 **for**

Due Gov't, \$ 100 **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Carney
Saddler Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corp. to June
1st in Genl appointed
Saddler

Book mark:

16

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Barney
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Schreyer
Copyright

W. S. McCallister Mo.

James Carney
Corp, Co. 3, 5 Reg't Missouri Sm. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 20, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

J. H. Carney

Copyist.

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James Carney
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Private to Feb*
5th / 63 when promoted
Corp

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney

Pvt., Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1000, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Government
Horse & Equipments
Since Sep 30/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

W. H. Schooley

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Carnay
Gr, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 7 Oct

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherdy

Captain

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James Carney
Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyright.

B. S. M. Cav. 20th Mo.

James Carney
Capt, Co. *B*, 13th Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mounted as Scout*
Priest Horse and
Equipments.

Became Co. B. 5 Regt
Mo. S. M. Cav (20th)

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

James Curney
Co. B, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mounted on his
own horse from
date of enlistment.
Transferred from
Co. G 6th Batt. M.S.M.
May 29/64*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(358)

J. S. Schorley
Clerk.

370 James A
or
Carter, James M.
Co. G, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8160249	26
2	8160354	27
3	8160447	28
4	8160534	29
5	8147519	30
6	8161457	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also 12 m. S.M.C.

C

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

James M. Carter
Co. E, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kolia Mo. July 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Honaker Mo July*
13. 1865 Gunshot wound accidental.
Transferred from Co. E 12. Mo. S. M.
Cav to Co. E 5. Mo. S. M. Cav by
Adj. Gen. H. A. State of Mo.
Feb 2. 1863.

Book mark: _____

J. W. W.
Coydick

C. S. McCar Mo.

James M. Carter
Co. 1, Col. 5, Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kolla, Mo., March 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Transferred from Co. 1, 2nd Reg't Mo. Inf't
1st 1863, re-issued General Order
44, 5, 2nd Reg't Missouri
Feb. 3rd 1863. Died July 13th
1863, at Houston, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Randall

C.

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)]

Mo.

James C. Carter

St., Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accidentally shot at
Houston, Mo. July 13. 1863.*

*Private Horse and
Equipments*

Book mark:

J. C. White

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

James H Carter

Enl, Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & Equipment*

Book mark:

James H Carter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

James M. Carter

Pl., Co. G., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Government horse
joined by Transfer from
Co. G. late 12th Regt. cav.
M. M. Apr 1. 1863.

Book mark:

Hearst

Mo.

James H. Carter

Co. 55, Reg't Missouri *21st*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *mustered in the*
late 12th Co. 55th Reg't
Apr 12 1863

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Filed

Carter, James M.
Reg't 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.
Co. 2

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R61

James M. Carter
Private 1st Regt.
5th Cav. Mo. S.W.

Died July 13 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, February 17th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls, on file in this Office, that
James M. Carter was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1865, at _____,
in Company *G*, 5th Regiment of Cal. H. & M.
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Muster^{roll} Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated April 13, _____, 1865, he is reported
Private Died at Muster May July 13 1863 of
"gun shot wound received accidentally"

Chas. Freely

Asst. Adj. Genl.

mm

371

Carter, Thomas P
 Co *P*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150099	26
2	8150183	27
3	8150283	28
4	8150451	29
5	8150554	30
6	8150750	31
7	8150851	32
8	8152010	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Thomas B Carter

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: deserted June 1, 1862
at Bonville Mo.

Book mark: _____

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Thomas H. Carter

Opt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted May 24th
Taking with him an
Austrian Rifle, Value
Seventeen Dollars, and
one set of Gov. horse
equipments, Value
thirty two & $\frac{40}{100}$ Dollars,
also one Gov. Star

Book mark:

J. H. Schreyer

MAR. 20

8150851

418913

Revolver, Value. —
Fifty Dollars.

C 15 Sm. A. (2074) Mo.

Thos B. Carter

Plt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862^x

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Deserted
May 29/62

* This organization subsequent-
ly became Co. B. 5 Reg't Mo.
S.M. Cav. (2^d org.)

Book mark:

(1857)

J. H. Schreyer
Clerk

16

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas B. Carter

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Boonville Mo.
May 29/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer

Copyist.

Co. 5 S. M. Cav. 20th Mo.

Thomas Carter

Co. 13, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24th, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Boonville Mo. June
17/64

* Beaman Co. B. 5 Reg't
Mo. S. M. Cav. (20th)

Book mark:.....

(250)

J. H. Bradley

Copyright

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas B. Carter

Sgt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & June

1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Boonville Mo June
1st 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Schreyer

Capt.

B

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Thomas B. Carter

Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Feb 4th to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

B
This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

W. Schoddy

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Thomas B. Carter

Pvt

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Granville Mo, Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years.

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. H. Schisley

372

*Carter, Charles

Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8150100

2 8150184

3 8150284

4 8150444

5 8150546

6 8150737

7 8150838

8 8151976

9 3015-2-1885

10 4371-0-1889

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

4371-0-1889 2015-2-1885 (2015) 83-

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

B | *55m.* | *No.*

Charles Carter

, Co. D, 5 Reg't M. S. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *4371-6-1889*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 6*, 188*9*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

5th SMC
C | 13 SMC | Mo.

Charles Cartner

, Co. B, 13 Reg^t Mo SMC.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3015-D-1885

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 25, 1885.

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

Summary

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles Carter
Pri., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 29
'62 transfer for duty

Book mark: discharged for duty

MAR. 20

8151976

01891*

disability July 10 '62 at
Boonville Mo. Vide H. Y. R. P.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Carter

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged
for disability May
29/62

Book mark:

July 10/62 vide B & C

(858)

J. H. Schoddy
Clerk

6 5th Inf. Cav. 2nd Org, Mo.

Charles Cartner

Pvt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability May 29th
1862

*This organization subse-
quently became Co. B.
5th Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.
(2nd Org.)

Book mark: July 10/62 vide D & R

J. H. Schorley

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Charles Cartner

Pat

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged
for disability May
29/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark

July 10/62, Vide D & DR

(858)

J. H. Sawyer

Copyright

B 5th Mo. Cav. 2nd Org Mo.

Charles Cartner

Co. A, Co. B 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Mo. Cav. X

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date May 24th, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability May 29/62

X
Became Co. B 5th Reg't
Mo. A. M. Cav. (2nd Org)

Book mark July 10/62 Rider R

J. H. Schooler

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Charles Carter

Pot

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged
May 24/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

July 10th 1862 at -

J. H. Sch. v. o. l. y

MAR. 20

8150284

818917

*Boonville Mo. for
disability, vide. O & R.*

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Cartner

Det B, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Christy

6 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Charles Cartner

Priv Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3^d, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years

During the war Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: Ser 3015-D (EB) N

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

4071-0-1859

Cartner, Charles
Regt. 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Charles Cartier

Priv of Company *B*

5 Regiment of *State Mil^a Car*

State Volunteers. *Missouri.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged *1862*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Charles Carter*

Rank: *Private*

Company: *B.* Regiment: *(13th) 5th*

Arm: *State Mil^y Co.*

State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty:

Disch^d (1) 1862.

Cause of discharge "Small Pox"

See Report from Disch^d Reg^t. Mo. State Mil^y. in

3015. D. 1885

C. E. Carter

ap. 25/85 Clerk.

241
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

3015 - 10 - 1885

R 15
Charles Cartner

Private Co. B

8th Reg't of M. S. M.

approved
for Melcher
July 10

Prof. S. M. M. Medical Director.

M. S. M.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

N. Dams, July 8th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED

By Schfield

By order of ~~the~~ General

C. W. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

R
Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on Casualty Roll
July 10

A. G. O.
February 15. 1888
This refers to Charles
Cartner, Co. B. S.
Mo. Cav. S. M.

Chas. D. Rice

Asst. Adj. General

N. D.
M.

RECORDED WITH
AND CERTIFIED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Charles Carter* of Captain *Richard*
Murphy Company, [*B*], of the *Whitcomb* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Regimental* *Michael Murphy*, of
 the *13th* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Boonville, Mo.*
 on the *1st* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Boonville, Mo.* in the State of *Missouri*, is *white*
 years of age, *5* feet *7* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 326, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION: *Boonville, Mo.*

DATE: *May 21st 1862*

1st John M. Ellington

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *Charles Carter* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 Cause of (Here consult par. 1280, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 406, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Suffered from small pox on the consequence of it
he became so much debilitated that he was not
able to any duty for 6 weeks and was not able
to march while we left Boonville and there was no
appearance that he would be able for a long time

DISCHARGED this

21st day of *July*

1862, at

Boonville, Mo.
John F. Fitch Surgeon 13 Regt

See Order

1st John M. Ellington
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

373

*Carroll, Owen*Co *C*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)*Sergeant 2nd Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150083	26
2	8150166	27
3	8150260	28
4	8150360	29
5	8150464	30
6	8150570	31
7	8150655	32
8	8150756	33
9	8150856	34
10	8150942	35
11	8151029	36
12	8151121	37
13	8151215	38
14	8151312	39
15	81514182	40
16	8151409	41
17	8151504	42
18	8151595	43
19	8151686	44
20	8151771	45
21	8151856	46
22	8151929	47
23	8152014	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 45-83-13 (C13) 1877
19467 00 88

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

A | 5th Mo. | **Mo.**

Oliver Carroll

2nd, Co. 2, 3rd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Rollia Mo., Feb. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 3, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
expiration of term of service
of Company which was
transferred

Book mark: 100000

MAR. 20

8147114

618913

Mustered out February 3rd 1865
Mustered out to take effect
February 3rd 1865.

This officer is not in-
debted to the Government on
any account whatever as
sworn to before me.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Parvitt

2 Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo., Feb 3, 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2 Lt

Feb 15 '64

To be mustered out on
separate rolls

Book mark: _____

S. 4583 B 1887

Beck

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Carvill

24, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

C 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Allen Carroll

241, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Curran Carroll

221, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Queen Carvill

2nd, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Beck

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Carroll

291, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 1864, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Carvile

2 Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Served to Feb. 13 '64
when commissioned 2 Lt.
by Gov. Gamble vice
John B. Wright promoted

Book mark:

6 | 5 S. m bar | Mo.
2 reg

Owen Carvill
2 Lieut, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri bar.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla Mo June 7, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 15, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 7, 1864.

Where Rolla Mo

Period years. during the War.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by order of a
Commissioner from the Gov. of Missouri
St Louis Mo January 12 1864 to fill
vacancy same Co & Regt. see Thomas

Book mark Muster in accepted to date from Jan 1
over
over

MAR. 20

8146182

018917

B. Wright Promoted

Order in to take effect Feb
15 1864 he having complied
with rule 4 Par 8. by D. W.
48 War Sept. Series of 1863

Last paid by Major Larned
& include February 14 1864

* 13/64 Ser 19467 2d 88
9/28, 89. H

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Wm. Carver

1. Supt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse

Book mark: _____

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Owen Carroll

1 Supt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of private horse
and equipments from
June 30 to Oct. 31 '63

Book mark:

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Carroll

1. Supt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
and equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31 '63

Book mark:

Beck

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ernest Carroll

1st Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for Horse
& Equipments from
Jan 28th 1863 to July 1st
for Hatten with strap
garnishes 75 cents

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Schindler

Copyright

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Carroll

1867
Sey, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1867 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & Equipments
from Feb 28th to May
1st,

to be stopped for hire
furnished 25 cents.

Book mark:

(1867)

J. S. Schreyer

Copied.

C. S. McCarver Mo.

Owen Carvill
1st Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date April 30th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1863)

J. H. Schreyer
C. S. McCarver

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Owen Carroll

124
Sgt^x, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
Horse & Equipments
from Oct 3rd to Mch 1st
1863

Book mark:

(1357)

W. Scherley

Capt.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Owen Carroll

1st
Sgt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Private Horse
& Equipments since
Sep 1st to Dec 31st

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. Schirley

16

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Owen Carville

Serg^t, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
& Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Christy

C 5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Owen Carroll

1st
Sgt, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Private Horse*

& Equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31st
has back pay due him
as a private from Jan'y
4th to Feb 4th/62
First Serg't from Aug 16/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

J. H. Scherdy

C *S.M. Cav. 20th* **Mo.**

Omer Carvill
Sgt, Co B, 13 Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 24th*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse & equipment*

X
Became Co B 5 Reg't
Mc S.M. Cav (20th)

Book mark:

J. H. Schrey
(250)

Copyright

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Oren Carvill

Sgt^x, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted on his own Horse from date of Enlistment

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

Jt Schreyer

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Owen Carville

Sept. 18, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Jan 4th to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

J. H. Scherley

B '5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)' Mo.

Owen Carville

3d *Sgt*, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boonville Mo., Feb 4th, 186 *4*

Muster-in to date *Feb 4*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4th*, 186 .

Where *Boonville Mo.*

Period _____ years

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark: *See 1583-3 1890*

General Notation 10739 A 1875

J. H. Schooley

MAR. 20

8150083

018914

(8.13.1) 1837

Carrill, Owen

Sgt, Co. B 5 Mo S. M. Cav.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 21
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Waverill Mo. Dec. 10th 64

Carroll, Owen, 2^d Lieut.

Co. B 5th Coor. Mo. Inf.
No. # 353. Par. 1. Dec. 21. 64

15 days
Has the honor to request a leave
(S. and S. # 1000)
of absence for fifteen days for
the purpose of visiting his parents
residing in Cooper County Mo.
with the permission to apply for
an extension of five days.

Has not received a leave of absence
for thirteen months.

Capt. R. Murphy is serving
with the company to which he
is attached and his services can
readily be spared for the period
desired.

Wm. L. Quinn, Postmaster
Waverill Mo. Dec. 10th 64

Recommended and respectfully
forwarded. J. B. Hoover
Lieut. Comdg. Co.

No. 2 in 5th Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
No. 10 in No. 1000 64

Recommended and
respectfully forwarded
to Colonel A. Sigel
Commanding Post of Rolla
J. A. Epstein
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

No. 2 in Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo. Dec. 19/64

Recommended and
respectfully forwarded to
Headquarters District
of Rolla

Albert Sigel
Col. 5th Regt. Mo. Inf.
No. 1000.
First District, Rolla
Rolla Mo. Dec. 19/64.
Respectfully forwarded to Head-
quarters Department of the Missouri.
Recommended.

Col. 5th Mo. Inf.
Comdg.

No. 4 in Post of Rolla Dec. 19/64
No. 80 & Book B Page 166



Waynesville N.C.

1 December, 5th 1862

Lieut Col Joseph A. Epstein
Comdg 5th Regt Cav M.S.M.
Sir

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for fifteen days for the purpose of
visiting my Parents residing in 'Coker County' Mo.
with the permission to apply for an extension of five days.

I have not received a leave of absence for this time
from the

Capt. R. Murphy is serving with the Company
to which I am attached and my services can be readily
be spared for the period desired.

Very respectfully your Obedient Servt

Levin Carwell

2^d Lt Co B. 5th Cav M.S.M.

Approved
Richard Murphy
Capt Comdg Co B
5th Cav. M.S.M.

Certificate in the case
of 2ⁿ Owen Canill
Co. E 5th Calif M.S.M.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Sides of Requisition for
Transposition. The book was formerly
filed in the records of the War Dept.
with the records of the War Dept.
Service of Mo.

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
at Dubuque, Iowa, of the War Dept. in the
Archives Division, W. S. O.

2^d Dist. - Dallas District

Koh No July 14th

Certify that from my own personal
observation Owen Carrill is qualified
to fill the position of 2nd Lieut Co D 3rd Regt
Coar M^{or} to which position he has been
commissioned by the Governor of the State of
Missouri and I recommend that he
be mustered as such

Jos. A. Eppstein

Lieut Col 3rd Regt 5th Inf 1st Div 1st Mo

2^d Dist Dallas District

2nd Lt. Owen Canale
 Co. "D" 5th Regt. M.D.
 Certificate in the case
 of,

Oct. 1866. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Chief Mustering
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
 Archives Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1897. This paper was originally a
 part of the records of the State of Missouri
 of the War of 1861-62. It was formerly
 in the possession of the State of Missouri
 with the records of the State of Missouri.
 Service of the

Kd Que Post of Rolla
Rolla Mo June 18 1864

I certify that from my own personal
observation Owen Merrill is qualified to
fill the position of Quartermaster B's Regt -
1st La. to which position he has been
commissioned by the Governor of the State of
Missouri. And I recommend that he be
treated as such

of

Albert Siger
Col Commanding 5th La. Cav

Owen Carrill
Sgt. J. M. S. M. Carrill



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 22^d 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

II.... Sergeant Quinn Carrill, of Company "B", Fifth Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged from the service, to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said Company, to take effect from the date of his Muster in as 2^d Lieutenant.

By order of the Commanding in Chief
John H. Hay
Adjutant General

To
Brig Genl V. Thomas,
Adjt General M.M.

Amos Lovell
Sept 5th 1844



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *January 25th 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 10.

}

x

x

x

II . . . Sergeant Orren Russell of Company "B."
7th Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged
from the service, to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said
Company, to take effect from the date of his muster in as 2^d Lieutenant.

x

x

x

By order of the Adjutant General

John H. Gray
Adjutant General

To
Major Genl. W. M. Schofield
Commanding M. S. M.

2189 R. B. Sage 165

Owen Correll

Sgt. Co B, 5th Cav. M. G. M.

Examined Jan'y 2nd 1864

(1 Enclosure)

Owen Correll

1st Sgt. Co B, 5th Cav. M. G. M.

Examined Jan'y 2nd 1864.

(1 Enclosure)

Any uncompassionate officer or soldier who shall without leave from his commanding officer absent himself from his troop company or detachment shall upon conviction thereof be punished according to the nature of his offence at the discretion of a court martial

Levon Garville 1st Serj
 Co B. 5th Cav M.S.M
 Age 27 Residence Cooper
 County Mo Born in the
 County of Down Ireland
 Occupation Farmer

	Fac.	Reg	G. R.	Arch	Arty	Katy	
1 Col	4 1/2	4	3	1	3	3	4 1/2
2 Maj.	4 1/2	4 1/2	3	2	5	4	2 3/4
3 "	4 1/2	4 1/2	2	0	5	3	1 1/4
4 Capt	4 1/2	—	—	—	—	—	4 1/4
5 Lieut	4 1/2	4	3	2	4	3	3 1/4
Total	22 1/2	17	11	13	17	13	20 1/4
Average	4 1/2	4 1/4	2 3/4	1 1/4	4 1/4	3 1/4	3 9/24 3/8
Total Average							

Rejected

A.C. Mc Diar Rolla Mo
Rolla Mo. May 11 1864

Collier Lieut R.A.

Asst Comm Mustee

Dier Rolla

5 and 5 m e

Make inquiry relative to Muster
Rolls of Lt Owen Parrilla
mustered by him and asks if
the rolls have been approved and
returned

Comm. Mustee Dier Mo

Benton Canache

May 14. 1864

Respectfully returned. The rolls
of this Officer have been
received at the office

R. H. Munnick

Col a/c

Comd Dier Mo

A.C. Mc May 12 1864

A C M Dist Rolla
Rolla Mo. May 11th 1864.

B. E. Boucville
Capt. U. S. A. Comd. Muster
Bk's. St. Louis Mo.

Col. Lieutenant Owen Caville,
was mustered in by me February 15th 1864. I forwarded the
rolls to your Office, and have not received any return
from them. Lieut. Caville has failed to get his pay
on account of not having his Muster roll, and has
applied to me to know why he has not received it.
If the roll is in your Office, please forward it to me
at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor Col. to be
Very Respectfully,
R. A. Collier
Lieut 23rd Inf't Mo. Vols
A C M.

Carroll Carroll.

B. 5. No. 1. 2nd. Eng.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *January 22 1864.*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

*II. ... Sergeant Orrin Carrill, of Company D., Fifth
Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged from
the service, to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said Company,
to take effect from the date of his Mustering in as 2^d Lieutenant;*

*By order of the Commander in Chief,
John M. Hay
Adjutant General*

*To—
Sergeant Orrin Carrill
Co. B. 5th Cav. M. S. M.
The Regimental Commander.*

(Endorse)

Wm. C. Carrill
J. W. M. M.

H. & M. Rock & Co. M.D.
H. & M. Rock & Co. M.D.

This is to certify that we have
known Sergeant Owen O'Neill for
the past two years that he has
been under our immediate command
for the greater part of that time;
that he is a faithful and honest
Soldier, and in our opinion he is
fully qualified to discharge the
duties of a Commissioned Officer.

Richard Murphy, Capt
Company - Co. B. 5th M.D.
Co. 5th M.D.

Sergeant Owen O'Neill, has performed his duties faithfully
and is a brave soldier, who will answer all practical
purposes. As to his theoretical qualifications for a higher
position, the resp. Board of Examiners are the best judges them-
selves.

At. Sigel
Co. 5th M.D.

(Faint handwritten notes)

B

2. *Chlorocephalus*
Total June 30 - 1864



Head Quarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, January 26th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 12

11. . . . Sergeant Owen Carrill, of Company "B", Fifth
Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, is hereby discharged
from the service to accept promotion to 2^d Lieutenant of said Company,
to take effect from the date of his Mustering as 2^d Lieutenant.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John S. May

To:

Commanding Officer
5th Cavalry Mo. M.
Rolla Mo.

11

374

Cardolph, William H
Co B, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>See Cardolph, William H</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

375

+ Casdorff, William A.
 Co *P*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150101	26
2	8150115	27
3	8150215	28
4	8150380	29
5	8150484	30
6	8150593	31
7	8150676	32
8	8150779	33
9	8150870	34
10	8150956	35
11	8151042	36
12	8151134	37
13	8151228	38
14	8151325	39
15	8151421	40
16	8151517	41
17	8151608	42
18	8151698	43
19	8151781	44
20	8151866	45
21	8151937	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Cardolph

Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla, Mo., Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 3, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 15⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm H Caselrope

Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General Hospital at Rella, Mo.

Book mark:

C. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William H Casdorph

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *started Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*

in Rolla, Mo

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Cardolph

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of Private Horse & equipments, 22 days

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm. S. Casdolph
Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for m^d*
risk of Private Horse &
equipments 122 days
absent sick in
Gen'l Hospital Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

①

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Casdolph

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in General
Hospital at Rolla, Mo.
Pay due for use and
risk of private horse
and equipments, 61 days.

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William A. Caudolph

Corp., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
equipments, 121 days.
To be deducted for one
saddle complete except
Bridle & Halter, value \$26.04

Book mark:

Beck

C | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William H. Casdorff

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private horse

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Casdorph

Corpl., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use
and risk of private horse and
equipments from June 30
to Oct. 31 '63

Book mark:

Beck

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Cardolph

Capt., Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and equipments from June 30 to Aug. 31 '63

Book mark:

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William H. Casdorff

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for Horse
Equipments from
July 28th to July 1st
for repairing Horse
equipments \$ 2.45 cts.*

Book mark:

(1857)

H. H. Schiller

Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Casdorff

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid due for
horse & equipment
from Feb 28th to May
1st. It is stopped
for hire furnished to Co

Book mark:

(257)

J. H. Schooley

Copied

6 55th Can Bregt Mo.

William Casdorph
Corp, Co B, 5 Reg't Missouri Sm Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Casdorff

1st, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
horse & equipment
from Oct 31st to March
1st

Book mark:

(25A)

W. Schreyer

Captain

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Cardolph

Priv

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private Horse*

*& Equipments from
Sep 1st to Dec 31st*

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schreyer
Captain

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

Wm H. Casdolph

Pvt

Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Private Horse
& Equipments

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(258)

J H Schreyer

Capt

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Casdoff

Pvt

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse
& Equipments from
June 30 to Aug 31

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Schreyer

Copyist.

B 55th Cal 20th Mo.

William Casdoff
Pot, Co. B 13 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 24th, 186th

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Moved on a Scout
Private Horse and
Equipments

* Became Co B 5 Regt
Mo. & M. Cav. (20th)

Book mark:

(209)

Copyist

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Casdorff

Got

, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mounted on his
own Horse from Mich
12" 1862

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Wm H. Cardolph
Pot, Co. B., 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 4th to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(255)

J. Schvoluy

Copyright.

L

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

William H. Casdolph

Pvt

Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donville Mo. Feb 4, 186*4*

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 14*, 186*4*

Where *Cooper*

Period *1* years.

During the war in Mo.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation-10739 A 1875.

(256)

H. Schreyer

Copyist.

376

Cashon, William A.
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	
3	Refused Enlistment
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	43
22	44
23	45
24	46
25	47

Book Mark

See also

12ms & M.C.

377

Garrison, Archibald

Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167597	2
2	8167509	7
3	8167688	28
4	8167777	29
5	8167876	30
6	8167980	31
7	8168083	32
8	8168188	33
9	8168286	34
10	8168375	35
11	8168463	36
12	8168523	37
13	8168581	38
14	8168638	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles L. Linn

Capt., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Kate Mo *March 25*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 25*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

{ Last settled *June 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*
Pay due from *June 30*, 1864 to *March 25*, 1865
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* ^{*12*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Valuation of Horse*
\$125. Horse Equipments
\$20. For use and risk of
horse and horse Equipments
July 1 to Aug 2, 1864, 33
days.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Coyd.

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Archibald Gordon

2nd Lt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & July, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for risk of
Horse & Equipments from
July 1st to Aug 2, 1864.
33 days.

Book mark:

J. G. Rorer

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William C. Miller
Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use & risk of horse
& Equipments 33 days.

Book mark:

J. G. Reever
Coppin

11

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Charles C. Quinn

Comd Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use and risk of
Horse & horse equipments 33
Days

Book mark:

J. G. Rogers
Coyd

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Archibald Barker
Corpl, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Private Horse up to
Aug 19" 1864 Wm Bland
For use and risk of Wm
+ Horse Equipts 49 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Clerk

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Locktail Creek

Locktail, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *On full pay stop-*
page: Horse Equip issued \$
4.50 for use and hire of
Horse Equip 122 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reese
Copyright.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Locke, David

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for Horse
Equipments \$4.00 and for
Use and risk of Horse &
Horse Equipments 61 days

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Archibald Cashion
Corp. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

6. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

A. H. Buckhorn

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forward risk of
horse & equipment 61 days
step horse & equipment \$100

Book mark:

E. H. Rider
Clerk

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Archibald C. Gibson

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments 61 days*

Book mark:

6 | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Archieball Cushman

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Sick - Furnished
Horse & equipments 62 days

Book mark: _____

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Arnold C. Cashion
Capt. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 165 ^{& Horse} 100

Remarks: For use & risk of Horse
& equipments. 61 Days

Book mark:

Edw. Miller
Coyd.

C. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Archibald Cushman
capt. Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 186 2.

Where Fronton.

Period during ~~year~~ years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 186 2.

Where Fronton.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pro. Guard. For m &

risk of horse & horse equipments 1862

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:
General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Archibald Cushman
Capt.

6. 10. 1863 Mo.

Archibald G. Gibson

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as P. Guard

Book mark:

378

Cashion, Franklin S.
Co M, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167616	26
2	8167528	27
3	8167708	28
4	8167796	29
5	8167896	30
6	8168002	31
7	8168105	32
8	8147289	33
9	8146583	34
10	8168209	35
11	8168350	36
12	8168440	37
13	8168687	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark *10739-a-EB-1875*
 General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) **Mo.**

Franklin S. Cushman

Pt., Co. *M*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organisation.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Stella Mo March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*
of re-enlistment Aug
4/64

Book mark: _____

J. G. Reeves

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Spencer

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by order
Recruited in the U.S. V.
Service on the 24. march
1864. taken from Company
August 4th 1864. by order
from the Dept of War.*

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves
Coppin.

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | **Mo.**

Franklin Barker

5th, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Have received no pay-
ment 1st installment County \$
60. Due also 2^d inst \$50
Due for use and risk
of Horse & Equpts 122 days

Book mark:

J. H. Reese
Clerk

5

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franklin Perkins

P. 2, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Detached to Rolla
with train as Veteran
recruited for use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equipments
61 days

Book mark:

J. G. Lewis

6 | 58 Moles | 12091 | **Mo.**

Franklin Carter
Pr, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri ban

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll made April 16, 1864.

When enlisted March, 1864.

When mustered in April 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due ~~2~~100 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Veteran
Volunteer Genl Series 1863
Hand Sept, Muster in to
take effect from date of
Re-enlistment March 1864

Book mark:

C | 55th M. Cav. | Mo.

Franklin Cashion
Capt., Co. M., 5th Reg't Missouri I. M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 28, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$42 41 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by

written order of recruitment

as Vet. Vol. under Q. O. 171

War & re p't. Clothing acct

settled to June 30, 1863.

Thirty days pay due

Book mark Jan 28 94 No 16 B 11875

D. C. Taylor 1000

MAR. 20

8147289

018910

for use of horse
and equipage \$100;
horse equipments \$30.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Basham

Port., Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Detached Escort
Team Rolla, Mo.
Furnished Horse
Equipments 60 days

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

(6) 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin C. Smith

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on furlough
for use & care of horse &
equipments 61 days*

Book mark:

J. H. Smith
Coppin

6. | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franklin Gastfriend

Det., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....95¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &
Equipments 61 days

Book mark:

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Franklin Jackson

2d Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Augt.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments 62 days*

Book mark:

John R. ...
Copy

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Franklin Cashion

Pvt, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

+ Harnes
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *130* *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of*
Horse & equipments 61
days

Book mark:

Cashion
Cassier

6 | 5 | 10 | 1863 | **Mo.**

Franklin Bashion
Plt., Co. A, 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Prov. Guard

Book mark:

B 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Franklin Jackson
Sgt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 23rd*, 186 *2*.

Where *Sacramento*.

Period *During last* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26th*, 186 *2*.

Where *Sacramento*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *For use & trip of Horse & Horse equipments 181 days*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation 10739 A 1875.*

Cashion Franklin S.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin D. Leachman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am 21 years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Golden Line
The 29 day of March 1864

Witness:

Wm. Redden Franklin D. Leachman

No. _____

Franklin D. Leachman
Volunteered at Golden Line

March 29 1864

By Capt Wm Le Bang

5th Regiment of Can Msh

Genl. Service

12th enlistment; last served in Company D

5th Reg't of Can Msh

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Salem



Franklin S. Cashion

born in Perry

in the State of

Missouri

aged

24

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

29

day of

March

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, **Franklin S. Cashion** do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Salem Mo

this

29

day of

March

1864

BEFORE

Wm C Bangs Capt & Recruiting Officer 5th Regt Cav Mo

Franklin S. Cashion

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John F. Jones Surgeon
5th Cav. Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, **Franklin S. Cashion** previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has **Blue** eyes, **Dark** hair, **Dark** complexion, **5** feet **1/2** inches high.

Capt 5th

Regiment of

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER

Gov. PRINT. Off. July, 1862

Mustered into the 5th Regt, Service of the U.S. as Cavalry 1864. Dep't of Collier. App'd 3 Capt Mo Mo

Approved by the Board of Health and the Board of Police of the City of Salem, Mo. 11-11-64

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Franklin S. Leachin dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galena Mo
the 29 day of March 1864

Witness: Franklin S. Leachin
Edw. P. Phelps

Albion
No. 9
Franklin S. Leachin
Volunteered at Galena Mo
March 29 1864,
By Capt Wm C Bangs
5th Regiment of Can Msh

Re = enlistment; last served in Company B
5th Reg't of Can Msh

Discharged 18

f 60 Asst Surg
Capt Geo Hamilton 3^d
Adj. Genl Most Officer
Louis. Mrs. James

Received from Second Auditor
1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary must, as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given the discharge.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Franklin S. Cashion born in Perry Co
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of March 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Franklin S. Cashion do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Salmon Mo
this 29 day of March 1864, } Franklin S. Cashion

BEFORE Wm C. Bangs Capt
Recruiting Office 5th Regt - Cal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Fisher Surgeon
5th Cal.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, S. P. Cashion
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is _____ feet
5¹/₂ inches high.

Wm C. Bangs
Capt - 5th Regiment of Cal Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. as Recruit of the 1st Regt. of Col. Co. 1st Mo. Inf. 16th May 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company _____
the _____ day of _____ 1864 at _____

Regiment of _____

Wm C. Bangs
Recruiting Office 5th Regt - Cal

379

Cristal Ahum Co.
Coln., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark: 6740-10-(EB)84

See also 12 Mo LmL

380

Castell, Abram M.
 Co *m*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167617	2
2	8167529	2
3	8167709	2
4	8167797	2
5	8167897	2
6	8168003	2
7	8168106	2
8	8147288	2
9	8146579	2
10	8168210	2
11	8168347	2
12	8168437	2
13	8168684	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark

10739-a (813) 75

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abraham M. Carter
Gt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and June, 1864

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25 100

Remarks: Have received no books
sent 1st instalment \$60. Due
also 550. Due

For use and risk of horse
& Equipts 115 days

Book mark:

J. G. Grever

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Alvan M. Custer
Capt, Co. 2nd, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of enlistment Aug 4/64.

Book mark: _____

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John M. Coker

Co. M, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by order
President in the U.S.V.
Service on the 24 March
1864, taken from Company
August 4 1864, and from
the 1st of Mo.*

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Chas. M. Satal

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Sick in Camp recd =
listed as Veteran Stop =
page for Horse Equipm =
ents \$ 9.00 and for use and
risk of Horse & Horse Equip =
ments 54 days

Book mark:

615 N. 1st Mo.
1209.1

Abraham M. Hasted
Por, Co. M, 5 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kalla Mo. April 16, 1864.

When enlisted

Mich 29, 1864.

When mustered in

April 16, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$400.00

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Permitted as Veteran
Not under 4019, Series
1863 Mo. Supp. Muster
in to take effect from
date of Re-enlistment
Mich 29, 1864

Book mark:

C | 5th M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Abram M. Castrol
Out., Co. M., 5th Reg't Missouri M. Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Mar. 25, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 ⁷⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 ⁹¹ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by
virtue of secondment
as Vet. Vol. under C.O. '91
War Dept. Clothing acct
settled to June 30, 1863.
Thirty days pay due

Book mark: See 739 A. M. C. E. B. 1875.

T. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 20

8147288

01891a

for use of horse
and carriage. Val-
uation of horse \$1.00;
horse equipments \$ 30.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Abram M. Casteel

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days.

Book mark:

F. B. Smith

6. **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** **Mo.**

Almon H. Bartlett

2d, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 76 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: For use & risk of
Horse & equipment 61 days
Stop Horse & equip 5.25

Book mark:

6 | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

Frank M. Coatsell

Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*96*.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss Sables*
& Roll. Car Box & Canteen
Punch \$10.45 - furnished
horse & equipments 61 days

Book mark:

E. A. Miller
Copyright

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Abram M. Gist

24 Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....30. 100

Remarks:

*Detached to escort
Train Rolla. Sumner
horse & equipments 62 days*

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Frank M. C. Steel

Det. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*
For use & hire of horse &
equipments 39 days

Book mark:

Co. 5. 1st Minn. **Mo.**

Abram M. Gault
Det., Co. H, 5. Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____
=====

6. | **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)** | **Mo.**

Abraham M. Castled

Lt. Col., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for March & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1863.

Where Stanton

Period During years.

Mustered in:

When March 26, 1863.

Where Stanton

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: For use & maintenance of horse & horse equipments 181 days

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 ★ 1875.

John A. Miller
Copyist.

Castell Abram M.

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

A. M. Cooley

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Edw. Heller *Abraham Coats*

No. 5

A. M. Coats

Volunteered at *Salem Mass*

March 28th 1864

By *Capt. W. B. Bous*

5th Regiment of *Conn. Vols.*

per enlistment; last served in Company *D*

5th Reg't of *Conn. Vols.*

Discharged _____ 1864

For *W. B. Bous*
by Capt. J. M. Hamilton
of the 5th Reg't of Conn. Vols.
Officer of the 5th Reg't of Conn. Vols.

Received from Second Auditor
Sept 6, 1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
said _____ of _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Mustered into the Genl
Tols Service of the U.S. at Fort Monroe
Rd Collins

L,
 in the
 and by

Salem

I, A. M. Castel

born in *Carthage*

in the State of *Texas*

aged 23

years.

and by occupation a
volunteered this

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *March* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *A. M. Castul* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of March 18

BEFORE

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *XXXX-6* *Archie*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes. *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1902

Regiment of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

381

Castell, William D.
 Co *M*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Wagoner | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8167606	26
2	8167518	27
3	8167699	28
4	8167788	29
5	8167898	30
6	8168004	31
7	8168107	32
8	8168211	33
9	8168298	34
10	8168387	35
11	8168478	36
12	8168537	37
13	8168595	38
14	8168647	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

60

[5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

William L. Carter

Co., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roll No. March 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

March 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$100
{ Aug due from June 30, 1864 to mch 25, 65

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$37.10/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: ~~Redemption of Horse~~ \$135.

Horse Equipments \$20.

For use and risk of horse
& horse Equipments July
1. to Aug 2. 1864.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Carter
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June and July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for rent of
Horse & Equipments July
1 to Aug 21 1864. 33 days

Book mark:

10

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Carter

Capt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organisation.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *For use & risk of horse & Equipments 33 days.*

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Carter
Sgt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For use and risk
of Horse & Horse Equip-
ments 33 days

Book mark:

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Carter

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 13.3 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

on sent Private
home up to Aug 19. 1864.
Wm. Brundel.

For 22 and 21st & 2nd
V. Horse Equip't 49 days.

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William D. Cusick

Pl

, Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters.

Tripage Horse Equip Issued
\$2.25 for use and risk
of Horse Equip Issued 122
Days

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William D. Gasted

Pvt., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 5.00 1.00

Remarks: Detached to Pilot
Kurt with Prisoners.

Stoppage for Horse Equipments \$ 2.25 and for
Use and risk of Horse
& Horse Equipments 61
days

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William D. Basteel

Priv., Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished
Horse & Equipments
60 days.

Book mark:

L. B. Smith

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William D. Jackson

Det. Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *For use & risk of Hon
& equipt 61 days. Stop
Horse & equipt \$2.25*

Book mark:

J. Jackson
Clerk

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Wm D. Lister

Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received Horse &
equipments 61 days

Book mark:

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William Gaston

Hagerman Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Rolla*
Furnished Horse &
equipments 15 days

Book mark:

J. C. Miller
Clerk

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William D. Castiel

Magnum Co. M, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Capt. Miller
Coy. 1st

6. | 5. | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. | 7. | 8. | 9. | 10. | 11. | 12. | **Mo.**

Williams D. Castles

Regt. Co. A. 5. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Castles
Signed

6. 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

William S. Hestell

Hazard, Co. M., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186 *2*.

Where *Ironton*

Period *During* years.

Mustered in:

When *March 26*, 186 *2*,

Where *Ironton*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 12 Reg't Missouri State
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

382

Castleman, Benjamin J.
 Co. H., 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146394	2
2	8162170	27
3	8162275	28
4	8162365	29
5	8162458	30
6	8162550	31
7	8162639	32
8	8162732	33
9	8162822	34
10	8162886	35
11	8162969	36
12	8163052	37
13	8163122	38
14	8163167	39
15	8168804	40
16	8163258	41
17	8168921	42
18	32883076	43
19	36652436	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

10789-a-(EB)-75

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

See also

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman

Pvt, Consolidated Co., 5 Mo. State Mil. Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk., Mo., July 8, 1865

Muster-out to date

July 8, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32⁵⁶* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company was composed of Veterans and Recruits not mustered out with the Regiment.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benj. F. Castleman
 Pvt., Co. H., 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo., Apr. 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Detach-
 ment 5th M. S. M. Cav.
 by G.O. No. 1 Hd. Qrs. 5 M.
 S. M. dated Mar. 25th
 1865 Still held in ser-
 vice.

Book mark: Vide 107390.09 O(EB) 75

E. H. Kemble

L

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.
(ad Organization.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863, Gained Apr. 14/63
Waynesville Mo.
Enlisted in Co. in
place of one dis-
charged

Oct. 1863. On duty as Co
Blacksmith

Oct. 1864. Absent sick
at Reg. Hospital
Rolla Mo. Oct 6/64

Book Mark:

Drumton

6 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Hustlerman
Priv { Consolidated Company,
5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for private*
horse & equipments
from June 30/64 to
Aug 2/64

* Formed of recruits not entitled to discharge on expiration of original term of service of the regiment, per S. O. 82, Dept. Missouri, Series of 1865.

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

6

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)] Mo.

Ben T. Eastman

Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

E. U. Hunter

lc

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Ben. T. Castleman

Privt., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
Private House from June
30th to 17th August 1864.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benj. F. Castleman
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Private Horse from June
30th/64 to 17th August 1864.
Absent sick at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

E

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

Benjamin Castleman
Plt Svt. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
Private Horse from 31st
June/64 to 17th August/64

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benj Castleman

Alt. Capt. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 48 100 for Horse Equip-
ments

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb. 1864
to 30th June 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March/April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 11.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for Private
Horse from 29th Feb. '64
to 30th April '64.

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benjamin T. Castleman
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *335* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Horse Equip*
ments,

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 31st Dec^r to
Feb. 29th 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benjamin Castleman
Priv. Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from 31st Oct.
to 31st Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benjamin T. Co. Hunter
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for Private*
Horse from date of En
listment 20th July, also
from 20th Aug. to 31st
Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman
Privat., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: Paid due for use of
Private Horse & Equip-
ments from date of
Enlistment 6th April
to 20th July 1863.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

[5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman

for, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from date of enlistment
to 30th May 1863.*

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.) Mo.

Benjamin F. Castleman

for....., Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
private horse and equipments
from date of enlistment to
30th April 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Griffith

6

| S. S. M. Co. (207) |

Mo.

P. J. Castleman

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't Missouri S. S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the company
in place of one discharged
April 14" 1863

Book mark:

(250)

P. J. Grippie

Copyist.

C | 5th Meade Mo.

Benjamin Castleman

Pr. Co. 26, 5th Reg't Missouri Meade.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 6, 1863.

Where Wagnersville, Mo.

Period During War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Last paid by
Maj. James P.
Oct. 31/63

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

Wendell

C

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

Benjamin F. Castelman

, Co. H, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(3d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Brown.

Where born Milled Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When April 6, 1863.

Where Waverly Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Smith; term 3 yrs. ^{during the war}

Remarks:

Spates

Castleman, B. F.

F, Co.

5

Mo. S. M. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

E. R. 1

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Castleman ^{desiring to serve}
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of three years and seven months
months
I declare, That I am Twenty One years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years, during the war

Given at Wagonsville Mo.
The 20th day of December
Witness:
Charles Bryan Benjamin, J. Lighterman

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Castleman
No. 88

Benjamin F. Castleman
Volunteered at Wagonsville Mo
April 5th 1863,
By Capt J. B. Smith
5th Regiment of low M. S. M.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of _____ years.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Mo.*



TOWN OF *Wayneville*

I, *Benjamin Castleman*
in the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Sixth*

born in *Miller County*
aged *Twenty One* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *April* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Castleman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wayneville Mo* *Benjamin J. Castleman*
this *26th* day of *December* 1863
Baron *Seint 66 Wayneville*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Felzer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin J. Castleman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Lt J M Avey
5th Regiment of *Can M S M* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Rolls Post of
Rolls Post June 24 1865

Fallows (and Samuel)
per Smith Post 24/5

Special Order #130
Relieving for B. M. Castleman
5 Miles from duty at
Depot-Ordinance Office

See # 25 5 Miles from duty June 24 1865.
Copied in order Book Page 7

Head Quarter Post of Kolla
Kolla Mo June 24 65.

Special Order

No. 138.

Privt B. F. Castleman
Hd. 5th Md. Inf. Cav. is hereby
relieved from Special duty at Ordnance
Office and will report to his Detachment
Commander for duty immediately.

By Order of Supt. J. A. Lowe
H. 49 lbs 0 lbs 10 lbs
Comd'g Post
John W. Smith
Lt & Post Adjt

C. O. Hd 5th Md. Inf. Cav.

Kalla Post
Kalla May 4 1875

Follows Col. Land
per the Log & Receipts

Special Order No 92 Per
Detail, Pri B J. Castleman
Inspector to change some
in Ordnance Dept to
Report to Genl. J. S. Shinn

Original for order Book Page 4

Re 4422's Inspector May 4 1875

Head Quarters Palisades
Tells me May 14 1865

Special Orders
No 92

I Privately B.F.
Castleman Detachment - 5th Cavalry Regt.,
is hereby detailed to clean arms in
Ordnance Depot, and will report to Lieut-
Col. Shinn Ordnance Officer for duty
immediately

By Order of Saml. Fallows Adjt. Genl.
Thomas Doyle
Acting Adjutant

Official Copy
to St. Louis
Capt. 5th Regt.

1891

Chimney

Print & Eng. Office, Fairbanks

Asks that Private B. F.
Postlemon be detailed on
special duty at ~~Kid~~ Depot

Dec 10
1910 52
B. S.

James S. Lee

Can

Feb. 22. 1882. 2024 11.26 11/5

Ordinance Office

Balla Mo

May 4th 1853

Col James Tallows
Quincy Post Balla Mo

Sir

I have
The honor to request that Private
B. J. Castleman Detachment 5th M. S. M.
Cavalry - be detailed to report to me -
to clean arms in Ordinance Dept -

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient
Servant

J. J. Shinn
Adj. & Lt. Depot Col.
Office Balla Mo

W. & A. S. O. No. 1. 60.

Roll, Jan 24. 1865.

W. H. H. H. H. H.

5 bar. 1st S. M.

Request that Private P.
S. Castleman of his company
now on duty in Ordnance office,
be relieved from said duty and
ordered to join his company.

Respectfully request of Col
S. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
who will relieve and return the
man to duty with his Co.

By order of
Col S. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

The 1st S. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

H. D. Stephen

Post M. June 24 1865

Captain

I have the honor to state that
Private B. F. Cartman, of my Company
has been on duty at Dist. Ordnance Office,
to Cham Anna River May 4 1865, by order
from Post Head Quarters.

Understanding that he has got through
cleaning the Arms, and owing to the scarcity of
Cavalry at this Post, I would respectfully
request to have him relieved, and returned
to duty with the Company.

Very Truly

James A. Smith
Capt. Stephen

Capt. H. Stephen
Adj. Genl. Dist. of La.
Belle Mead

383 David M
Catlett, David A.
Co D, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8153884	25
2	8153971	27
3	8154061	28
4	8155597	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.

David A. Callahan

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(3d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolls, Mo. March 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$_____100

Due soldier \$_____100; due U. S. \$_____100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$_____100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$_____100

Bounty paid \$_____100; due \$_____100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of Disability May
2/62 Jefferson City, Mo.

Book mark: May 2, 1862. Roll A & B.

(861)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

David M. Catlett
Pvt., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 23
Discharged & and final
statement given

* From 2d. Aud Roll.

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark: a. Co. Discharged May 23,
(over)

S. A. Boyd

MAR. 20

8154061

018917

1862. Discharged & And.
final statement given May
27, 1862

X From 2^d And Roll.

C

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)' Mo.

David M. Cattlett

Priv., Co. D, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *march 31 to april 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 5 Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

D. A. Boyd

C

[5 S.M. Cav. (2 Org.)] Mo.

David M. Catlett

Pvt., Capt. Ward's Co., Mtd. Rifles, Mo. State Mil.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, Apr 1, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

Apr 1, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 4*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson City, Mo*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

J. A. Boyd

Calett, J. M.

P, Co. A, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4th 2nd Jeff City Mo
May 5th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
By order of Ch. Blund
Jno. Pounds
Capt & a. a. a. a.

Head Quarters District of Central Mo
Jefferson City Mo. May 5th 1862

Respectfully forwarded
Recommended that
Private Catlett be discharged
without pension.

J. L. Fother
Brig. Genl.
Conf. District

1st inf. m. d. y.

10448
Not come on in full 700
Ret. 7th Regt. 5-16-68
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
See endorsement.
In the case of

40

D. M. Catlett
Private Co. 1st

Reg't of 5th Mo. Inf.
File with 5th Mo. Inf. Co.
May 19
M. O. S. W. Co. a.
Approved

J. J. Wright
Surg. U.S.A.
Head Quarters

Adj. M. S. L. M. May 13/62
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Genl. Schuyler
M. Mark
Adj. Genl.

Duplicate sent Pension Office.
June 23/62
Received (A. G. Office) , 186

2nd Regt. 62
Returned to duty

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Sept. 21st, 1874.

This is accepted as referring to

David M. Catlett, Private
Co. 1st, 5th Regiment Mo. S. W. Co.
Vols., who was discharged May 20th
1862, at Jefferson City, Mo.

H. A. J.
1862.
H. J.
Assistant Adjutant General
(217)

Recd. Sept. 22nd 1874

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



(See outside) CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

D. M. Catlett a private ——— of Captain *C. M. Ward's* ——— Company, (*A*) of the Mounted Rifle ——— Regiment of *United States* "M. S. M." ———, was enlisted by *S. B. Shaw* ——— of the ——— Regiment of ———, at *Jefferson City, Mo.* on the *fourth* ——— day of *March* ——— 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Morgan Co.* ——— in the State of *Virginia* ——— is *31* ——— years of age, *6* feet *3 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes; *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted an *Engineer* ———. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *35* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

When enlisted said *Catlett* seemed in all respects sound & able bodied but recently large sores have appeared upon his leg by which renders him very lame

STATION:

DATE:

Jefferson City - Mo
May 3^d 1862

Lieut B. F. Locke
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *D. M. Catlett* ——— of Captain *C. M. Ward's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
Reg. 11350 of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Syphilitic Ulcers upon the leg.
The disease has occasionally appeared during a period of *twelve* years. I deem him incapacitated for the duties of a soldier

DISCHARGED this *(20th) twentieth* day of *May* 1862, at *Jefferson City - Mo.*
E. L. Dickinson Post = Surgeon.
W. H. Bond Capt. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

384

* *Caton William*Co *C*, **5** Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)*Musician Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8150096	26
2	8150179	27
3	8150273	28
4	8150443	29
5	8150547	30
6	8150746	31
7	8150839	32
8	8151977	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

✓ See also

(1) | 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

William Colon

Pvt., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rolla Mo, *Feb 3*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 29 '62*
for disability

Book mark: _____

C **5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) Mo.**

William Caton

Prs, Co. B, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged
for disability May
24th*

Book mark:

Co 55th Mo. Cav 2nd Regt **Mo.**

William Eaton

Pos, Co, B, 13 Reg't Missouri 55th Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability May 29th
1864

X
This organization subsequently
became Co. B. 5 Regt Mo.
55th Cav (2nd Regt)

Book mark:

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Caton

musician, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by
order May 29/65

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri
State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(259)

J. Schreyer

6 5th Cav. 20th Mo.

William Caton
Musician, Co. B, 13 Reg't Missouri 5th Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated May 24, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
Order May 29/64

✓
Became P. B. 5 Regt
M. S. M. Cav. (20th)

Book mark:

W. Schrey

6

'5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Eaton

Musician, Co. B, 13 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Discharged
May 29/62

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Scherley

Copyright

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

William Caton

Musick, Co. B, 6 Batt'n, Missouri State Militia*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

from Feb 4th to April 30th, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization.)

Book mark:

(258)

J. H. Schreyer

Copied

6

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

William Gayton

Muster-in, Co. C, Missouri State Militia.*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Donnell Mo. Feb 4, 1862

Muster-in to date

Feb 4, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862

Where Cooper

Period years

During the war in Missouri

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 5 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry (2d Organization).

Book mark:

General Notation 10739 A 1875.

(356)

Copied.

Caton, William -

Mus. Co. B, 5 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Caton.

1716

Co. P. 5th Cav. Mo. S. M.

32

Discharged

May 29. 1862.

COMPTROLLER
AND ENROLLING
ROLLS.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Return of Casualties
Discharges, re. for 1862.
1863, reports him
Discharged May 29/62,
cause "Over age".

Return filed with
5th Mo. S. M. Co., in
S.W., April 8/85.
MMS.

1000; no is reported

to

to

to

p

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, February 15th, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Eaton was enrolled on the 10th
day of January, 1862, at Cooper Mo.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of Mo. Cavy I. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Musician on the 4th
day of February, 1862, at Booneville Mo.,
in Company I, 5th Regiment of Mo. Cavy I. M.
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster^{out} Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
month of dated February 3, 1865, he is reported
Private. Discharged May 29, 1862
for disability

Chas. B. Beck

Asst. Adj. General

was
me

385

Cawhorn, John L.
Co 2, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8146432	26
2	8164435	27
3	8164513	28
4	8164601	29
5	8164734	30
6	8165256	31
7	3281-C-86	32
8	32883235	33
9	36652437	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3281 C 1013 86
General Notation 16739 A 1875.

See also 3 mo S.M. Cawhorn John L.

6

5 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L. Cawthorn
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

(2d Organisation.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Gained July 17/63
St. Louis Mo.
Enlisted into the Regt.
On daily duty as Co.
Cook

Aug 1863. Absent.
Confined at Myrtle
St. Prison

Sept 1863. Absent.
Confined at Schofield
Barrack

Dec 1863 / Jan 1864. Absent in
Myrtle St. Prison for
desertion

Feb. 1864. Left Feb 29/64
St. Louis. Discharged
for sentence G. C. M.

Book Mark:

Durston

C. | 5 S.M. Cav. Mo.

John L. Cawhorn,
Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3281. C. 1886.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, August 7 1896.

This man, under the name

John L. Cochran
deserted from Co. M, 3 Reg't Mo. S.M.

Cav. July 16, 1863, and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notation of April 7,
1886, is canceled.

Estabrook.

C

| 5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.) | Mo.

John L. Lawrence,
Pl

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Never paid on compy
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45.86* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *"Deserted" from 3rd Regt*
Car. M. M. Clothing acct
never settled. joined by
enlistment July 17/63.

Book mark: _____

60

5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)

Mo.

John L. Cawhinn

or

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Discharged~~ from 3 Regt
Cav. M. M.

Book mark:

L

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John L. Carthorn.
2d, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7th Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Corrected as a deserter
from the 3 Regt Mf. M.*

*Mustered in Aug 1 '63
at St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

C | **5 S. M. Cav. (20rg.)**

Mo.

James L. Cawthorne.
Pl, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/2 of Pay forfeited to the*
U.S. as per sentence of Court
Martial. 25¢ Bounty 2¢
Prem not paid.

Book mark:

Tried by Court Martial
(over)

MAR. 21

8164513

AL 891A

Charge - Larceny to the
prejudice of good military
discipline, Finding, Guilty.
Sentence promulgated in
C. O. # 21 Hd. Qrs. St Louis
District, Aug. 29/63.

2

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John B. Buchanan
Pri., Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Completed at Myrtle.*
St. Louis, waiting sentence
of Court Marshal.

Book mark: *2281.C.290 (E B) 86,*

Cy 158. M. **Mo.**

John S. Canborn

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Missouri *S.M.C.* Roll dated

Pilot Knob, Mo., Oct 16, 1863.

Where born *Perry Co., Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 17*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo*

For what period enlisted *during the war* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *3281-C-1886*

~~General Notation 10739 A 1875.~~

Harper

6

5 S. M. Cav. (2 Org.)

Mo.

John L. Lawharn

, Co. I, 5 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

(2d Organization.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Hazel

hair

Black

Where born

Burg Co. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17

, 1863

Where

St. Louis

By whom

Schmitt

Orduring was

; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted

Mustered August 1st 1863
by Capt. Chubb

Waddington

Cawharn John L.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John L. Cawhorn
alias Cochran

Desertion.

5' 11" 5 11 11 (or)

Deserted ~~Hull's~~
Arrested & Committed
to Myrtle St prison
Nov 1863.

St Louis Mo.
October the 15 1863

Sir I take My pen in hand
to inform you that I am
well at present and I
hope that when these
few Lines comes to hand
that they will find you
enjoying the same blessing
Mr W. J. J. I have longed
to see you and all the
rest of the Boys but I
am very well satisfied
with the company that I
am in now I heard you
told that your company
fell. Charles & I
have been great friends
I wish you would do me
favor which I think you
will not refuse to do it

I Wish you would send
me them pictures that
I left in your care
send them by express
and pay the expense
and I will pay you
the money as quick as
I get the pictures
I want the pictures very
bad I will not take
any thing in the
World for them as I would
like to them as well
nearly as I would like
to see the girls
do not let Elvira
see you write them
you may tell ~~and~~
Francis and Bert
where I am but do
not tell any one
else where I am at

I want you to tell
Francis Lunsford that
I want him to give
uncle John Bachman
my Bible for I want
it for my Brother
tell them to not
tell any one where
I am at
when you sign my name
to the Book of I later
sign it however
for I have changed
the way that I spell
it for fear that I
would be found
be sure full how you
do all these things
that I have told you
yours truly and affection
of a friend for ever

My Recd your letter
to John La Cuchuma
incent of Capt Seth
Schofield Gladens
St Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John L. Carbone desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am thirteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 17th day of July, 1863

Witness

John L. Carbone

No. _____
John L. Carbone
Volunteered at St. Louis
By John L. Carbone 1863
21 Regiment of Ill. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18
for 3rd M S M Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Ann May Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of John L. Carbone ; that the
said John L. Carbone is thirteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The _____ day of _____

Witness

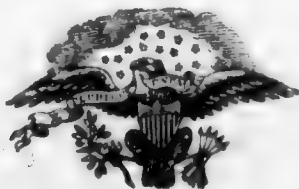
John L. Carbone John L. Carbone John L. Carbone

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

X

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *John S. Buchanan* born in *Irish County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *July* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Buchanan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *1st* day of *August* 1863, *John S. Buchanan*
BEFORE *Me D W. Phelps*
Capt 13th Reg Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Frank W. White
Cell Surgeon in Regt
Hickory Hospital
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John S. Buchanan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high.

John S. Buchanan
23 Regiment of *Ills* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. at
G. J. McMillen

GOV. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

No examination sheet

386

Cayton, William
 Co. *B*, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
 (2d Organization.)

Musician | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Cayton, William</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

387

Chapuis Julius
Co L, 5 Missouri S.M. Cav.
(2d Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

126

END

